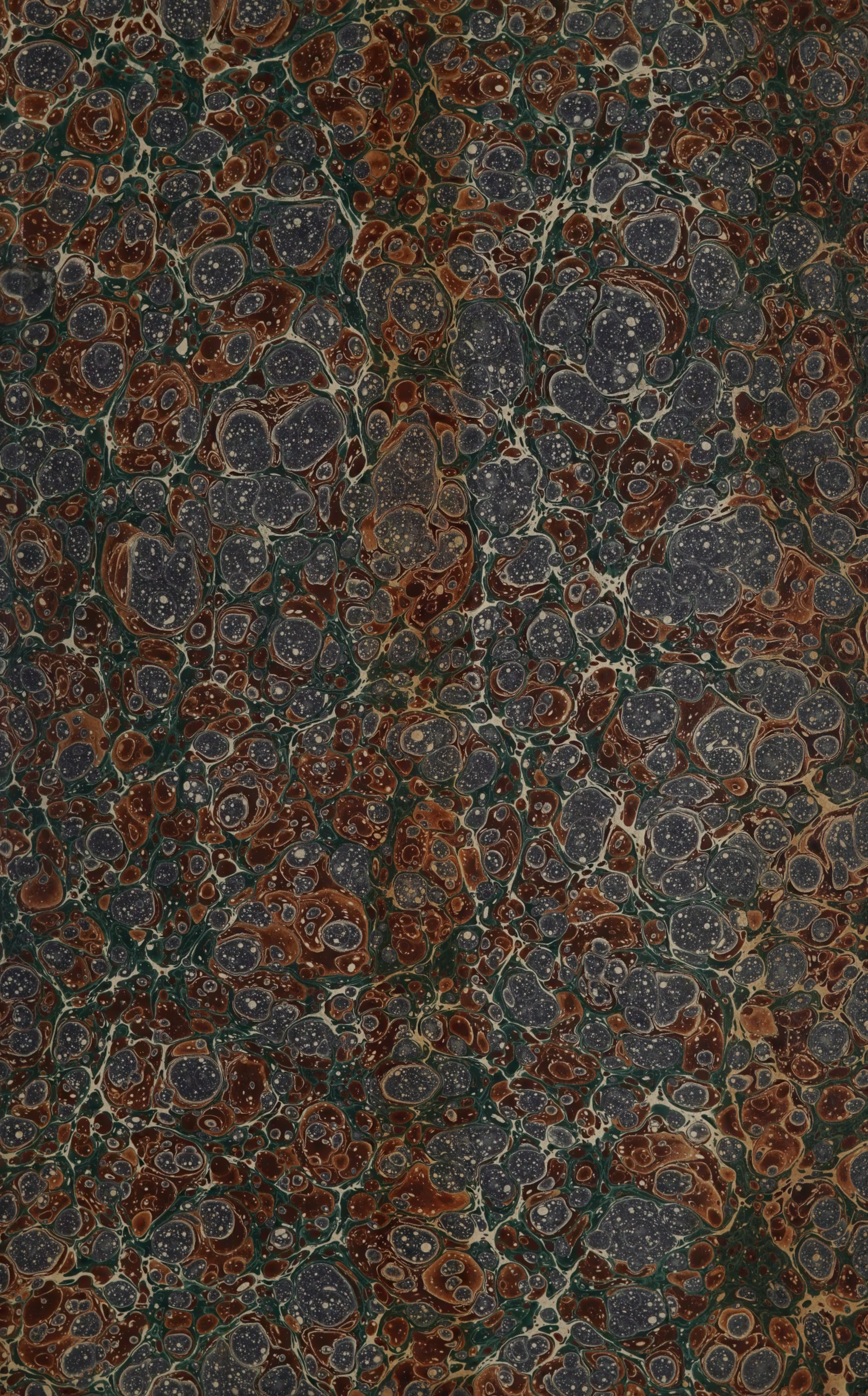

MSS6.4
NOV 29 1949
G-4218-W- 1836 — 1843

Mss
6
Sr. A
5-51
Vol. 4

SG-14

New Bedford. April 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sperm Stock My Half Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note to James Arnold dated 3 mo. 30 payable 6 mo. 19-1836 | 1,000 ⊃ | | |
| | " " do. " do. " do. " 8 mo. 19-1836 | 1,000 ⊃ | | |
| | " " do. " do. " do. " 10 mo. 19 " | 353 63 | | |
| | " " do. " do. " do. " 11 mo. 6 " | 2047 06 | 4380 69 | |
| 1 | Sperm Stock My Half Dr. to Cash | | | |
| 3/1 | Paid postage to Mar. 30 | | 6 60 | |
| 1 | Sundry Acts Dr. to Lydia Russell | | | |
| | Cash Acct. | | | |
| 3/1 | Received rent for house on water Street occupied by Wm Gordon | 75 ⊃ | | |
| | Dan'l Chase | | | |
| 3/1 | For rent of counting room over Howes' book store 6 mos | 15 ⊃ | 90 ⊃ | |
| 1 | Lydia Russell Dr. to Rufus Shaw | | | |
| | For 6 mos wages to Mch 30 @ $10 ⊃ | | 60 ⊃ | |
| 1 | Cash Acct Dr. to Stage Stock | | | |
| | Received dividend 5 mo. 1835 | | 30 ⊃ | |
| 1 | Expense Acct Dr. to Tobey & Ricketson | | | |
| 4/1 | For their bill of Groceries for qr 1835 | | 15 57 | |
| 1 | Sundry Acts Dr. to Stephen Taber | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note for Stein dated 3 mo. 3-1835 on demand given up for | 150 ⊃ | | |
| | " " do. " " " 8 mo. 4-1835 " " do. | 300 ⊃ | | |
| | " " do. " " " 9 mo. 3-1835 " " do. | 600 ⊃ | | |
| | " " do. " " " 10 mo. 16-1835 " " do. | 1600 ⊃ | | |
| | " " do. " " " 11 mo. 1-1835 " " do. | 500 ⊃ | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Int on above notes to 4 mo. 4-1836 | 96 45 | 3146 45 | |
| 1 | Interest Acct Dr. to Hollock & Grinnell | | | |
| | For 3 mos 23 at Int on their Acts | | 6 22 | |
| 2 | Hollock & Grinnell Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my dated 4 mo. 12 @ 4 mos for | | 338 93 | |
| 1 | Interest Acct Dr. to Sundry Acts | | | |
| | James M Grinnell | | | |
| | For Bal Int on his Acct to 4 mo. 13-1836 | 1 56 | | |
| | Manasseh Kempton | | | |
| | For Bal Int on his Acct to 4 mo. 4-1836 | 5 53 | | |
| | William Hathaway | | | |
| | For Bal Int do do | 14 89 | 21 98 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | William Hathaway's (New Ack) Dr. to Old Ack<br>For Bal. Old Ack due 4mo. 4-1836 | | 250 26 |
| 2 | Manasseh Kempton's (New Ack) Dr. to Old Ack<br>For Bal. Old Ack due 4mo. 4-1836 | | 1,132 13 |
| 2 | Sales Dr. & Bal. of Stock & Co Dunting Dr. to Sundry Acts.<br>Cash Ack<br>For Truckage 50¢ Storage $3.60 | 4 10 | |
| | Commission Acts<br>For 2½ pr. ct. com. on $1,735.8 | 4 32 | |
| | Samuel C Dunting<br>For Amt. due him 11mo. 8-1833 a/c pr. Acts Sales Sent him 4mo. 1836 | 162 16 | 170 58 |
| 2 | Elisha Hathaway & Co. Dr. to Sperm Stock Shy ½<br>For half net proceeds Sales 55 Casks Fall Strip. &c Sent him 11mo. 1835 – due 12mo. 6-1836 | | 1,983 86 |
| | Sperm Stock Shy ½ Dr. to Cash Ack<br>4/18 Paid Saml. Leonard's bill of Lumber | | |
| 2 | Bills Payable Dr. to Bills Payable<br>For my note to Robert Tuckerman dated 23 Apr. 1835 on demand with Int. for | 2200 – | |
| | Taken up by new note dated 23 Apr. 1836 – on demand for | | 2200 – |
| 2 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Thomas C Morgan<br>Expense Ack<br>For Amt. pd. by him for 13 tons coal @ $5.25 | 68.25 | |
| | Cash Costs " " do. " collecting bad debts postages &c. | 4 99 | 73 24 |
| | Outstanding Debts<br>For Sundry bad debts – for Oil & Candles Sold by him as pr. his Ack current to July 27. 1836 | 301 59 | |
| | Interest Ack<br>For bal. Int. due him | 313 63 | 588 46 |
| 2 | Thos C Morgan Old Ack Dr. to New Ack<br>For bal. Old Ack due him July 27. 1836 | | 6,648 58 |
| 2 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bills Receivable<br>Cash Ack<br>4/26 – Receive of Jno. H & Page Jenial duridena on Manchester Thompson's note dated 19 Nov. 1833 @ 4mos for $50.25 | 19 59 | |
| | Elephant Oil Ack<br>For Bal. above note – it having been taken in Payment for Elephant Oil Sold them & placed to Cr. of E O Ack | 88 09 | 107 68 |

New Bedford April 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Elephant Oil Acct Dr. to Interest Acct<br>1/16 For Dab. Int. due me on Manchester & Thompson's note | | | 24 37 |
| 3 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Elephant Oil Acct<br>For Gain Acct being Amt lost on Manchester & Thompson's note for $300.25 taken in payment for Elephant Oil Sold them & placed to Cr. of Sales of Oil See Old Books . . . .<br>Wm C Rotch & Co.<br>For their proportion loss on above note due 4/36-36 . . 44.95<br>" proportion Eber Clarks " " do. . . do. . . 13.82<br>" do. Jos H Bullhong's " " do. do. 3.54 | | 61 31 | |
| | Lydia Russell<br>For her proportion loss " do. . . . . | | 10 62 | |
| | Profit & Loss<br>For my proportion " " do. . . . . | | 40 53 | 112 46 |
| 3 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Interest Acct<br>Ships Timoleon May 1/8<br>For Dab. Int. on Acts to 4 mo. 18-1836 . . . . . | | 596 00 | |
| | Ships Frances May 1/16<br>For Dab. Int. " do. do. . . . . | | 59 04 | |
| | Ships Brighton May 1/8<br>For Dab. Int. do do . . . . . | | 695 44 | |
| | Ships India May 1/8<br>For Dab. Int. on Acts do do . . . . . | | 1,114 43 | |
| | Ships Braganza May 3/8<br>For Dab. Int. do do . . . . . | | 675 17 | |
| | Ships Cambria May 1/8<br>For Dab. Int. do do . . . . . | | 1,005 — | |
| | Ships Orozimbo May 1/4<br>For Dab. Int. do do . . . . . | | 2,611 82 | 6,788 50 |
| 3 | Ships Timoleon May 1/8 New Acct Dr. to Old Acct<br>For premium note to Comm. Ins. Co. for Ins. on my one eighth Ship & outfits - carried to New Acct . . . . .<br>For Dab. Old Acct to 4 mo. 18-1836 . . . . . | | 241 —<br>2339 16 | 2,580 16 |
| 3 | Ships Frances May 1/16 Old Acct Dr. to New Acct<br>For bal. Old Acct made up to 4 mo. 18-1836 . . . . . | | | 3,531 57 |
| 3 | Ships Brighton May 1/8 New Acct Dr. to Old Acct<br>For premium note to Comm. Ins. Co. dated 13 June 1835<br>for Ins. on my 1/8 Ship & outfits - carried to New Acct 2d voyage .<br>For Dab. Old Acct to 4 mo. 18-1836 . . . . . | | 271 —<br>2912 54 | 3,183 54 |
| 4 | Ships Cambria May 1/8 New Acct Dr. to Old Acct<br>For Dab. Old Acct due 4 mo. 18-1836 . . . . . | | | 1,604 66 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Ship India (My 1/8) (New Acct) Dr. to Old Acct | | | |
| | For my note to Com. Ins. Co. for Ins. on my 1/8 Ship & outfits carried to New Acct 3d voyage | | 226 ⌢ | |
| | For Bal. Old Acct due 4 Jan. 1836 | | 3,129 17 | 3,355 17 |
| 4 | Ship Braganza (My 3/8) (New Acct) Dr. to Old Acct | | | |
| | For Bal. Acct due 4 Jan. 1836 | | | 1,161 78 |
| 4 | Ship Brazimbo (My 1/4) (New Acct) Dr. to Old Acct | | | |
| | For Bal. Acct due 4 Jan. 1836 | | | 14,982 02 |
| 4 | Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sundry Acts. | | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| 4/4 | Received dividend on her Stock at Com. Ins. Co. | 60 ⌢ | | |
| " 4 | do. " " do. " Merchants Bank | 30 ⌢ | | |
| " | do. " " do. " Com. Bank | 81 ⌢ | 171 ⌢ | |
| | Com. Insurance Stock | | | |
| 4/4 | Received dividend on my Stock in Com Ins. Co | | 195 ⌢ | |
| | Marine Bank Stock | | | |
| 4/4 | Received do. do. at Marine Bank | | 60 ⌢ | |
| | Bedford Com. Bank Stock | | | |
| 4/4 | Received do. do. at Com. Bank | | 24 ⌢ | |
| | Cash Acct | | | |
| 4/4 | Deposited | | 300 ⌢ | |
| | Cash borrowed & lent | | | |
| 4/8 | Received Amt lent Jo. Hatch | | 100 ⌢ | |
| | Tobey & Ricketson | | | |
| 4/11 | Received of them bal. of Acct | | 43 60 | |
| | Mechanics Ins. Stock | | | |
| 4/13 | Received dividend on my Stock | | 80 ⌢ | |
| | Sperm Stock (My 1/2) | | | |
| 4/21 | Received Amt Jno. A Parker & Son's Acct on Ch Works Books | | 45 20 | 1,018 80 |
| 4 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| 4/4 | For my draft on him @ 4 mos for | 500 ⌢ | | |
| 4/14 | " " do. " " @ 4 mos " | 1500 ⌢ | 2,000 ⌢ | |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For Amt deposited | | 1,955 67 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For discount | | 44 33 | 2,000 ⌢ |
| 5 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Thomas Whitridge | | | |
| 4/7 | For my draft on him @ 4 mos for | 500 ⌢ | | |
| 4/18 | " " do. " " @ 4 mos " | 750 ⌢ | | |
| 4/28 | " " do. " " @ 4 mos " | 700 ⌢ | 1,950 ⌢ | |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For Amt deposited | | 1,906 12 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For discount | | 43 88 | 1,950 ⌢ |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bills Payable | | | | |
| 4/7 | For my note favr Wm B Rotch & Co. @ 3 mos. for | | 1700 ⊃ | | |
| 4/18 | " " do. " do. @ 3 mos " | | 1000 ⊃ | | |
| 4/28 | " " do. " do. @ 3 mos " | | 1700 ⊃ | | |
| 4/8 | " " note favr B B Crocker payable on demand for Cash which I received of Com. Bk. Co. & gave them security on my 20 Shares of Marine Bank Stock | | 2000 ⊃ | 6,400 ⊃ | |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | | |
| | For Cash deposited | | | 6,331 80 | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | | |
| | For discount | | | 68 20 | 6,400 ⊃ |
| 5 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | | |
| 4/2 | Paid note favr Jo Rotch | | 600 ⊃ | | |
| 4/5 | " do. " Stephen Taber | | 500 ⊃ | | |
| 4/7 | " bals on note favr Wm Russell | | 542.12 | | |
| 4/8 | " note favour Rotch & Grinnell | | 280.03 | | |
| 4/9 | " do. " Wm B Rotch & Co. | | 1500 ⊃ | | |
| 4/9 | " do. " Jo Rotch | | 400 ⊃ | | |
| 4/9 | " do. " Butler & Allen | | 1,292.88 | | |
| 4/30 | " do. " Wm B Rotch & Co. | | 2,200 ⊃ | 7,315 03 | |
| | Sperm Stock Acct 1/2 | | | | |
| 4/4 | Paid Albert G Dursee bal. of wages | | 40 ⊃ | | |
| 4/7 | " Benj. Dursee on Acct " do. | | 21.75 | | |
| " | " Thos Jones " " " do. | | 75 ⊃ | | |
| 4/15 | " Thomas Albert bal. " do. | | 76.60 | | |
| 4/19 | " Saml. Leonard's bill of Sale | | 13.75 | | |
| " | " James Arnold on Acct | | 2400 ⊃ | 2,627 10 | |
| | Cash borrowed & Sent | | | | |
| 4/4 | Sent Jo Rotch | | | 100 ⊃ | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | | |
| 4/7 | Paid Int on note to Wm. Russell | | 125.22 | | |
| 4/26 | " do. " do. " Robt Tuckerman Jr $2200 | | 132 ⊃ | 257 22 | |
| | Rufus Shaw | | | | |
| 4/11 | Paid him bal of Acct | | | 60 ⊃ | |
| 6 | Stephen Taber | | | | |
| 4/1 | Paid him bal. of Acct | | | 14 15 | |
| | Land Speculation | | | | |
| 4/5 | Paid Jo H Williams draft | | | 1,145 ⊃ | |
| | Cash Acct | | | | |
| 4/18 | Check to self $40 ⊃ 4/30 Check to do. $100 ⊃ | | | 140 ⊃ | |
| | Thomas H Grinnell | | | | |
| 4/19 | Paid him bal. of Acct | | | 14 63 | |
| | Capt. Daniel Wood | | | | |
| 4/22 | Paid on Acct his note at Marine Bank | | | 156 55 | 11,829 68 |
| | Amt carried up | | | | |

# New Bedford April 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Sundry Acts Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For Amt brot up | | 11,829 68 | |
| | Expense Acct | | | |
| 4/27 | Paid for Ice for 1835 | 7 70 | | |
| 4/2 | " Brown for Boards wood | 12.06 | 19 76 | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| 4/27 | Paid for her bill of Ice for 1835 | | 4 50 | |
| | New Acct | | | |
| | For Dab | | 93 08 | 11,947 02 |
| 6 | Bills Receivable Dr. to Sundry Acts | | | |
| 4/30 | For Oliver Crocker's note dated 30 April 1836 @ 4 mos being for my 10 Shares in Mechanics Ins. Co. sold him for #1120 & 4 mos Int added to same | | 1,142 96 | |
| | Mechanics Insurance Stock | | | |
| | For this Amt due 4 mo. 30-1836 for my Shares in Mech. Ins. Co. sold Oliver Crocker | | 1,120 00 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For 4 mos Int on #1120 | | 22 96 | 1,142 96 |
| 6 | Bills Payable Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note to Stephen Taber dated 31 April 1835 on demand for this Amt, taken up by new note dated 31 April 1836 for same Amt viz | | | 400 00 |
| 6 | Thomas Whitridge Dr. to Sperm Stock Acct 1/2 | | | |
| | For half net proceeds Sales 21 Casks Winter Oil sent him 1 mo. 27-1836 due 6 mo. 8-1836 | | | 1,169 94 |
| 6 | Birchhead & Pearce Dr. to Sperm Stock Acct 1/2 | | | |
| | For half guarantee com & chg. in their Acct Sales 300 bbls Canales due 6 mo. 16-1836 | | | 24 14 |
| 6 | Cash Acct Dr. to Lydia Russell | | | |
| 5/8 | Received of D. T. Sandford rent of their Store from 2 mo. 11-1835 to 2 mo. 11-1836 | | | 55 00 |
| 7 | Mechanics Ins. Stock Dr. to Profit & Loss | | | |
| 5/10 | For bal Acct transferred | | | 200 00 |
| 7 | Cash Acct Dr. to Sperm Stock Acct 1/2 | | | |
| 5/14 | Received of Saml. Heath Jr. for 1 bbl Oil | | | 23 02 |
| 7 | Sundry Acts Dr. to Austin Crofts | | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Int on Amt overpaid for Elephant Oil to 5 mo. 14-1836 | | 2 11 | |
| | Latham Crofts | | | |
| | For bal Acct transferred due 5 mo. 14-1836 | | 260 51 | 262 62 |

New Bedford May 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Austin Croft Dr. to Steam Stock May 1/8 | | | |
| | For Amt. his Acct on Old Books due 5 mo. 12 1836 . . . . | | | 296 87 |
| 7 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Latham Croft | | | |
| | Commission Acct | | | |
| | For 1/8 com. chgd. on outfits Ship Timoleon returned due 4/4 1836 | | 64 47 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Int. due him . . . . . | | 4 99 | |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| 5/4 | Received bal. Acct & deposited . . . . . | | 143 86 | 209 10 |
| 7 | Bills Payable Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note to Stephen Tobey dated | | | |
| | 31 May 1835. paid by New Note dated | | | |
| | 31 May 1836. on demand . . . . . | | | 1000 " |
| 7 | Ship Frances Dr. to Ship Timoleon | | | |
| | For 31 7/8 BBl 2½ Gal. Casks @ $1.30 pr. BBl. - Invt. from 5 mo. 15 . | | | 412 20 |
| 7 | Ship Cambria May 1/8 Dr. to premium Notes | | | |
| 6/2 | For my note to Com. Ins. Co. for Ins. on my 1/8 Ship & outfits . | | | 94 75 |
| 7 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| 5/2 | For my note favr Wm. H. Rotch & Co. @ 3 mos. for . . | 1,000 - | | |
| 5/5 | " " do. " do. @ 3 mos " . . | 1,000 - | | |
| 5/23 | " " do. " do. @ 3 mos " . . | 3000 - | | |
| 5/26 | " " do " do. @ 3 mos " . . | 800 - | | |
| 5/30 | " " do. " do @ 3 mos " . . | 800 - | 7,200 - | |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For Amts deposited . . . . . | | 7,073 40 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For discounts . . . . . | | 126 60 | 7,200 - |
| 8 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bills Receivable | | | |
| 5/5 | For Oliver Crocker's note dated 4 mo. 30 @ 4 mos for . . . | | 1142 96 | |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For Amts deposited . . . . . | | 1120 48 | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For discounts . . . . . | | 22 48 | 1142 96 |
| 8 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Thomas W Morgan | | | |
| 5/19 | For my drafts on him @ 4 mos. for . . | 1,000 - | | |
| 5/23 | " " do. " " @ 4 mos " . . | 750 - | 1750 - | |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For Amts deposited . . . . . | | 1710 87 | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For discounts . . . . . | | 39 13 | 1750 - |

New Bedford May 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Thomas Whitridge | | | |
| 5/9 | For my draft on him @ 4mos for | 1200 ⊃ | | |
| 5/16 | " " do. " " @ 4mos " | 700 ⊃ | | |
| 5/23 | " " do. " " @ 4mos " | 1000 ⊃ | | |
| 5/29 | " " do. " " @ 4mos " | 1000 ⊃ | | |
| 5/30 | " " do. " " @ 4mos " | 1500 ⊃ | 5,400 ⊃ | |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For Amts deposited | | 5,378 95 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For discounts | | 121 05 | 5,400 ⊃ |
| 8 | Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Sundry Acts. | | | |
| | Wm W Swain | | | |
| 5/11 | Received of him to be for Acct to agents U.S. Bk. Massachusetts | | 300 ⊃ | |
| | Sperm Stock May 1st | | | |
| 5/20 | Received Amt Saml. W Heath's Acct & deposited | | 47 42 | |
| | Cash Borrowed & Lent | | | |
| 5/21 | Received of Jos Rotch Amt lent him 1 6 mos | 100 ⊃ | | |
| 5/27 | do. " David Chase " " " 3 mos | 50 ⊃ | 150 ⊃ | |
| | New Acct | | | |
| | For Check not presented last mo | | 15 25 | 512 67 |
| 8 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Robinson Brown & Co. | | | |
| 5/26 | For my draft on them @ 4mos for | | 500 ⊃ | |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For Amts deposited | | 489 75 | |
| | Interest Acts | | | |
| | For discounts | | 10 25 | 500 ⊃ |
| 9 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | Philip Cannon Jr. | | | |
| 5/3 | Paid him bal. of Acct | | 82 28 | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| 5/3 | Paid 1 yrs. Int. on note to D Tabor for $400 ⊃ | | 24 ⊃ | |
| | Sperm Stock May 1st | | | |
| 5/3 | Paid Thos Fowler bal. of Acct | 57 17 | | |
| 5/11 | " Benj. Durfee on Acct | 50 ⊃ | 107 17 | |
| | Benj. F Howland | | | |
| 5/7 | Paid him bal Acct | | 46 53 | |
| | Cash Borrowed & Lent | | | |
| 5/16 | Lent Jos Rotch | 100 ⊃ | | |
| 5/26 | " David Chase | 50 ⊃ | 150 ⊃ | |
| | Expense Acct | | | |
| 5/27 | Paid Town Tax from 3mo 1-1836 to 3mo 1-1837 | | 15 25 | |
| | Daniel Wood | | | |
| 5/28 | Paid him on Acct | 50 ⊃ | | |
| 5/30 | " " " do. | 50 ⊃ | 100 ⊃ | |
| | Cash Acct | | | |
| 5/28 | Check to self | | 20 | 545 23 |
| | Amts carried over | | | |

# New Bedford May 1836

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9-10 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | | | 5 45 22 |
| | Amt brot over | | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | | |
| 5/4 | Paid note favr Jos P Anthony | | | 5 13 | |
| " | " do. " A H Seabury | | | 2,177,14 | |
| 5/7 | " do. " Wm P Rotch & Co. | | | 1,200, | |
| 5/7 | " do. " Wm Tallman | | | 454.53 | |
| 5/10 | " do. " J. Richmond & Co. | | | 345,80 | |
| " | " do. " C & S Goddard | | | 216 | |
| 5/19 | " do. " Jos P Anthony | | | 1,500 | |
| 5/21 | " do. " A H Campbell | | | 962,50 | |
| 5/23 | " do. " Chapman & Dorney | | | 300 | |
| 5/25 | " do. " Wm P Rotch & Co. | | | 3,000 | |
| 5/26 | " do. " Jona. Russell | | | 281,99 | |
| 5/28 | " do. " Wm P Rotch & Co. | | | 1,000 | |
| 5/10 | " Wm Norman order Seaman in Ship Timoleon | | | 100 | |
| " | " Jno. C Hill " do. " do. | | | 100 | |
| " | " Nelson Dennis " do. " do. | | | 118,65 | |
| " | " Wm H Robinson " do " do. | | | 124,65 | |
| 5/13 | " Harrison Doty " do. " do. | | | 100 | |
| " | " Tho Walker " do. " do. | | | 100 | |
| 5/13 | " Peter McDonnan " do. " do. | | | 120 | |
| " | " Paul D Lewis " do " do. | | | 101,10 | |
| " | " Ch Kaighn " do. " do. | | | 104,60 | |
| " | " Dr. Geo Griffen " do. " do. | | | 100,59 | |
| " | " Ja Allen " do. " do. | | | 100,53 | |
| " | " Alex. Finlay " do. " do. | | | 100,57 | |
| " | " Wm W Perry " do. " do. | | | 104,25 | |
| 5/14 | " D T Peckham " do. " do. | | | 150 | |
| 5/13 | " Humphrey Atherton " do. " do. | | | 100 | |
| " | " Jo George " do. " do. | | | 50 | |
| 5/16 | " Saml Thomas " do. " do. | | | 100 | |
| 5/25 | " D T Peckham " do. " do. | | | 58,17 | 13,816 13 |
| | New Act | | | | |
| | For bal. Acts last Mo. | | | | 206 71 16,423 06 |

---

10 Sperm Stock May 1/2 Dr. to Cash Acct.
6/1 Paid postage from 4 mo. 30 - to 5 mo. 30 . . . . . 4 67

---

10 Ship Frances Dr. to Sperm Stock May 1/2
For bal. her Acts on Cb Books transferred due 11 mo. 15-1836 302 60

---

10 Wm P Rotch & Co. Dr. to Ship Frances
For bal. their Acct due 11 mo. 15 . . . . . 714 80

---

10 Ship Timoleon Dr. to Bills Payable
For my note dated 6 mo. 15-1836 @ 4 mos favr Jos A & P Wigg
for their bill of a chronometer . . . . . 295 80

New Bedford June 1836

10 W. R Rotch & Co. Dr. To Bills Payable
For my Note dated 6 mo 12 at 4 months
on act Ship Frances outfits ——— 1000 ~

11 Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bedford Comm. Bank

Bills Payable

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6/1 | Paid note favr Wm R Rotch & Co. | 1000 ~ | | |
| 6/4 | " do. " Jo Rotch | 87.91 | | |
| 6/6 | " do " Antone Jose | 400 ~ | | |
| 6/6 | " do. " Wm R Rotch & Co. | 1600 ~ | | |
| 6/13 | " do. " Jo Rotch | 87.91 | | |
| 6/13 | " do " Wm R Rotch & Co. | 2400 ~ | | |
| 6/16 | " on Bk. do. " Caleb Ebenr Smith for | 500 ~ 90 ~ | | |
| 6/16 | " note favr A & A Wood | 125 ~ | | |
| 6/18 | " do. " Wm R Rotch & Co. | 1,000 ~ | | |
| 6/18 | " do. " do. | 1,700 ~ | | 12,058 82 |

Interest Acct.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6/1 | Paid 1 yr Int. on note to Stephen Taber for | 1000 ~ 60 ~ | | |
| 6/6 | " Int. on note to Antone Jose for | 400 ~ 48.87 | | 108 87 |

Cash Acct.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6/4 | Check to Self for | 30 ~ | | |
| 6/15 | do. | 30 ~ | | 60 ~ |

Sperm Stock Qty Halfs

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6/4 | Paid Thos Alberts on Acct | | | 30 ~ |

Elihu Wood & Co.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6/6 | Paid them bal. of Acct | | | 57 44 |

Cash Borrowed & Lent

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6/3 | Lent A. H. Seabury | | 600 ~ | 10,915 13 |

10 Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bills Payable

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6/2 | For my note favr Wm R Rotch & Co. @ 3 mos | 800 ~ | | |
| 6/6 | " " do. " do. @ 3 mos | 1,200 ~ | | |
| 6/13 | " " do. " do. @ 3 mos | 2,500 ~ | | |
| 6/16 | " " do. " do. @ 3 mos | 2,200 ~ | 6,700 ~ | |

Bedford Comm. Bank

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For Amts deposited | | 6,596 15 | |

Interest Acct.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For discounts | | 103 85 | 6,700 ~ |

10 Sundry Acts. Dr. to Thomas C. Morgan

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6/13 | For my draft on him @ 4 mos | 1,000 ~ | | |
| 6/16 | do. " " @ 4 mos | 1,000 ~ | 2,000 ~ | |

Bedford Comm. Bank

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For Amts deposited | | 1,955 66 | |

Interest Acct.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For discounts | | 44 34 | 2,000 ~ |

11 Bedford Comm. Bank Dr. to Cash Borrowed & Lent

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6/4 | Received Amts lent A. H. Seabury | | | 600 ~ |

New Bedford June 1856

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Cash Acct. | | | |
| | Sperm Stock May 1/3 | | | |
| | 6/25 Paid postage from 5 mo. 20 to 6 mo. 30 | 3 | 86 | |
| | Ship Timoleon | | | |
| | 6/5 Paid Jno. Bailey for taking Chronometer | 5 | — | |
| | Richard Williams Jr. | | | |
| | 6/20 For bal. Cash Acct | 36 | 65 | 45 51 |
| 11 | Cash Acct Dr. to Sperm Stock May 1/3 | | | |
| | 6/20 Received of Wm H Stowell bal. 1st Christian Church Stock | | | 1 42 |
| 11 | Expense Acct Dr. to Richard Williams Jr. | | | |
| | 6/20 For his services to date | | | 230 59 |
| 11 | Richard Williams Jr. to Dearfor Com. Bank | | | |
| | 6/20 Paid him Bal. of Acct | | | 20 — |
| 12 | Cash Acct Dr. to Sperm Stock May 1/3 | | | |
| | 6/10 Received of Wm C Whitridge Jr. Bal. his Acct on Old Books | | | 5 22 |
| 12 | Ship Timoleon Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note W. H. Stowell dated | | | |
| | 4 mo 16 at 6 months for | | | 216 30 |
| | For his bill of 30 pieces Raven Duck | | | |
| | 6/7 6 mo's interest added — omitted in | | | |
| | the amount of outfits — — | | | |
| 12 | Sperm Stock my Acct Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note to Marsena Washburn | | | |
| | dated 28 Jun at 4 Mos. on act of | | | |
| | Candle boxes — — — — — — | | | 200 " |
| 12 | Bills Receivable Dr To Sperm Stock my Acct | | | |
| | For J. H. Bartlett's Note dated 6 mo 22 | | | |
| | at 4 Mos due 10/25. taken by me — — — | | | 600 " |
| 6/27 12 | Ship Orozimbo Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my acceptance of Capt Lewis Adams | | | |
| | draft, dated at Valparaiso at 20 days | | | |
| | sight due 7/20 — — — — — — | | | 167 " |
| 12 | July | | | |
| | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | James Durfee Junr | | | |
| | For my Note dated 1st July at 4 Mos | | | |
| | for bal. of Act — — — — | 294 | 07 | |
| | Butler & Allen | | | |
| | For my Note dated 1st July at 4 Mos | | | |
| | for bal. of Act — — — | 1032 | 78 | |

New Bedford July 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 7/7 pd entering at Custom house | | 3 37 | |
| 12 | Cash Dr to Stock in Steam Boat Boston | | | |
| | Rec dividend declared in June | | | 70 " |
| 12 | Ship Timoleon Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note to W. H. Stowell dated | | | |
| | 18 May at 6 months for | | | 1030 90 |
| | For bill of 65 pipes heavy duck @ $15.25 | | | |
| | bot 9 mo 18. 1835 at 6 mos Cr | | 991 25 | |
| | 8 mos interest | | 39 65 | |
| | omitted in the act of outfits | | 1030 90 | |
| 12 | Sundry Acts Dr to Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 6/20 paid Note favr W R Roth & Co | | 3500 " | |
| | 6/21 " Peter Brotherson order to Chas Rickerson | | 100 " | |
| | 6/27 " Note favr W R Roth & Co | | 2000 " | 5600 " |
| 13 | Sperm. Stock my half | | | |
| | 6/20 pd Pardon Tabus bill of Candle paper | | | 18 75 |
| | Cash Account | | | |
| | 6/21 Chuck for self | | 40 " | |
| | 6/17 " ditto | | 25 " | 65 " |
| | Daniel Wood | | | |
| | 6/22 pd on acct his note for $600 at Marine Bank | | | 204 20 |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 6/8 pd hire | | | 30 " |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 6/18 pd daughter Elizabeths school bill | | | 141 67 |
| | New Account | | | |
| | For balance 1st June | | | 887 92 |
| | | | | 6947 54 |
| 13 | Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | 6/20 For my Note favr W R Roth & Co 3 mos | | 3000 " | |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For net proceeds P Note discounted | | 2953 50 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For Interest on P Note | | 46 50 | 3000 " |
| 13 | Sundry Acts Dr to Thomas W Morgan | | | |
| | 6/20 For my draft on him at 4 mos | | 1200 " | |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For net proceeds P draft discounted | | 1173 40 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For discount on P draft | | 26 60 | 1200 " |

New Bedford July 1836-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | 6/27 For my note favr WR Roth & Co at 3 months | | 2000 | |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For net proceeds P note discounted | | 1969 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For discount on P note | | 31 | 2000 |
| 13 | Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Receivable | | | |
| | 6/30 For J. H Bartlets note dated 6 mo 22 at 4 mos | | 600 | |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For net proceeds P note discounted | | 588 50 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For discount on P note | | 11 50 | 600 |
| 14 | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 7/15 pd Jos Howland & Aspinwall Ship | | 3 | |
| | " " Geo. Hicks — ditto | | 5 | |
| | " " TD Elliot for certificate of runaway seamen | | 6 50 | |
| 13 | WR Roth & Co Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 19 July at 4 Mos at Jas Arnold | | | 1500 |
| 14 | Joseph Roth Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 25 July @ 4 Months on act of Sperm Oil purchased of him of Ship Orozimbas Cargo | | | 1000 |
| 14 | Bills Payable Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note to Stephen Taber dated 25 July 1835, for $1400 taken up by giving a new note dated 25 July 1836. at 4 months for same amount | | | 1400 |
| 14 | Davis Chase Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note dated 3 Augt at 4 months on Act Casks for Ship Orozimbo | | | 500 |
| 14 | WR Roth & Co Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note dated 6 Augt at 3 Mos on Act Jas Arnold | | | 1000 |
| 14 | Sundry Acts Dr to WR Roth & Co | | | |
| WL | Pondenby B Marshall | | | |
| | 7/27 For balance his of Ship Orozimbo pd by them | | 1196 80 | |
| | Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For this Note dated 8 mo 8 @ 3 mos on Act of crews Shares of Oil, Orozimbas cargo | | 1200 | |

New Bedford July 1836.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .14 | Cargo of Ship Orozimbo D'to Sunday Acct. | | | |
| | To Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | For pilotages, labour, watching Oil & cooperg. | | 168 | 18 |
| | To Eli Haskell | | | |
| | For watching Oil | | 46 | 43 |
| | To Central Wharf | | | |
| | For wharfage exclusive of my privilege | | 57 | 52 |
| | To Privilege in Central Wharf | | | |
| | For ¼ wharfage, 1/5 crews shares | | 12 | 12 |
| | To Commission Acct | | | |
| | For Com'on on amt of cargo $6475.76 2½ p'r ct. | | 647 | 51 | 931 | 76 |
| | To the following Officers & crew for their shares | | | |
| | of the cargo as per settlement in Whalemens | | | |
| | Ledger No 1 - viz. | | | |
| | Lewis Adams | 3545 | 55 | |
| | Silas Brownell | 2127 | 33 | |
| | William Hathaway Junr | 1276 | 40 | |
| | Ponsonby B Marshall | 1276 | 40 | |
| | James Hamilton | 750 | 82 | |
| | George W Blakmore | 618 | 95 | |
| | Bryan Glancy | 638 | 20 | |
| .15 | Noah Hathaway Junr | 638 | 20 | |
| | Addison Adams | 292 | 09 | |
| | Justin J Stoddard | 981 | 84 | |
| | Robert M Hathaway | 455 | 85 | |
| | Henry Purdy | 128 | 29 | |
| | Charles Jefferson | 412 | 63 | |
| | John Freeman | 311 | 56 | |
| | Webster Morgan | 109 | 96 | |
| | Charles G Kruger | 309 | 47 | |
| | Benjamin R Cutting | 96 | 21 | |
| | Charles Maguire | 96 | 21 | |
| | Franklin Willard | 233 | 67 | |
| | John Richardson | 96 | 21 | |
| | Charles Eggleso | 1 | 37 | |
| | Seth Wyatt | 96 | 21 | |
| | Thomas Frost | 233 | 67 | |
| | George W Leonard | 233 | 67 | |
| | Dexter Davis | 96 | 21 | |
| | David Fleming | 233 | 67 | |
| | Ralph Vose Whiting | 235 | 38 | |
| | Manuel Gracia | 233 | 67 | |
| | Joseph Vincent | 233 | 67 | |
| | James Leonard | 333 | 81 | |
| | Michael Delany | 247 | 58 | |
| | George Hinton | 1 | 83 | |
| | Manuel A Vindest | 131 | 95 | |
| | Joseph Canaka | 109 | 96 | |

New Bedford July 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .15 | Cargo of Ship Orozimbo Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| | To amounts brot forward | | | 931 76 |
| | Thomas Canaika | 164 94 | | |
| | John Canaika | 164 94 | | |
| | Jack Canaika | 109 96 | | |
| | John Coffin | 164 94 | | |
| | William Canaika | 164 94 | | |
| | Timothy Canaika | 164 94 | | |
| | Peter Canaika | 164 94 | | |
| | Andrew Stockbridge | 109 96 | | |
| | Henry Grant | 109 96 | | |
| | Samuel Webster | 109 96 | | |
| | Thomas Moran | 109 96 | | |
| | James McNie | 117 81 | | |
| | John Attaway | 82 47 | | |
| | To Ship Orozimbo | 18578 11 | | |
| | For Sundry Seamen pd by Capt Adams hired during the voyage who did not return in the Ship | 1256 16 | 19834 27 | |
| .16 | To W & R Roteh & Co | | | |
| | For half balance of voyage | 21992 86 | | |
| | To Ship Orozimbo my Quarter | | | |
| | For 1/4th ditto | 10996 43 | | |
| | To Joseph Roteh | | | |
| | For 1/8th ditto | 5498 22 | | |
| | To Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| | For 1/8 ditto | 5498 22 | 43985 73 | |
| | | | 64751 76 | |
| .16 | Sundry Accts Dr to Notes Payable | | | |
| | For my Note favr W. R. Roteh & Co at 3 mo. 7 mo 7 | 1500 — | | |
| | Bedford Comth Bank | | | |
| | For proceed of Note | 1476 75 | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Disct on Note | 23 25 | 1500 — | |
| .16 | Sundry Accts Dr to Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | For my Draft 7 mo 7 at 4 mo favr W. R. Roteh & Co | 1500 — | | |
| | Bedford Comth Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Draft | 1466 75 | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Disct on Draft | 33 25 | 1500 — | |
| .16 | Sundry Accts Dr to Thomas Whitridge | | | |
| | For my Draft 7 mo 11 at 4 mo favr W. R. Roteh & Co | 1200 — | | |
| | Bedford Comth Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Note | 1173 — | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Disct on Draft | 27 — | 1200 — | |

New Bedford July 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .16 | Sundry Accts Dr to Notes Payable | | | |
| | For my Note in favr W. R. Rotch & Co. 7m 18 at 3m | | 1.000 — | |
| | Bedford Comcl Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Note | | 98450 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Dist on Note | | 1550 | 1.000 — |
| .16 | Sundry Accts Dr to Notes Payable | | | |
| | For my Note favr W. R. Rotch & Co. 7m 21 at 3m | | 2.500 — | |
| | Bedford Comcl Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Note | | 246125 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Dist on Note | | 3875 | 2.500 — |
| .16 | Sundry Accts Dr to Notes Payable | | | |
| | For my Note favr W. R. Rotch & Co. 7m 25 at 3m | | 2.000 — | |
| | Bedford Comcl Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Note | | 1969 — | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Dist on Note | | 31 — | 2.000 — |
| .16 | Sundry Accts Dr to Notes Payable | | | |
| | For my Note favr W. R. Rotch & Co. 7m 28 at 3m | | 1.400 — | |
| | Bedford Comcl Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Note | | 137830 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Dist on Note | | 2170 | 1.400 — |
| .16 | Bedford Comcl Bank Dr to Sundry Accounts | | | |
| | W. R. Rotch & Co. | | | |
| | accts of them on acct | 7. 19 | 800 — | |
| | " " Do " Do | 26 | 1.000 — | |
| | " " Do " Do | 30 | 300 — | 2.100 — |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| | accts of them on Acct | 21 | | 200 |
| | | | | 2.300 — |
| .17 | Sundry Accts Dr to Bedford Comcl Bank — Notes Payable — | | | |
| | per Note favr W. R. Rotch & Co. | 7m 2. | 600 — | |
| | " " to I. Richmond & Co. | | 181 28 | |
| | " " William Eddy | 8 | 714 42 | |
| | " favr W. R. Rotch & Co. | 9 | 1.700 — | |
| | " " to Willcox & Richmond | | 439 72 | |
| | " D. T. Peckham's order favr Noah Clark | 13 | 44 41 | |
| | " Note to Thomas Kempton | 19 | 388 94 | |
| | " Capt Lewis Adams Draft | 20 | 1.667 — | |
| | " Note favr W. R. Rotch & Co. | 21 | 1.000 — | |
| | " Do " Ditto | 31 | 1.700 — | 8.435 77 |
| | Amt carried over | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .17 | Sundry Acct Dr to Bedford Com.l Bank- | | | | | |
| | Amount brought over - - - - - - - - - | | | | | 8.43577 |
| | Sperm Stock my Dr- | | | | | |
| | pd David Crocker on a/c labor | 7m. | 2 | 15 50 | | |
| | " Joel Albert Ditto | | | 16 — | | |
| | " G. Perry for wood | | 7 | 6 41 | | |
| | " Thomas Albert bal.e of wages | | 9 | 40 52 | | |
| | " Thomas Souret on a/c wages | | 13 | 50 — | | |
| | " Jam.s Durfee " | | 23 | 50 — | | |
| | " J. Howland Jr. & Co. bill of Paper | | 25 | 129 15 | | 30758 |
| | Bryan Glancey- | | | | | |
| | check on a/c | | 7 | 40 — | | |
| | D.o for bal.e of voyage in Ship Ozorumbo | | 22 | 495 96 | | 53596 |
| | Robert M. Hathaway | | | | | |
| | check on account | | 7 | 25 — | | |
| | D.o for bal.e of voyage | | 25 | 201 33 | | 22633 |
| | Justin S. Stoddard- | | | | | |
| | check on account | | 13 | 50 — | | |
| | D.o for bal.e of voyage | | 25 | 703 45 | | 75345 |
| | Sam.l Mc.Nie | | | | | |
| | Check for bal.e of voyage | | 22 | | | 8058 |
| | William Hathaway | | | | | |
| | check on Acct | | 22 | 50 — | | |
| | D.o for bal.e of voyage | | 25 | 1005 27 | | 105527 |
| | Noah Hathaway | | | | | |
| | Check for bal.e of voyage | | 25 | | | 51355 |
| | Ralph T. Whiting | | | | | |
| | Check for bal.e of voyage | | 23 | | | 21293 |
| | Sam.l Hamilton | | | | | |
| | check for bal.e of voyage | | | | | 40744 |
| | Ship Ozorumbo | | | | | |
| | pd pilotting in from Sea | | 7 | 34 — | | |
| | " Moss Howland bal.e of wages | | 8 | 30 03 | | |
| | " Augustus Hayes D.o | | | 40 38 | | |
| | " Nathan Greene D.o | | | 40 83 | | |
| .18 | " David Adams D.o | | | 41 15 | | |
| | " Charles Chase D.o | | | 16 93 | | |
| | " G. Mc.Dougle D.o | | | 42 66 | | |
| | " Benj.n Seymore D.o | | | 24 54 | | |
| | " Joi Palmer D.o | | | 73 40 | | |
| | " Sam.l Campbell D.o | | | 31 89 | | |
| | " Henry Hopkins D.o | | | 26 49 | | |
| | " William Osborn D.o | | | 18 55 | | |
| | " Jacob Willis D.o | | | 60 08 | | |
| | " Charles Munroe D.o | | | 40 53 | | |
| | " George Smith D.o | | | 16 07 | | |
| | " Peter Campbell D.o | | | 24 68 | | |
| | " Peter Gauri D.o | | | 22 36 | | |
| | " Antone Francis D.o | | | 6 78 | | |
| | " George Cimacker D.o | | | 11 22 | | |
| | | | | 602 57 | | 12.52886 |

New Bedford July 1836

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Sundry Acct. Dr to Bedford Com'l Bank | | | | |
| | For Amt brought over | | | | 12528 86 |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | | |
| | For amt brought over | | | 602 57 | |
| | pd Giles Slocum on a/c Discharging Ship | | 7 16 | 50 — | |
| | Ditto Ditto | | 26 | 50 — | 702 57 |
| | Interest Account | | | | |
| | pd Tuttle & Allen bal of Interest | | 16 | 38 72 | |
| | Interest on Note to Stephen Taber | | 26 | 84 — | 122 72 |
| | Cash Account | | | | |
| | check pay Sey | | 1 | 30 — | |
| | Do Do | | 15 | 40 — | |
| | Do Do | | 28 | 100 — | 170 — |
| | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| | check for | | 27 | | 30 — |
| | Chapman & Bonney | | | | |
| | check on Acct | | 23 | | 100 — |
| | Real Estate | | | | |
| | pd W. Rotch Jr bill of wall | | 15 | | 9 50 |
| | Expense Acct | | | | |
| | pd M. Paine for a pair of horses | | | 290 — | |
| | T. Watkins bill of Oats & Shorts | | 21 | 27 40 | 317 40 |
| | Willard Sears | | | | |
| | check for bal of Acct | | 22 | | 51 65 |
| | William C. Taber | | | | |
| | check for bal of Acct | | 18 | | 28 75 |
| | New Acct | | | | |
| | For Balance | | | | 248 95 |
| | | | | | 14310 40 |
| 16 | Bedford Com'l Bank Old a/c | | | | |
| | Dr to New Account | | | | |
| | check to R. T. Whiting not presented | | | | 212 93 |
| 19 | Sundry Accounts Dr to Lewis Adams | | | | |
| | William Hathaway For Amt Stop bill | | | 65 86 | |
| | Benj'n R. Cutting | | | 18 21 | |
| | Jams Hamilton | | | 89 08 | |
| | Justin S. Stoddard | | | 80 39 | |
| | Geo. W. Blackmore | | | 125 26 | |
| | Charls Jefferson | | | 83 26 | |
| | Bryan Glancy | | | 28 05 | |
| | Noah Hathaway | | | 23 56 | |
| | Addison Adams | | | 60 94 | |
| | R. M. Hathaway | | | 60 07 | |
| | Charls F. Swaeger | | | 48 19 | |
| | Franklin Williard | | | 25 67 | |
| | Michael Delany | | | 43 58 | |
| | Thomas Frost | | | 25 67 | |
| | Geo. W. Leonard | | | 25 67 | |
| | | Carried over | | 803 46 | |

# New Bedford July 1836.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Sundry Acct Dr to Lewis Adams | | | | |
| | For Amt brought over | | | 803 | 46 |
| | Dexter Davis — For Amt Sloop bill | | | | |
| | David Flemming | Ditto | | 29 | 05 |
| | Ralph V. Whiting | Ditto | | 23 | 35 |
| | Jared Leonard | Ditto | | 25 | 73 |
| | John Freeman | Ditto | | 87 | 64 |
| | Manuel A. Pindust | Ditto | | 45 | 30 |
| | Ponsonby B. Marshall | Ditto | | 23 | 27 |
| | Joseph Canaka | Ditto | | 51 | 25 |
| | Thomas Canaka | Do | | 65 | 15 |
| | John Canaka | Do | | 65 | 60 |
| | Jack Canaka | Do | | 54 | 89 |
| | John Coffin | Do | | 76 | 47 |
| | William Canaka | Do | | 82 | 87 |
| | Timothy Canaka | Do | | 81 | 84 |
| | Peter Canaka | Do | | 62 | 26 |
| | Andrew Stockbridge | Do | | 19 | 79 |
| | John Ottawoy | Do | | 28 | 78 |
| | Henry Grant | Do | | 26 | 20 |
| | Samuel Webster | Do | | 19 | 43 |
| 19 | Thomas Moran | Do | | 20 | 38 |
| | James McAfee | Do | | 33 | 28 |
| | | | | | 1.725 94 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Sundry Acct Cr to Cargo Ship Orozimbo — | | | | |
| | Milledge & Richmond — | | | | |
| | For 2186½ gall Head | | | | |
| | 406 2 Body | | | | |
| | 6.249½ Gal Sperm Oil at .884 | | | 5.499 | 56 |
| | Joseph Rotch | | | | |
| | For 2185½ Head | | | | |
| | 405 9½ Body | | | | |
| | 6.245 Gls | Ditto | 884 | 5.495 | 60 |
| 20 | W. R. Rotch & Co. | | | | |
| | For 8.747 Head | | | | |
| | 16.245 Body | | | | |
| | 24.992 Gls | Ditto | 884 | 21.992 | 96 |
| | Ship Orozimbo my Fourth. | | | | |
| | For 4373 Head | | | | |
| | 8.123 Body | | | | |
| | 12.496 Gls | Ditto | 884 | 10.996 | 48 |
| | Lewis Adams | | | | |
| | For 1.409½ Head | | | | |
| | 2.617 Body | | | | |
| | 4.026½ Gls | Ditto | 884 | 3.543 | 32 |
| | Silas Bromell. | | | | |
| | For 846 Head | | | | |
| | 157 2 Body | | | | |
| | 2.418 Gls | Ditto | 884 | 2.127 | 84 |
| | | Carried up | | 49.855 | 76 |

New Bedford July 1836—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Sundry Accts Dr to Cargo Ship Orozimbo | | |
| | To Amt brought up | 49.55 76 | |
| | Sperm Oil Speculation | | |
| | To 5.919. Head | | |
| | 10.781. Body | | |
| | 16.700 ℔s. gll Sperm Oil at .884 | 14.696— | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | |
| | To Oil Sold by Capt Adams During the voyage to recruit Ship | 400— | 64.751 76 |
| 20 | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Lewis Adams | | |
| | To Amt wages pd by him to Sundry men During voyage | | 686 86 |
| 18 | Lewis Adams Dr to Ship Orozimbo | | |
| | To bal his a/c Disbursments for voyage | | 708 |
| 21 | Sundry Accts Dr to Ship Orozimbo— | | |
| | To Amt recd of Officers and Crew for Fitting & Discharging Ship Medicine chest. Outfits and forfeited by Desertion | | |
| | Henry Grant. To bal of a/c | 8376 | |
| | Samuel Webster " " Do | 9053 | |
| | Samd McKie " " Do | 4— | |
| | Thomas Moran " " Do | 8958 | |
| | Silas Bromell " " Do | 23— | |
| | William Hathaway " " Do | 19274 | |
| | Ponsonby B. Marshall " " Do | 5633 | |
| | Jamd Hamilton " " Do | 25430 | |
| | G. W. Blackmer " " Do | 49369 | |
| | John Ottaway " " Do | 5369 | |
| | Bryan Glancey " " Do | 7419 | |
| | Noah Hathaway " " Do | 9959 | |
| | Justin S. Holdard " " Do | 148— | |
| | R. M. Hathaway " " Do | 16945 | |
| | Samd Leonard " " Do | 30607 | |
| | Geo. Hinton " " Do | 183 | |
| | Henry Purdy " " Do | 12829 | |
| | Charles Jeffason " " Do | 32937 | |
| | John Freeman " " Do | 22392 | |
| | Addison Adams " " Do | 23115 | |
| | Webster Morgan " " Do | 10996 | |
| | Charles H. Krueger " " Do | 26128 | |
| | Perry R. Cutting " " Do | 78— | |
| | Charles Magaire " " Do | 9621 | |
| | Franklin Williard " " Do | 208— | |
| | Charles Eggleso " " Do | 137 | |
| | John Richardson " " Do | 9621 | |
| | Seth Wyatt " " Do | 9621 | 4.000 72 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .21 | Sundry Acct Dr to Ship Ozorimbo — | | | |
| | For amt brought over | | 4.000 72 | |
| | Thomas Frost . . For bal of a/c | | 208 — | |
| | G. W. Leonard . . Do . . Do | | 208 — | |
| | Dexter Davis . . Do . . Do | | 96 21 | |
| | David Flemming . . Do . . Do | | 204 62 | |
| | Manuel Gracia . . Do . . Do | | 233 67 | |
| | Joseph Vincent . . Do . . Do | | 233 67 | |
| | R. V. Whiting . . Do . . Do | | 19 — | |
| | Michael Delany . . Do . . Do | | 204 — | |
| | Manuel A. Vindust . . Do . . Do | | 86 65 | |
| | Joseph Canaka . . Do . . Do | | 58 71 | |
| | Thomas Canaka . . Do . . Do | | 99 79 | |
| | John Canaka . . Do . . Do | | 99 34 | |
| | Jack Canaka . . Do . . Do | | 55 07 | |
| | John Coffin . . Do . . Do | | 88 47 | |
| | Peter Canaka . . Do . . Do | | 102 68 | |
| | Anna Stockbridge . . Do . . Do | | 90 17 | |
| | William Canaka . . Do . . Do | | 10 — | |
| | Timothy Canaka . . Do . . Do | | 10 — | 6.108 77 |
| .21 | Sperm Oil Speculation Dr to Sundry Accts | | | |
| | Joseph Rotch | | | |
| | For 21.85/100 Head | | | |
| | 40.59/100 Bbls 6245 gls Sperm Oil purchased | | | |
| | of him at .88/100 pr gal cash 7.23 . . . | | 5.526 82 | |
| | Silas Bronnell. | | | |
| | For 846 Head. | | | |
| | 1572 Bbls 2418 gls Sperm Oil purchased | | | |
| | of him at 89 Cts pr gal 60 Ds cr from 7.23 | | 2.152 02 | 7.678 84 |
| .22 | W. R. Rotch & Co. Dr to Sperm Oil Speculation | | | |
| | For 33821/100 Head | | | |
| | 6.176/100 Bbls. 9.559 gls Sperm Oil | | | |
| | purchased of Officers and Crew of | | | |
| | Ship Ozorimbo at 90 Cts pr gal . . . . | | | 8.603 10 |
| .22 | Sperm Stock my 1/4 Dr to Sundry Accts | | | |
| | Sperm Oil Speculation | | | |
| | For 5568 Head. | | | |
| | 10.236 Bbls | | | |
| | 15804 gls Sperm Oil at 90 Cts . . . | | 14.223 60 | |
| | Ship Ozorimbo my 1/4. | | | |
| | For 4373 gls 1/2 Head | | | |
| | 8.123 Bbls | | | |
| | 12.496 gls Sperm Oil at 90 Cts . . . | | 11.246 40 | 25.470 — |

New Bedford August 1836.

void. Joseph Rotch Dr to Bills Payable
For my note dated 18 Augt at 4 Months
on at Sperm Oil purchased of him ~~1000~~

.22 Ship Hope my haly Dr to Bills Payable
For my note in favr Collins dated
12 July at 12 months for . . . . . 1030 "
for half of Ship bought of Richmond &
Willcox for $1000. 6 months interest added

.21 Cash Dr to Stage Stock
Rec dividend made in May . . 30 "

.22 Ship Orozimbo 3d Voyage Dr to Cash
8/18 pd Ezra Willcox for punching Copper 6 62

.22 Joseph Rotch Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 20 Augt at 4 mos . . . 500 "
For ditto ditto do . . . 500 1000 "

.22 Bills Payable Dr to Bills Payable
For my note dated 17 Augt 1835. payable
on demand to Robt Tuckerman for $1000 -
taken up by giving new note for same amt
dated 17 Augt 1836 on demand . . . . 1000 "

.22 Ship Orozimbo 3d Voy. Dr to Cash
8/20 pd for 95 Iron pots . . . 4 50

void Ship Orozimbo 2d Voy Dr to Giles Adams
7/26 For discharging Ship & piling wood 93 50

.22 Davis Chase Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 31 Augt at 6
6 mos. on at Ship Orozimbo . . . 750 "

.22 Ship Orozimby Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note to Geo. Howland dated
22 Augt at 3 Mos for bill of 50 Bbls Flour . . 435 83

.22 W R Rotch & Co Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 1st at 4 months
on at Frances & Cambrias or Fits . . . 1000 "

~~Ship~~

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .23 | Sundry Accts Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note favr W. R. Rotch & Co. 8m. 4 at 3 mo. | 1200 — | | |
| | " " do " Ditto . . 8. 8. 3 mo. | 800 — | | |
| | " " do " Ditto . . 8. 18. 3 mo. | 800 — | | |
| | " " do " Ditto . . 8. 28. 3 mo. | 600 — | | 3400 — |
| | Bedford Comm'l Bank. | | | |
| | For proceeds of Notes . . . | 3347 30 | | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For Disct on Note . . . . | 52 70 | | 3400 — |
| .22 | Sundry Accts Dr to Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For J H. Bartlett Note Dated 6m. 22 at 4 mo. | 599 35 | | |
| | " W. R. Rotch & Co. . Do 8m. 8. 3 mo. | 1200 — | | 179935 |
| | Bedford Comm'l Bank. | | | |
| | For proceeds of Notes . . . | 1772 56 | | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For Disct on Notes . . . . | 26 79 | | 179935 |
| .23 | Sundry Accts Dr to Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | For my draft favr W. R. Rotch & Co 8m. 11. 4 mo. | 1000 — | | |
| | Do " Do . . 8. 18. 4 mo. | 500 — | | 1500 — |
| | Bedford Comm'l Bank. | | | |
| | For proceeds of Drafts . . . | 1466 76 | | |
| | Interest Account | | | |
| | For Discount on Drafts . . . | 33 24 | | 1500 — |
| .23 | Sundry Accts Dr to Robinson Brown & Co. | | | |
| | For my Draft favr W. R. Rotch & Co. 8m. 22 at 4 mo. | 500 — | | |
| | F. C. Bank. | | | |
| | For proceeds of Draft . . | 489 75 | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Disct . . . . | 10 25 | | 500 — |
| .23 | Sundry Accts Dr to E. Hathaway & Co | | | |
| | For draft favr W. R. Rotch 8m. 28 at 4 mo favr | 600 — | | |
| | Bedford Comm'l Bank. | | | |
| | For proceeds of Draft . . . . | 587 70 | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Disct on Draft . . . . | 12 30 | | 600 — |
| .23 | Sundry Accts Dr to Bedford Comm'l Bank. | | | |
| | Bills Payable — | | | |
| | pr Note favr W. R. Rotch & Co. . 8m. 6. | 1600 — | | |
| | " Do . . . . 8 | 1000 — | | |
| | " Do to Kollock & Gunnell . 15 | 338 93 | | |
| | " Do favr W. R. Rotch & Co. . 19 | 1000 — | | |
| | " Do " Do . . . 29 | 800 — | | 4738 93 |
| | Dr Amt carried up | | | |

New Bedford August 1836–

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Sundry Accts Dr to Seaford Com[l] Bank– | | | | |
| | For Am[t] brought fwd | | | | 4.738.93 |
| | Silas Brownell– | | | | |
| | check on Acc[t] | | 8 | 3 200 – | |
| | Do " Do | | 8 | 300 – | 500 – |
| | Lewis Adams | | | | |
| | check on acc[t] | | 8 | 800 – | |
| | Do " Do | | 13 | 150 – | 950 – |
| 24 | Thomas D. Brown | | | | |
| | check on acc[t] | | 6 | 50 – | |
| | p[r] order to David Cannon | | 16 | 3375 | |
| | " Do " Jn[o] Ireland | | 18 | 2637 | 11012 |
| | Expense Acct | | | | |
| | p[r] C. Grinnell bill of Hay | | 9 | 1431 | |
| | " Mrs Okill School bill | | 12 | 12638 | |
| | " M. Burns for life of Washington | | 13 | 36 – | |
| | " W. W. Greene's bill | | 18 | 25 – | 20169 |
| | Sperm Stock my[t] | | | | |
| | p[r] Joel Albert on a/c of wages | | 12 | 15 – | |
| | " 1 Load of wood | | 13 | 526 | |
| | " J. H. Bartlett bill of Potash | | | 148 88 | |
| | " Geo. Perry bill of wood | | 18 | 1998 | |
| | " Jn[o] Gilbert on a/c wages | | 20 | 12 – | |
| | " J. Tompkins bill of Potash | | 29 | 19495 | |
| | J. Jones order to Howland & Aspinwall | | 30 | 100 — | 49607 |
| | Ship Orozimbo 3[d] voyage | | | | |
| | p[r] E. Haskins for Iron pots | | 11 | 591 | |
| | " for 3c 3ft 2in pine wood | | 13 | 1546 | |
| | " C. C Folsom Scraping Ship | | 25 | 15 – | |
| | Capt Gibbons for 7/4 cords wood | | 26 | 46 11 | 8248 |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | | |
| | p[r] Giles Almy watching Oil | | 13 | 20 – | |
| | " Capt Adams drift to Capt Chase | | 22 | 1840 | |
| | " Giles Almy bal Discharging Ship | | 28 | 9250 | 13090 |
| | Ship Timoleon | | | | |
| | p[r] D. J. Peckham's house rent | | 13 | | 750 |
| | Daniel Wood. | | | | |
| | p[r] his note at Marine Bank | | 23 | | 400 — |
| | Interest Acct | | | | |
| | p[r] 1 years Interest on Note to N. Tuckerman | | 17 | | 60 — |
| | Cash Acct | | | | |
| | check pay W. J. T. | | 24 | | 30 — |
| | | | | | 7.70769 |
| 24 | B. C. Bank Old a/c Dr to New a/c | | | | |
| | For Balance | | | | 760 |
| 24 | Bills Receivable Dr to Sperm Stock my[t] | | | | |
| | For J. H Bartlett's Note Dated | | | | |
| | 6m 22 at 4m for taken up | | | | 59935 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .25 | Sundry Acct Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note to Capt John Luce of Nantucket Dated 8mo 28 at 6mo for bill of Oil Casks. | | 532 93 | |
| | Ship Orozimbo 3d v. | | | |
| | For 47944 9½ gall Oil casks at 859. | | 407 40 | |
| | Sperm Stock my ½ | | | |
| | For 17944 10½ gll Ditto 704. | | 125 53 | 532 93 |
| .25 | Sperm Stock my half Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note dated 6 Sepr at 4 months for a four Screw Vaught pump & expences coming to New Bedford & putting up the Same | | | 530 " |
| .25 | Capt Robert Tuckerman Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 7 Sepr at 4 mos in favr Perry Brothers & Co | | 425 " | |
| | For ditto Same date & favor | | 425 " | |
| | For ditto ditto | | 425 " | 1275" |
| .25 | Joseph Rotch Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 10 Sepr o 4 mos on act Sperm Oil purchased of him | | | 1000 " |
| .25 | Davis Chase Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 14 Sepr at 3 months on act of Casks for Ship Orozimbo | | | 400 " |
| .25 | Joseph Rotch Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 15 Sepr at 4 mos on act Sperm Oil purchased of him | | | 700 " |
| .25 | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 9/9 pd for a load of wood | | | 7 30 |
| | 9/15 pd McNorton a gratuity for shipping | | | 1 " |
| .25 | Cash Dr to Borrowed Lent &c | | | |
| | Rec 15 Sepr this amt Lent W C Whitridge p 3 Sepr | | | 40 " |
| .25 | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 9/23 pd cartage 2 loads Cordage | | " 33 | |
| | " 2 men getting Ship in the Stream | | 1 " | |
| | " carting 2 loads ~~Cordage~~ Sundries | | " 33 | |
| | " 1 Man getting Ship in the Stream | | " 75 | |
| | 28 " pilotage to Sea | | 18 " | |

New Bedford September 1836

.25 Interest Act D^r To Capt Lewis Adams
For interest on $757.03 bal. of act to
9 mo 26. 45 days . . . . . 5 43

.25 W. R. Rotch & C^o D^r To Bills Payable
For my Note dated 9 mo 26 at 4 Mos 1500 "

.25 A H. Seabury D^r To Bills Payable
For my Note dated 9 mo 28 at 4 Mo^s
on ac^t Ship Orozimbo . . . . 1300 "

.25 Ship Orozimbo D^r To Cash
9/29. P^d a man for going to Tiverton for Sec^d Mate 2 "
9/28. P^d Clearing at Custom House & Sea letter 7 12

.25 Ship Orozimbo D^r To Bills Payable
For my Note to Holder Repell Dated
29 Sep^r at 6 Months for . . . 340 "
For the following Sailors outfits
James Valances 80 "
John Brown 80 "
Joseph La Cruz . . 80 "
Charles M^c Norton 100 340 "

October

.25 Cash Act D^r To Marine Bank Stock
10/3 Rec^d dividend 3 1/2 p^r ct . . . . 50 "

.26 Ship Orozimbo D^r To Sundry Acc^s
For Jn^o Weavers outfits . . . . 100 "
James Daniels d^o 75
To Spurm. Stock my 1/2 due 3/29.1837 175 "
For 20 bbls Oil Soap sold Jn^o W Palmer
490 lbs 4 c^s . . . 19 60
To Bills Payable
For my Note dated 29 Sep^r at 6 months
to Jn^o W Palmer for balance . . . 155 40 175 "

.26 Sundry Acc^t D^r to Bills Payable
For my Note 9 mo 1^st at 3 mo^s for W. R. Rotch & C^o 600 —
" 5 " " 3 " d^o — 600 —
" 8 " " 3 " d^o — 1.000 —
" 15 " " 3 " d^o — 2.300 —
" 19 " " 3 " d^o — 2.000 —
" 22 " " 3 " d^o — 2.500 —
" 26 " " 3 " d^o — 2.500 —
" 29 " " 3 " d^o — 1.800 — 13.300 —
B. C. Bank. For proceeds of Notes . . 13.092 85
Interest Acc^t . . D^o^t on d^o . . . 206 15 13.300 —

New Bedford October 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .26 | Lydia W. Russell Dr to Cash Acct | | | |
| | For Cash pd her at sundry times & sundry Charges as per Memorandum | | | 142 14 |
| .26 | Sundry Accts Dr to Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | For my draft dated 9 mo 1 at 4 mo favr W.R. Rotch & Co | 750 — | | |
| | " " Do Do 9. 29. " " Do | 1000 — | | 1750 — |
| | B. C. Bank. | | | |
| | For proceeds of draft | 1711 21 | | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For Disct on Draft | 38 79 | | 1750 — |
| .26 | Sundry Accts Dr to Thomas Whitridge | | | |
| | For my draft dated 9 mo. 8 at 4 mo favr W.R. Rotch & Co | 1000 — | | |
| | B. C. Bank. | | | |
| | For proceeds of draft | 977 50 | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Disct on draft | 22 50 | | 1000 — |
| .27 | Sundry Accts Dr to Robinson Brown & Co. | | | |
| | For my draft 9. 15 at 4 mo favr W.R. Rotch & Co | 700 — | | |
| | B. C. Bank. | | | |
| | For proceeds of draft | 685 65 | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Disct on draft | 14 35 | | 700 — |
| .27 | Sundry Accts Dr to Bills Receivable — | | | |
| | For D. & T. Bartletts Note dated 9. 21. at 4 mo | 743 — | | |
| | Do Do Do 9. 21. 4 — | 800 — | | 1543 — |
| | B. C. Bank. | | | |
| | For proceeds of Notes | 1512 16 | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Disct on Notes | 30 84 | | 1543 — |
| 27 | B. C. Bank Dr to Sundry Accounts — | | | |
| | Manasseh Kempton. | | | |
| | 2 accts of him & deposited | 9 10 300 — | | |
| | Borrowed Fund a/c | | | |
| | borrowed of Charles Grinnell | 200 | | |
| | W. R. Rotch & Co. | | | |
| | 2 accts of them on a/c | 27 1200 — | | |
| | New Acct. | | | |
| | For Balance | 36 58 | | 1936 58 |
| .24 | Cash Dr to Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | 10/5 Rec'd of Barton Rickards | | | |
| | for 838 lb old cast Iron 1 ct | 8 38 | | |
| | 457 lb old wrought do 2 cts | 9 14 | | 17 52 |

New Bedford October 1836.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | Davis Chase D^r To Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For my note dated 6 Oct^r at 12 months | | | | |
| | on act casks for Ship Orozimbo . . . | | | | 900 " |
| 27 | Sundry Acc^t Dr to Bedford Com^l Bank. | | | | |
| | Bill Payable — | | | | |
| | p^a note for W. R. Rotch & C^o . . | Jan^y 2 | 800 — | | |
| | " D^o " D^o . . . . | 5 | 800 — | | |
| | " D^o " D^o . . . . | 9 | 1.200 — | | |
| | " D^o " D^o . . . . | 16 | 2.500 — | | |
| | " D^o " D^o . . . . | 19 | 2.200 — | | |
| | " D^o " D^o . . . . | 23 | 3.000 — | | |
| | " D^o " D^o . . . . | 26 | 3.000 — | | |
| | " D^o " D^o . . . . | 30 | 2.000 — | 15.500 — | |
| | Borrowed & Lent a/c | | | | |
| | Lent W. C. Whitridge Jun^r . . | 3 | 40 — | | |
| | p^d C Grinnell for money borrowed . | 12 | 200 — | | |
| | Lent D^r Rec^d . . . . | 22 | 100 — | 340 — | |
| | Thomas P Browne | | | | |
| | check on a/c . . . . | 7 | . . | 31 — | |
| 28 | Sperm Stock my ½. | | | | |
| | p^d Benj^n Durfee on a/c wages . . | 13 | 75 — | 75 — | |
| | Marsden Washburn | | | | |
| | check on a/c . . . . | 9 | . . | 100 — | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| | p^d her order to I. Russell . . . | 8 | 20 — | | |
| | " Jay for 1836 . . . | 30 | 85 21 | 105 21 | |
| | Silas Brownell | | | | |
| | check on a/c . . . . | 9 | 200 — | | |
| | D^o for bal^ce of a/c . . . | 27 | 1423 70 | 1623 70 | |
| | Thomas Albert. | | | | |
| | p^d his note at Bank . . . . | 10 | . . | 365 98 | |
| | Lewis Adams | | | | |
| | check for bal^ce of a/c . . . | 25 | . . | 762 46 | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | | |
| | p^d Capt Adams allowance against | | | | |
| | men who deserted . . . . | 28 | . . | 66 — | |
| | Ship Orozimbo 3^d voyage. | | | | |
| | p^d for 350 Bunches Flags . . . | 12 | 17 50 | | |
| | " I. Dunham for Potatoes . . | 14 | 7 70 | | |
| | " Geo. Perry's bill of Wood . . | 20 | 88 90 | | |
| | " Mr Orpin chief mate . . | 28 | 54 — | | |
| | Cash p^d Capt Sherman for Disbursm^ts | 28 | 100 — | 264 10 | |
| | Cash Acc^t. | | | | |
| | check p^y W. T. R 9. 3 & 30. Ditt^o 30 . | 8 | 60 — | | |
| | D^o " D^o " 13 & 65. Ditt^o 30. . | 14 | 95 — | | |
| | D^o " D^o " 23 & 100 Ditt^o 30. | 10 | 130 — | 285 — | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| | p^d Mr Sherman's wife . . . . | 15 | " . . | 20 | |
| | | | | 19557 45 | |

# New Bedford October 1836

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | Sundry Accts Dr to Bedford Comm Bank | | | | |
| | For Amt brought over | | | | 19.557 45 |
| | David Bisemore | | | | |
| | p a him on a/c | | 9 23 | | 50 – |
| | Expense Acct | | | | |
| | p a P. Connell for a load of Hay | | 5 | 41 37 | |
| | " Tax for 1836 | | 30 | 21 a 53 | 35 190 |
| | | | | | 19.959 35 |
| 28 | B. C. Bank Old a/c Dr to New a/c | | | | |
| | Check to Mr Orpin not presented | | | | 50 – |
| 28 | Joseph Rotch Dr to Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For my Note dated 8 Oct at 4 Months | | 900 " | | |
| | For ditto do 4 Mos | | 900 " | | 1800 " |
| 28 | Ship Braganza Dr to Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For my acceptance of Capt Bakers draft | | | | |
| | dated at Emeo March 1836 at 10 days sight | | | | |
| | dues 10 mo 9 | | | | 127 42 |
| 29 | Bills Payable Dr to Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For my Note to Capt Robt Tuckerman | | | | |
| | dated 6 Oct 1835 on demand, taken up | | | | |
| | by giving New Note dated 6 Oct 1836 on | | | | |
| | demand for same amount | | | | 2600 " |
| 29 | Ship Oozimbo Dr to Sundry Accts | | | | |
| | To Cash Act | | | | |
| | 10/10 p Cons Howland for a load of Saw dust | | 2 50 | | |
| | " Benjn Wests bill of bungs | | 6 " | | |
| | " Wm Card Boat hire | | 10 " | | |
| | Kollock & Spinney for a load of Wood | | 5 68 | | |
| | " J. Richmond for padding | | 1 " | | 25 18 |
| | To Alfred Gibbs & Co | | | | |
| | For their bill of Copper due 6 Feby 1837 | | 2967 08 | | 2967 08 |
| | To Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For my Note dated 28 Sept at 6 months | | | | |
| | favr Thos W Lewis for outfits of | | | | |
| | Reuben Downing & Solomon F Brower | | | | |
| | $75 each | | 150 " | | |
| | For acceptance J B Strattons order to Thos | | | | |
| | W Brown 6 mos fm 27 Sept | | 33 " | | |
| | For acceptance Lt Stephensons order to Thos | | | | |
| | W Brown 6 mos fm 28 Sept | | 90 " | | |
| | For my acceptance Abner C Perrys order to | | | | |
| | Thos Lewis 6 mos fm 26 Sept | | 112 46 | | 385 46 |
| | | | | | 33 7772 |

New Bedford October 1836

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C29 | ~~Sundry~~ ~~Acts~~ D^rs Jacob Parker | | |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | |
| | 10/13. For an Iron Lever | | 20 60 |
| C29 | Bought of Willcox & Richmond | | |
| | Thirteen Share of Ship Orozimbos cargo | | |
| | of Sperm Oil 6249/2 gals @ 94 c equal | | |
| | to Cash - payment to be made convenient | | |
| | to me - 14 October — | | |
| C29 | Cash D^r to Ship Orozimbo | | |
| | 10/14. Rec^d of Henry Wady for 1063 lbs | | |
| | Old Junk @ 1¼ c | 13 28 | |
| | 36 lbs Old Canvass @ 2 c | 72 | 14 " |
| C29 | Alfred Gibbs & Co^ D^r to Bills Payable | | |
| | For my Note dated 24 Oct^r payable 6 Feby | | |
| | 1837. for am^t this bill of Copper for Ship | | |
| | Orozimbo | | 296 08 |
| C29 | Ship Orozimbo D^r to Sundry Acts | | |
| | To Bills Payable | | |
| | For my note to Cook & Snow dated 29 Sept^r | | |
| | at 6 months for | 466 45 | |
| | For the following Sailors outfits | | |
| | " Morris Thompson | 108 29 | |
| | " William H. Gates | 88 38 | |
| | " Nelson Canfield | 94 49 | |
| | " Wm De Witt Marble | 84 49 | |
| | " Walter Galushka | 90 60 | 466 45 |
| | For Joseph Tellis order to T & J P. Knowles | | |
| | for his outfits 6 mos from 27 Sept^r | | 55 12 |
| | For my Note to J D Hall dated 22 Aug^t | | |
| | at 4 mos for 1132 gals Molasses @ 42 c | | 471 24 |
| | To Cash Act | | |
| | 8/28 P Manuel Flink for boat hire | | " 75 |
| | To Frederick Coffin | | |
| | For bill of whale boats & repairs dues 1 Oct^r | | 35 94 |
| | To Bills Payable | | |
| | For Henry Ellis order to Jno A Standish | | |
| | 6 mos fm 29 Sept^r | | 109 46 |
| | For Jno Bates order to Jno A Standish | | |
| | 6 mos fm 29 Sept^r | | 109 14 |
| | For Sam^l Slocums order to E L Goddard | | |
| | 6 mos from 28 Sept^r | | 100 " |
| | | | 1670 10 |

New Bedford October 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C30 | Bills Payable Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note to Stephen Taber dated | | | |
| | 21 Oct 1835. on demand for $800 | | | |
| | taken up by mine Note dated 21 Oct 1836 | | | |
| | on demand for same amount | | | 800 " |
| C30 | Henry Taber Dr To Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For ground rent of his Store 1 year from | | | |
| | 3 mo 15. 1835 to 3 mo 15. 1836 | | | 80 " |
| C30 | Sundry Acts Dr To Henry Taber | | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For his bill of family Stores | | 24 89 | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | 7/23 For bill of Oakum | | 17 43 | |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 10/28 Rec balance of act | | 37 68 | 80 " |
| C30 | Lydia Russell Dr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 10/28 pd her on act | | | 30 " |
| C30 | Interest Act Dr To Frederick Coffin | | | |
| | For 4 months interest on Ship Orozimbo's bill | | | 7 15 |
| C31 | Frederick Coffin Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note dated 29 Oct at 4 Months | | | |
| | for balance of act | | | 365 09 |
| C31 | Ship Orozimbo Dr To Cash | | | |
| | 11/1 pd Capt West for 50 bunches Onions | | | 1 50 |
| C31 | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | A H. Seabury | | | |
| | For my Note dated 11 Mo 2 at 4 Mos on act | | | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | 1300 " | |
| | Oliver Crocker | | | |
| | For my Note dated 27 Augt at 6 Mos | | | |
| | on act detto | | 400 68 | |
| | W R Roth & Co | | | |
| | For my Note dated 1st Nov at 4 Mos | | | |
| | on act Ships Frances & Ambrica outfits | | 1500 " | |

New Bedford November 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C.31 | Spern Stock my half D.r to Cash A.c | | | |
| | 11/2 p.d Benj.n Wetherbee & bungs | | | 6 " |
| | Borrowed & Lent A.c D.r to Cash A.c | | | |
| | 11/3. For this Am.t borrowed of W.m T. Hawes | | | 400 " |
| C.31 | Bills Payable D.r to Cash A.c | | | |
| | 11/3 p.d Note to James Durfee Jr | | | 2940 7 |
| C.31 | Cash A.c D.r to Borrowed & Lent A.c | | | |
| | 11/3 For this am.t borrowed of W.m T Hawes | | | 400 " |
| C.31 | Sundry A.cs D.r to Thomas W Morgan | | | |
| | For my draft dated 6 Nov.r at 4 months | | | |
| | favr W.m Roteh & C.o sent to Spinnee | | | |
| | Mickburn & C.o to take up my note to | | | |
| | Jas Arnold due 6 Nov.r for $2047.06 | | 2095 25 | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | p.r Note to James Arnold due 6 Nov.r | | | |
| | with the above draft | 2047 06 | | |
| | Interest A.c | | | |
| | For discount on the above draft | 48 19 | | 2095 25 |
| C.31 | Borrowed & Lent A.c D.r to Cash | | | |
| | 11/5 p.d W.m T. Hawes on a/c borrowed money | | | 200 " |
| C.31 | Cash D.r to Borrowed & Lent A.c | | | |
| | 11/5 Borrowed of Charles Spinnee | | | 130 " |
| C.31 | Ship Oaxaca D.r to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note to Laurence Spinnee | | | |
| | dated 23 Aug.t at 6 mo.s for | | | 157 94 |
| | For 175 Bbls 15 p.r gals Sea Hand Oil casks | | | |
| | @ 90 c.s | | | |
| C.31 | Lydia Russell D.r to Expense A.c | | | |
| | For Sundries as per Lydia Russells | | | |
| | memorandum | | | 88 31 |

New Bedford November 1836.

(31 Ship Orozimbo Dr To Sundry Accounts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To Kollock & Spinney | | | |
| For their bill of Ship Chandlery | due 3/19. 1837 | 356 | 67 |
| " Oliver Crocker | | | |
| For his bill of second hand Oil Casks 421 bbls 24/10 gls @ 95 ct pr bbl. | due 3 mo. 2a. 1837 | 400 | 68 |
| " Isaac Howland Jr. & Co | | | |
| For their bill of second hand Ground tier Oil Casks 275 bbl. 20/10 Gals @ 6/9 pr bbl. | due 2 mo 19 1837 | 310 | 16 |
| " A. F. Seabury | | | |
| For his bill of Ship Stores | due 12 mo. 26 1836 | 397 | 39 |
| " Jacob Parker | | | |
| For his bill of Powder &c | due Jan 16 1837 | 66 | 32 |
| " E. Dunbar & Co. | | | |
| For their bill of Ship Chandlery | due 1 mo 1 1837 | 3 | 24 |
| " Rotch's Wharf | | | |
| For bill of Dockage 5 dys. @ $1.18 | due 1 mo 1 1837 | 5 | 90 |
| " J. & Gm. Eddy | | | |
| For bill of Dry goods | due 1 mo 1 1837 | 193 | 33 |
| " Butler & Allen | | | |
| For their bill of Cordage | due 1 mo 1 1837 | 1880 | 89 |
| " E. Thornton & Son | | | |
| For their bill replenishing medicine Chest | due 1 mo 1 1837 | 36 | 98 |
| " Francis Taber & Son | | | |
| For their bill of blocks &c. | due 1 mo 1 1837 | 218 | 66 |
| " Crane & Tunck | | | |
| For their bill of Sundries | | 66 | 63 |
| " Chapman & Bonney | | | |
| For their bill of Sail making | due 1 mo 29 1837 | 375 | 58 |
| " Thomas D. Brown | | | |
| For his bill of rigging | | 512 | 17 |
| " West & Paine | | | |
| For their bill of Lime &c. | due 1 mo 7 1837 | 45 | 80 |
| " A. F. Campbell | | | |
| For his bill of Hoops | due 1 mo 8 1837 | 423 | -- |
| " Ppm R. Rotch & Co | | | |
| For their bill landing Ship by P. Lewis and rent Store due 1 mo 1 1837 | | 75 | 50 |
| | | | 8879 86 |

(32 Sundry Acts Dr To Thomas W Morgan

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For my draft dated 9 Nov at 4 mos discounted at Marine Bank | | 1000 | -- |
| Cash Act | | | |
| Rec the proceeds of s[aid] draft of M. Bank | | 974 | 50 |
| Interest Act | | | |
| For discount on s[aid] draft | | 25 | 50 |
| | | | 1000 -- |

New Bedford November 1836

C33 Sundry Accts. Dr. To Thomas W. Morgan

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For my drafts | 10.3 | @4 mos. | in favr. of | Wm R. Rotch & Co | 100 00 | |
| do | 10.13 | @4 | " | do | 150 00 | |
| do | 10.24 | @4 | " | do | 120 00 | |
| do | 10.31 | @4 | " | do | 100 00 | 470 00 |
| Bedford Commercial Bank | | | | | | |
| For proceeds of drafts | | | | | 459 43 | |
| Interest Acct. | | | | | | |
| For discount of drafts | | | | | 10 57 | 470 00 |

C33 B. C. Bank Dr To Sundry Accounts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B. C. Insurance Stock | | | |
| received my dividend on 13 Shares | | | 130 00 |
| B. C. Bank Stock | | | |
| received my dividend on 8 Shares | | | 24 00 |
| Lydia Russell | | | |
| received her dividend on 4 s B. C. Insurance Stock | | 40 00 | |
| " " " on 10 s Mer. Bank Stock | | 35 00 | |
| " " " 27 s B. C. Bank Stock | | 81 00 | 156 00 |
| Cash Account | | | |
| Deposited | | | 70 00 |
| Borrowed & Lent Acct. | | | |
| borrowed of Laurence Grinnell | | 500 00 | |
| Do " Wm T. Hawes | | 400 00 | |
| received of A. H. Seabury for money lent | | 500 00 | 1400 00 |
| | | | 1780 00 |

C33 Sundry Accts. Dr To Bills Payable

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For my note | favr Wm R. Rotch & Co | 10.6 | @3 mos | 1300 00 | |
| Do " | Do | 10.17 | @3 mos. | 800 00 | |
| Do " | Do | 10.24 | do | 2200 00 | |
| Do " | Do | 10.27 | do | 1800 00 | |
| Do " | Do | 10.31 | do | 1200 00 | 7300 00 |
| B. C. Bank | | | | | |
| For proceeds of notes | | | | 7175 85 | |
| Interest Account | | | | | |
| For discount of notes | | | | 124 15 | 7300 00 |

C33 Sundry Accts. Dr To E. Hathaway & Co

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For my draft | favr Wm R. Rotch & Co. | 10.10 | @4 mos | 500 00 | |
| Do " | Do | 10.27 | 4 " | 500 00 | 1000 00 |
| B. C. Bank | | | | | |
| For proceeds of drafts | | | | 979 50 | |
| Interest Acct. | | | | | |
| For discount of drafts | | | | 20 50 | 1000 00 |

New Bedford November 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C34 | Sundry Accts Dr To Thomas Whitridge | | | |
| | For my draft favr Wm R. Rotch & Co 10.17 @ 4 mos. | | 1200 00 | |
| | B. C. Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of draft | | 1173 00 | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For discount of draft | | 27 00 | 1200 00 |
| C34 | Sundry Accts Dr To Robinson Brown & Co | | | |
| | For my draft 10.20 @ 4 mos. favr Wm R. Rotch & Co | | 500 00 | |
| | B. C. Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of draft | | 489 75 | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For discount of draft | | 10 25 | 500 00 |
| C34 | Sundry Accts Dr To Bedford Comml Bank | | | |
| | Sperm Stock my 2/3 | | | |
| | pd Marsena Washburn on acct. | 10.3 | 100 00 | |
| | " Thos. Gifford load wood | " " | 6 93 | |
| | " Charles Tucker's bill for staves | " 4 | 61 92 | |
| | " Benj. Albert bal. of wages | " 5 | 82 35 | |
| | " Freight of Oil & Candles | " 8 | 16 94 | |
| | " 5 bushels of corn for Thos. Gouveh | " 10 | 4 90 | |
| | " David Crocker bal. of wages to Oct 1st. | " " | 66 70 | |
| | " Thomas Gifford for 6 cord 10 in wood @ $6 | " 14 | 36 92 | |
| | " Joel Albert bal. wages | " 24 | 62 00 | |
| | " Alfred Howland on acct. of wages | " " | 20 00 | |
| | " Jno. Gilbert " do | " " | 30 00 | |
| | " Benj. Dunn " do | " " | 50 00 | |
| | " Thomas Albert " do | " " | 50 00 | |
| | " Thomas Gouveh " do | " " | 75 00 | |
| | " Warren Chapo on acct. boxing candles | " " | 15 00 | |
| | " Paidon Tye's bill wood | " 31 | 62 04 | 730 60 |
| | Ship Ohojimbo my 24 | | | |
| | pd premium note & interest Merchants Ins Co. | " 4 | 703 50 | |
| | " " " to David R. Green on cargo | " 8 | 1055 50 | 809 00 |
| | Ship Ohojimbo | | | |
| | " Jonathan Bourn for Reg. tobacco | " 5 | 23 70 | |
| | " Azariah Spooner's bill Casks | " " | 68 52 | |
| | " Nathaway & Crowell's Ship joiner bill | " 13 | 32 32 | |
| | " Jno. Underwood's bill water | " 24 | 45 56 | |
| | " Saml. E. King's bill compasses & repairing | " 26 | 15 62 | 185 72 |
| | Expense Accounts | | | |
| | " Eben Allen for a load of Hay 3650 lb @ $8 p ton | " 4 | 45 75 | |
| | " John Shaw's bill Corn | " 10 | 23 75 | |
| | " R. W. & L. Bastow for family groceries | " 17 | 108 58 | 178 08 |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | " Rent | " 6 | 90 00 | |
| | " Saml Bliss wages as p bill | " 17 | 87 80 | 107 80 |
| | Amt Carried Forward | | | 20 01 20 |

New Bedford November 1836

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C35 | Sundry Accts Dr To Bedford Comm Bank | | | | |
| | For Amt bob. over | | | | 2011 20 |
| | Bills Payable | | | | |
| | pa Capt Baker's draft p Ship Bragansa | 10 8 | 127 42 | | |
| | " note for Wm R. Rotch & Co | " 10 | 1500 00 | | |
| | " Do " Do | " 15 | 1000 00 | | |
| | " Do to J & A. R. Aye | " " | 295 80 | | |
| | " Do to Wm H Stowell | " 19 | 216 30 | | |
| | " Do for Wm R. Rotch & Co acct. Jas. Arnold | " " | 333 63 | | |
| | " Do " Do | " 21 | 1000 00 | | |
| | " Do " Do | " 24 | 2500 00 | | |
| | " Do " Do | " 28 | 2000 00 | | |
| | " Do " Do | " 31 | 1400 00 | | |
| | " Do to Marcena Washburn | " " | 900 00 | | 10573 15 |
| | Thomas Brown | | | | |
| | " him on acc. Ship Orozimbo | " 8 | 50 00 | | |
| | " Do | " 25 | 50 00 | | 10000 |
| | David Bisemon | | | | |
| | " him on acc. Mowing I. Orozimbo | " 13 | 75 00 | | 7500 |
| | Philip Cannon | | | | |
| | " him on acc. calking Ship Orozimbo | " 25 | 50 00 | | 5000 |
| | Wm Canacker Seaman on board | | | | |
| | Ship Orozimbo 2d voyage | | | | |
| | " Doct. Mayhew for medical attendance | " 26 | | | 1100 |
| | Francis Taber & Son | | | | |
| | " them on acc. | " 14 | | | 5000 |
| | Jacob Parker | | | | |
| | " him bal. of acct. | " 13 | | | 25069 |
| | Capt. Michael Baker of I. Bragansa | " 26 | | | |
| | " his wife | | | | 5000 |
| | Interest Acct | | | | |
| | " Capt. Robert Tuckerman 1/2 interest | | | | |
| | on note for $3600 | " 10 | 1560 00 | | |
| | " Stephen Taber 1/2 interest thereon note for $800 | " 26 | 4800 | | 21400 |
| | Cash Acct. | | | | |
| | check for self | " 10 | 3000 | | |
| | Do Do | " 17 | 3000 | | |
| | Do Do | " 24 | 3000 | | 9000 |
| | Borrowed & Lent Acct. | | | | |
| | Lent A. T. Seabury | " 13 | 5000 | | |
| | returned to Wm H Hawes bond. money | " 17 | 4000 | | |
| | Do " Laurence Gunnell Do | " " | 5000 | | 14000 |
| | Stephen Taber | | | | |
| | pa his note at marine Bank | " 25 | 4009 | | 4009 |
| | | | | | $15236 13 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C36 | Bedford Comm Bank new acc. Dr To Old Acc. | | |
| | For balance | | 841 12 |

c36 Ship Orozimbo Dr To Bill Payable
For my ampstance Chas. S. Parmelee order
to S. & E. S. Tobey at 6 mos from 9 mo 30
for his outfits — dec 4 mo 3 — — — — 106 38

Sold Edmund T Hastings & Co what
Winter Oil I have on hand to spare
say about 40 bbls @ 95 ℔ 6 mos delivered
in Boston. credit to consumer when
the Oil is delivered them on the wharf —
17 Nov — also sold them 10 boxes
Candles at 31 ℔ cash, all. Fours. delivered
on board the packet here —

c36 Cash Acct Dr To Sundry Acts
To Stock in Steam Boat Boston
11/18 Rec dividend — — — — .50 "
To Sperm Stock my half
11/18 Rec of E T. Hastings on act 10 boxes
Sperm Candles sold him — — — — 1.00 "
To Borrowed Cent Acct
11/18 borrowed of Laurence Grinnell — 100 "

c36 Lydia Russell Dr To Cash Acct —
11/18 paid her — — — — — — — — 50 "

c36 Sperm Stock my half Dr To Bills Payable
For my Note to Howland & Aspinwall
dated 22 Nov. at 60 days — — — — — 189 46
for their bill of Candle wick & paper

c36 Sperm Stock my half Dr To Bills Payable
For my Note dated 26 Nov. at 5 months
with interest — favr. Peter Goodeve. for
For Marsena Washburns order in his
favor for sam dat on 10 candle boxes 78 50

c36 Sundry Accts Dr To Davis Chase
Ship Orozimbo 2d voyage
For his bill labour — — 83 35
Ship Orozimbo 3d voyage
For his bill Casks &c. — — 1695 80
1779 15

New Bedford November 1836

Void

Bills Payable Dr To Sundry Acts
For my note to Stephen Taber dated
25 July at 4 mos for $1400.
To Bills Payable
For my note to Stephen Taber dated
25 Nov at 4 mos on account above note 510 25
For my note to same, same date time 510 25
To Stephen Taber
For this amt due on 2 notes 400.

C 36 Ship Orozimbo Dr To Sundry Accounts
Central Wharf
For 3/4 of Dockage fitting Ship 105 53
Privilege in Central Wharf
For 1/4 ditto 33 17
140 70

C 36 Sundry Accts Dr To Stephen Taber
Bills Payable
For my note to him given up to me 1400 "
Interest Account
For Interest on $1000 4 mos. 3 days 20 50 1420 50

C 37 Stephen Taber Dr To Bills Payable
For my note for 510 25
ditto " 510 25 1020 50

C 37 Ship Orozimbo Dr To Jonathan Russell
For his bill paints &c 372 19

C 37 Jonathan Russell Dr To Bills Payable
For my note dated 3 Dec at 4 months
for amt his bill against Ship Orozimbo 372 19

C 37 Sundry Accts Dr To Bills Payable
For my note 11/3 C 90 days favr Wm H Belcher 1000 "
Do 11/7 C 3 mos " Do 1000 "
Do 11/21 C 3 mos " Do 800 " 2800 "
B. Com'l Bank
For proceeds of 2 notes 2734 60
Interest Act
For discount of Do 43 40 2800 "

c37 Sundry Acts Dr To Thos W Morgan
For my draft 11/7 c4 mos sav Wm R Rotch & Co 500 ..
Do 11/10 c4 mos " Do 850 ..
Do 11/21 c Do " Do 1200 ..
Do 11/22 Do " Do 1500 ..
Do 11/28 Do " Do 1200 .. 5250 ..
B. Com Bank
For proceeds of 5 drafts 5132 56
Interest Acct
For discount Do 117 44 5250 ..

c38 B. Com Bank Dr To Sundry Acts
Cash Account
11/10 Deposited 970 ..
11/21 Do 65 1035 ..
Borrowed & Lent Acct
11/21 note of Wm T. Hawes on ac money lent him & deposited — — 175 ..
Wm W. Swain
11/26 For this amt. rec'd on ac Capt Com stock for Steam boat stock — — 50 ..
Stock in Steam Boat Massachusetts
For Do Do — — 50 ..
1310 ..

c38 Sundry Acts Dr To Robinson Brown & Co
For my draft 11/24 c4 mos sav Wm R. Rotch & Co 500 ..
B. Com Bank
For proceeds of 2 draft — — 489 75
Interest Acct
For discount Do — — 10 25 500 ..

c38 Sundry Acts Dr To B. Com Bank
Wilcox & Richmond
11/1 pd them on ac — — 500 ..
Expense Acct
11/1 pd Capt Gibbs for 15 ½ bus. of Oats 9 7 76
11/7 " Howland Russell for a load of hay 5 2 75
11/9 " Eben Allen " Do Do 3 8 30
11/10 " T. Tuckers bill wood 2 9 25
11/1 " Fanc for coal 20 48 238 54
Wm Canacki seaman in Ship Orozimbo Voyage
11/2 pd Mary Dyers bill board 4 4 07
Bills Payable
11/4 pd note to Butler & Allen 1032 48
11/7 " Do sav Wm R Rotch & Co 1200 ..
11/10 " Do do Do 1000 .. 3232 48
4015 39

New Bedford November 1836

Sundry Acts D^r^ To B Com^n^ Bank
To amt brt forward 401539
Bills Payable
11/10 pd note to Mrs R. Roach &c 801 ..
11/21 " do to Mrs N Stowell 1030 90
11/21 " do for Mrs R. Roach &c 801 ..
11/23 " do to do 1501 ..
11/25 " do " Geo Howland 442 57
11/28 " do for Mrs R. Roach &c 1000 .. 5573 47
Borrowed Cent Act
10/7 pa Mrs J. Fawes bac. bond. money, 200 ..
11/30 " Lavinia Grinnell on acc do 50 ..
11/14 " returned to Chas Grinnell bond money 130 ..
11/10 " do to A H. Seabury do 275 .. 655 00
Cash Act.
11/10 pa check to W. J. Russell 25 ..
11/29 " do " do 30 ..
11/30 " do " do 30 .. 85 00
Lydia Russell
11/10 pa R. Howland's bill wood 40 75
Sperm Stock pay 73
11/14 pa Henry Read for 14 days work 14 ..
Interest Act
11/28 pa 4 mos interest on note to Stephen Taber for $1400 28 ..
10411 61

c39 Lydia Russell D^r^ To Cash
10/28 pd her 30 ..
11/1 pd for charcoal 5 44
11/29 pd for a load of wood 4 97 40 41

39 Cash Act D^r^ To Lydia Russell
12/10 Rec^d^ of A H Gibbs for ground rent of his Store 1 year from 9 mo 18. 1835 to 9/18. 1836 75 ..

39 Ship Orozimbo D^r^ To Bills Payable
For amt paid Thos H Tafts order to Henry Wade for outfits at 6 months from 28 Sept 88 52
For ditto James Brambleys order to Saml. Sam Tinn 4 date 83 80

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .39 | Bills Receivable D$^{r}$ To Sperm Stock<br>For Robt S Smiths Note dated 29 Sept 1836<br>at 4 Months taken by me | my half | | 176 " |
| .39 | Bills Receivable D$^{r}$ To<br>Elisha Hathaway &Co$^{s}$<br>For Wm Eagers Note of Boston dated 24 Sept$^{r}$<br>1836 at 6 months, which they rec$^{d}$ for sales of<br>Candles Handed over to me after their<br>failure - - - - - - - - - | | | 1066 32 |
| .39 | Ship Orozimbo D$^{r}$ To Bills Payable<br>For my acceptance Sam$^{l}$ Slocum Jonadab<br>& C. L. Goddard 6 mos from 28 Sept$^{r}$ — | | | 5959 |
| .39 | Sundry Ac$^{t}$ D$^{r}$ To Daniel Wood<br>Ship Orozimbo 1$^{st}$ voyage<br>For his services discharging Ship due 8/15 - | | 15 " | |
| | Ship Orozimbo Third voyage<br>For his services fitting Ship & expences<br>going to Nantucket & Tiverton — — | | 70 10 | 85 10 |
| .39 | Ship Orozimbo. 3$^{rd}$ voy$^{g}$ D$^{r}$<br>To David Bisemore<br>For fitting Ship by agreement - - - | | 200 " | |
| | Extra Labour Salting Ship & Sundry Jobs | | 10 61 | 210 61 |
| .40 | Cash D$^{r}$ To Ship Orozimbo 3$^{rd}$ voy$^{g}$.<br>12/15 Rec$^{d}$ of Capt Terry for an old Mizen mast - - - - | | | 5 " |
| | Dec$^{r}$ 20. Bot of Levi Standish his<br>share of Ship Mercury's cargo of<br>Sperm Oil, about 100 bbls at 90 $^{s}$<br>6 & 8 mos Cr with interest — | | | |
| | Dec$^{r}$ 21. Bot of Barker & Briggs their share<br>of Ship Mercurys cargo of Sperm Oil<br>about 100 bbls at 90 $^{s}$ 6 & 8 months credit<br>with interest - | | | |
| .40 | Lydia Russell D$^{r}$ To Expense Act<br>12/12. For 75 1/2 lbs Buf 2 1/2 $^{s}$ - - - - | | | 7 55 |

New Bedford December 1836

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .40 | Sperm Stock my half D^r To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note to Levi Standish dated 20 Dec^r at 6 mo^s for | | 781 33 | |
| | For ditto to Same same date at 8 mo^s | | 781 32 | 1562 65 |
| | For half the amt of 3353½ gals Sperm Oil at 90 & 2½ Turn'd into Oil works purchas'd of Levi Standish | | | |
| .40 | Sperm Stock my half D^r To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note to Marden Washburn dated 24 Dec^r at 4 mo^s for balance due him for making candle boxes | | | 353 19 |
| .40 | Willcox & Richmond D^r To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 26 Dec^r at 90 days on act Sperm Oil bot of them | | | 1000 " |
| .40 | Sundry Acc^ts D^r To Bills Payable | | | |
| | Elkanah Tallman | | | |
| | For my note dated 27 Dec^r at 4 months on account | | | 500 " |
| | Alexander H Seabury | | | |
| | For my note dated 26 Dec^r at 4 months for balance of act | | | 1420 49 |
| .40 | Sperm Stock my half D^r To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note to Joshua Barker dated 12m^o 22 at 6 months | | 781 21 | |
| | For ditto to David Briggs same date at 8 months | | 781 21 | 1562 42 |
| | For half the amt of 3353 gals Sperm Oil at 90 & 2½ Interest purchased of them & Turn'd into the Oil works | | | |
| .40 | Alexander H Campbell D^r To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 29 Dec^r payable 29 days without grace for bal. of act | | | 423 " |
| .40 | Interest Act D^r To Davis Chase | | | |
| | For bal. interest up to 12 mo^s 31. 1836 | | | 15 74 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec 40 | Davis Chas New Act. Dr To Old Act | | | |
| | For bal of act due 12/mo 31. 1836 | | 96388 | |
| Dec 40 | Sundry Acs Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note 12/1 at 90 days sight Wm R. Rotch 160 | | 90000 | |
| | Do 12/8 " " " Do | | 120000 | |
| | Do 12/15 " 3mo " Do | | 180000 | |
| | Do 12/22 " 3mo " Do | | 350000 | |
| | Do 12/29 " Do " Do | | 350000 | 1090000 |
| | B. Cou Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of 9 notes | | | |
| | discount Act | | 107305 | |
| | For discount of Do | | 16895 | 1090000 |
| Dec 41 | Sundry Acs Dr To Thomas W Morgan | | | |
| | For my draft 12/1 at 4mo sight Wm R Rotch 160 | | 50000 | |
| | Do 12/5 at 4mo " Do | | 60000 | |
| | Do 12/8 " " " Do | | 50000 | |
| | Do 12/15 " " " Do | | 120000 | |
| | Do 12/22 " " " Do | | 230000 | |
| | Do 12/29 " " " Do | | 120000 | 650000 |
| | B. Cou Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of 9 drafts | | | |
| | Interest Act | | 63486 | |
| | For discount of Do | | 14514 | 650000 |
| Dec 41 | B. Cou Bank Dr To Sundry Acs | | | |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| 12/6 | Rec'd of Wm T. Hawes this amt Hathaway deposited | | 13000 | |
| 12/7 | Borrowed of Oliver Crocker & deposited | | 25000 | 40000 |
| | William Hathaway | | | |
| 12/7 | Received of him on acc & deposited | | | 13000 |
| | | | | 53000 |
| Dec 41 | Sundry Acs Dr To Spermaceti Stock my Do | | | |
| | For Wm H. Hathaway draft 12/8 on | | | |
| | Wm H. Allen Philadelphia 11/7 at 4mo | | 50083 | |
| | B. Cou Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of 9 draft | | 49139 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For discount of do | | 944 | 50083 |

New Bedford January 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | Sundry Acs Dr To Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For Robert Smith's note dated 9/29 @ 4 mos | | 176 00 | |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of sd note | | 174 50 | |
| | Int Acct Act | | | |
| | For discount of Do | | 1 50 | 176 00 |
| 41 | Sundry Acs Dr To Elkins Russell & Son | | | |
| | For sdy draft 12/29 at 60 days frm 12/1 | | 260 00 | |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of sd draft | | 257 23 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For discount of Do | | 2 77 | 260 00 |
| 42 | Sundry Acs Dr To B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 12/2 pa note fav Wm R Roach & Co | | 600 00 | |
| | 12/3 " Do " Do | | 600 00 | |
| | 12/6 " Do to Davis Chase | | 500 00 | |
| | 12/8 " Do fav Wm R. Roach & Co | | 600 00 | |
| | 12/10 " Do fav Do | | 1000 00 | |
| | 12/17 " Do to Davis Chase | | 400 00 | |
| | " " Do fav Wm R Roach & Co | | 2300 00 | |
| | 12/22 " Do " Do | | 2000 00 | |
| | " "on acc my note to Capt E. Smith fav $500 | | 500 00 | |
| | 12/23 " note to Joseph Roach | | 500 00 | |
| | " " Do " Do | | 500 00 | |
| | 12/24 " Do " J. D. Hale | | 471 24 | |
| | " " Do fav Wm R. Roach & Co | | 2500 00 | |
| | 12/29 " Do fav Do | | 2500 00 | |
| | 12/31 " Do fav Do | | 1800 00 | 16321 24 |
| | Thomas D. Brown | | | |
| | 12/3 pa him on act | | | 30 00 |
| | Francis Taber & Son | | | |
| | 12/3 pa them on act | | 30 00 | |
| | 12/16 " Do " | | 30 00 | 60 00 |
| | Capt Daniel Wood | | | |
| | 12/3 pa him on act | | | 25 00 |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 12/5 pa Ivory A Bartlett's bill of shorts & salt | | 16 10 | |
| | 12/6 " Wm Eddy & Co bill of dry goods | | 34 03 | |
| | 12/15 " Weston Conner for wood | | 22 78 | 72 91 |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 12/5 lent Wm J. Hawes | | 150 00 | |
| | 12/15 lent A H Seabury | | 250 00 | |
| | 12/29 returned to Latham Crosby borrowed money | | 150 00 | 550 00 |
| | McCoy & Richmond | | | |
| | 12/8 pa them on act | | | 500 00 |
| | | | | 17559 15 |

New Bedford January 1837

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acs Dr To B. Com'e Bank | | | |
| For Cash bot forward | | | 17559 15 |
| Sperm Stock pay 72 | | | |
| 12/8 pd Pardon N.s's bill pine wood | | 81 41 | |
| 12/14 " Benjamin Dunbar on act labour | | 30 00 | |
| 12/15 " Alpha Howland bal. act | | 105 30 | |
| 12/22 " freight of Oil to Boston shipped to Hastings | | 11 20 | 227 91 |
| Cash Account | | | |
| 12/9 " Check for Wm T. Russell | | | 60 " |
| Sperm Stock | | | |
| 12/23 " premium note | | | 15 " |
| Thomas Albert | | | |
| 12/10 " his note to Sam'l Howard | | | 37 61 |
| Lydia Russell | | | |
| 12/13 " Cash | | 30 00 | |
| 12/15 " Weston Cornell for wood | | 21 76 | 51 76 |
| Ship Timoleon | | | |
| 12/15 " Andrew Robeson's bill wharfage | | | 28 95 |
| David Bisemore | | | |
| 12/15 " Cash on act | | | 50 " |
| Henry Grinnell | | | |
| 12/22 " Wm Dunbar for a mangle | | | 42 " |
| James Dunn | | | |
| 12/24 " Cash on act caulking Ship Hope | | | 20 " |
| Expense Act | | | |
| 12/17 " John M. Russell for butter | | | 54 " |
| New Acct | | | |
| For balance | | | 19317 |
| | | | 18677 45 |
| .43 Ship Orozembo Dr To William Burke | | | |
| For his bill timber &c | | | 21541 |
| .43 Sundry Acs Dr To Hollock & Grinnell | | | |
| Expense Act | | | |
| For their bill groceries &c | | 2433 | |
| Lydia Russell | | | |
| For their bill do " | | 7733 | |
| .133 Sperm Stock pay 72 | | | |
| For their bill candle paper &c | | 195 97 | 29763 |
| .41 Sundry Acs Dr To Jonathan Bourne | | | |
| Expense Act | | | |
| For his bill sundries | | 3557 | |
| Ship Orozembo | | | |
| For his bill Ship Stores | | 2083 | 5640 |

New Bedford Janʏ 7 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .43 | Sunday Act Dr To John Bailey | | | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | For winding Chronometer | | 50 | |
| | Ship Timoleon | | | |
| | For his bill pat do dd Wm Sturtevant | | 2 50 | 3 00 |
| .43 | Chapman & Bonney Dr To Bill Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 5 Janʏ on demand | | | |
| | in favr Clark Pires | | | 180 00 |
| .44 | Expense Act Cr To L. B. Keith & Co | | | |
| | For his bill shoes &c | | | 65 74 |
| .44 | L B. Keith & Co Cr To Spence Stockmʏr | | | |
| | For W. J. Russell bill Oil transfd | | | 123 12 |
| .44 | John Bailey Cr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 1/6 pd him balance of a/c | | | 3 00 |
| .44 | Philip Cannon Cr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 12/6 pd him on a/c | | | 50 00 |
| .44 | Cash Act Dr To L. B. Keith & Co | | | |
| | 12/6 received of him bal. of a/c | | | 57 38 |
| .43 | Bedford Comʳ Bank New Act Cr To Cla Act | | | |
| | 12/1 For balance omitted last month | | | 118 42 |
| | Ship Orozimbo Dr To Cash | | | |
| | 1/7 pd Capt Shephard freight of | | | |
| | Chronometer frm. New York | | | 00 50 |
| .44 | Expense Act Cr To Pilg Clark | | | |
| | For his bill repairing Chaise &c 1836 | | 16 41 | |
| | do do Canoe &c 1835 | | 28 80 | 45 21 |
| .44 | Ship Orozimbo Cr To Sunday Act | | | |
| | Willard Sears | | | |
| | For his bill leather | | 72 29 | |
| | Philip Cannon | | | |
| | For his bill caulking | | 209 29 | 281 58 |

New Bedford January 1837

44 Sundry Acts Dr to Thomas W. Morgan
For my draft on him dated 15 Decr
at 4 Mos favr R R Crocker Secy for 2120 .
Bills Payable
For my note to Bedford Comt Insurance Co
dated 4 mo 18. 1836 pd by the above draft 2000 .
Interest Act
For Interest on said note to 15 Decr 120 . 2120 .

44 Bills Receivable Dr to Joseph Rotch
For his note dated 6 Jany at 4 months
on act Ship Orozimbo outfits . . . . 2500 .

Void Bills Payable Dr to James Arnold
For my note to him dated 3 mo 30. 1836
payable 6 Jany 1837.

44 Sundry Acts Dr to James Arnold
Bills Payable
For my note to him dated 3 mo 30. 1836
payable 6 Jany 1837. 3179 54
Interest Act
For Interest on above note 4 mos & 3 days 65 17 3244 71

45 James Arnold Dr to Sundry Acts
To Bills Receivable
For Jos. Rotchs Note dated 6 Jany 1837
at 4 mo . . . 2500 .
To Robinson Brown & Co
For my draft on them dated 6 Jany
at 4 mos . . . 744 71 3244 71
The above note & draft was placed in
Jos R Rathbones hands to take up my
note to Mr Arnold for $3179.54 with
4 mo & 3 ds interest added

44 Ship Orozimbo Dr to Cash
1/10 pd Ezra K Delano for bungs . . . . . 50

45 Sundry Acts Dr to Francis Taber & Son
Expence Act
For their bill repairing pump &c 14 28
Spare Stock my Dr
For their bill bungs &c 7 94 2232

New Bedford January 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .45 | Ship Orozimbo Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | 1/11. For my acceptance of Capt Thurmans draft dated at Fayal 19 Oct 1836 at 10 days sight. due 1/24 | | | 100 " |
| .45 | Interest Act Dr To Chapman & Bonney | | | |
| | 1/12 For 4 mos interest on note for $300 | | | 6 00 |
| .45 | Chapman & Bonney Dr To B. Comm Bank | | | |
| | 1/9 For Cash pd pint | | | 53 89 |
| .45 | Lydia Russell Dr To Cash | | | |
| | 1/12. Pd ft Guardis pr Ship Rodman from New York | | | " 80 |
| .45 | Sundry Acts Dr To Wm C Taber | | | |
| | Sperm Stock my 78 | | | |
| | For his bill Salaries | 2 77 | | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | For his bill | 9 45 | | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | For his bill books &c | 13 37 | | 25 59 |
| .45 | Cash Act Dr To Sloop Ann my 78 | | | |
| | 1/12 Rec'd of Capt Perry for 78 of her earnings for 1836 | 42 63 | | |
| .45 | Elisha Dunbar & Co Dr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 1/13 pd Ship Orozimbo bill | | | 3 24 |
| .45 | Sperm Stock my 78 Dr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 1/13 pd Elisha Dunbar & Co bill pivots | | | 1 25 |
| .45 | Ship Orozimbo Dr To Cash | | | |
| | 1/14 Pd J. P Knowles bill of Salt | | | 2 76 |
| .46 | Bills Payable Dr To Robinson Brown & Co | | | |
| | Pd Note to Joseph Rotch due 13 Jany for $1000 - by draft on Robinson Brown & Co dated 5 Jany at 30 days for same amt | | | 1000 " |

New Bedford January 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | Ship Orozimbo Dr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | Henry P. Willis | | | |
| | To his bill making boat &c | | 62 33 | |
| | Wilcox & Richmond | | | |
| | To their bill labour &c | | 1064 82 | 1127 15 |
| 45 | Joshua Richmond Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | To my note dated 1/2 at 3 mos for | | | 184 12 |
| 46 | Interest Acct Dr to Joshua Richmond | | | |
| 1/2 | To interest on his bill of $181.40 for 3 mos | | | 2 72 |
| 46 | Bills Receivable Dr To Sperm Stock my hsf | | | |
| | To J. H. Bartlett's note dated 14 Dec | | | |
| | 1836 at 4 mos taken by me | | | 498 93 |
| 46 | Expense Acct Dr To E. Thornton Son | | | |
| | To their bill medicine &c for 1834 | | 38 85 | |
| | due 1 mo 1. 1835 | | | |
| " | do do for 1835 | | | |
| | due 1 mo 1. 1836 | | 51 19 | |
| " | do do for 1836 | | | |
| | due 1 mo 1. 1837 | | 36 35 | 126 39 |
| 46 | Ship Braganza Dr To E. Thornton Son | | | |
| | To their bill replenishing medicine chest | | | |
| | due 1 mo 1. 1835 | | | 46 18 |
| 46 | Sundry Acts Dr To Joshua Richmond | | | |
| | Expense Acct | | | |
| | To his bill dry goods | | 159 85 | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | To his bill do | | 4 55 | |
| | William Canacker seaman in do | | | |
| | To amt his bill | | 17 " | 181 40 |
| 46 | Sundry Acts Dr To Maxfield & Tisdale | | | |
| | Expense Acct | | | |
| | To their bill labour &c | | 63 02 | |
| | Sperm Stock my hf | | | |
| | To their bill labour &c fitting | | | |
| | 2 draught presses &c | | 242 40 | 305 40 |

New Bedford January 1857

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | Lydia Russell Dr To Sam'l James<br>For his bill pa'd | | 13 45 |
| 46 | Expense Act Dr To Abraham Barker & Co<br>For his bill of groceries | | 156 03 |
| 46 | Expense Act Dr To Cash Act<br>1/23 pa Jos. Remmington bill wood | | 24 49 |
| 47 | Lydia Russell Dr To Cash Act<br>1/23 pa Jos Remmington bill wood | | 26 36 |
| 47 | Interest Acct To E. Thomson & Son<br>For interest on note & his bill | | 19 64 |
| 47 | E. Thomson & Son Dr To Bills Payable<br>For my note dated 1/23 at 4 mos for balance of act | | 356 14 |
| 47 | Ship Orozimbo Dr To Cash Act<br>1/23 For cash pd I. Clapp for a horse & waggon to go to Tiverton for second mast | | 3 00 |
| 47 | Lydia Russell Dr To Expense Act<br>For 1860 flour bot of Abm Barker & Co | 8 00 | |
| | " 1/2 do Buckwheat " do | 4 25 | 1225 |
| 47 | Lydia Russell Dr To Sundry Acts<br>Mayfield & Tripp<br>For thin bill house carpenting | 47 15 | |
| | Billings & Co<br>For his bill do | 63 75 | |
| 47 | Ship Hope Dr To Cash Act<br>1/25 pa Edmund Davis for cartage of boards | 1 | 1 30 |
| 47 | Interest Act Dr To Chas & Thos<br>For Interest on his bill No 1/13 | | 30 |

New Bedford January 1837

47 Sperm Stock purchased Sundry Acct

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Acct | | | | |
| 9/9 | pd for Oil 1815 | | | | 7 62 |
| 6/28 | " John Gilbert on a/c | | | | 6 00 |
| 7/20 | " ditto do | | | | 10 00 |
| 9/17 | " ditto do | | | | 15 00 |
| 7/25 | " Alfred Howland on a/c | | | | 3 00 |
| 8/15 | " ditto " do | | | | 5 00 |
| 9/16 | " ditto " do | | | | 2 00 |
| 8/8 | " David Crocker " do | | | | 10 00 |
| 9/1 | " Warren Crapo " do | | | | 5 00 |
| 9/9 | " Joel Albert " do | | | | 5 00 |
| " | " Postage on 6 J. S. Spm Oil | | | | 20 15 |
| 9/23 | " 100 bunches flags | | | | 6 00 |
| 10/4 | " 9 loads pine wood | | | | 17 95 |
| 10/15 | " Joel Albert on a/c | | | | 15 00 |
| 48 10/11 | " Alfred Howland do | | | | 4 00 |
| 11/4 | " David Crocker do | | | | 10 00 |
| " | " Alfred Howland do | | | | 10 00 |
| " | " Expenses to Boston | | | | 10 50 |
| " | " Postage to 10/20 | | | | 4 40 |
| 11/23 | " Benj Dunham on a/c | | | | 10 00 |
| 11/26 | " John Gilbert " do | | | | 10 00 |
| 11/29 | " Thomas Albert " do | | | | 10 00 |
| 12/1 | " Alfred Howland " do | | | | 5 00 |
| 12/5 | " David Crocker " do | | | | 10 00 |
| " | " Benj Albert " do | | | | 5 00 |
| 12/19 | " John Gilbert " do | | | | 10 00 |
| 10/24 | " ditto " do | | | | 20 00 |
| 12/23 | " Warren Crapo " do | | | | 10 00 |
| 12/10 | " Thos. Jonest " do | | | | 15 00 |
| " | " Marshall Bird " do | | | | 15 00 |
| " | " for 10 Oil 1815 | | | | 7 00 |
| " | " Postage to 11/20 | | | | 4 86 |
| 12/24 | " John Gilbert bal. a/c | | | | 1 70 |
| 12/23 | " Ins on Oil to Philadelphia | | | | 15 00 |
| 12/27 | " Warren Crapo on a/c | | | | 3 42 |
| " | " W. H. & Paine's bill | | | | 99 |
| 1/1 | " T. Jonest on a/c | | | | 5 00 |
| " | " Thomas Albert on a/c | | | | 5 00 |
| " | " David Crocker " do | | | | 10 00 |
| " | " Benj. Albert " do | | | | 5 00 |
| " | " Postage to 12/20 due 1/1 1837 | | | | 5 37 |
| " | " Chapman & Bonney bill do | | | | 1 94 |
| " | " Wharfage at Howland's Wh[f] do | | | | 3 00 |
| " | " Freight of 66 B from N York do | | | | 1 38 |
| " | " Thomas Jonest on a/c | | | | 11 00 |
| " | " Thomas Albert " do | | | | 11 00 |
| " | " David Crocker " do | | | | 11 00 |
| | | | | | 379 08 |

New Bedford January 1837

Sperm Stock pay'n Ledr To Sundry Acts

Cash Act

1/1 Francis Taber & Sons bill — — 7 95

" William C Taber's do — — 2 43

" Elisha Dunbar 16 do — — 11 65

48 Expense Act

For Casting Candles — — 31 03

William C. Rotch 2d

For 1/2 amt due Jas Arnold 10/19 280 00

" 1/2 do do do 11/6 420 00 700 00

49 Marsena Washburn

9/9 For check charged him 100 00

Bills Payable

For purchase to B. Cow. Ins. Company

for Ins. on Oil to Philadelphia due 2/12 1837 98 50

48 Cash Act

1/13 pa Marshall & Bird on a/c — 10 00

1/19 For 1 bbl flour del do " do — 11 00

1/23 pa Benj. Albert " do — 10 00

1/27 " David Crocker " do — 15 00 46 00

732 53

49 Cash Act Ldr To Sperm Stock pay bal a/c

Received of Wm Bliss for 1 gal Full Oil 95

1/21 do " Mary Grinnell for do 3 80

1/26 do " Saml W. Heath bal of a/c 70 87

" do " Oliver Crocker " do 17 12 92 74

49 B Cow Bank Ldr To Sperm Stock pay'n

1/26 Rec'd of Chas Tallman & deposited check on N. York due 2/15 — — 829 75

49 Sperm Stock pay'n Ldr To Cash Act

1/28 pa Jos. Cunningham for 2 loads of wood for Benj Albert & Thos Albert } — 12 62

" 6 loads do do & 1 bbl do — 7 05

49 Expense Act Ldr To Leonard Macomber & Son

For their bill groceries 37 51

49 Leonard Macomber & Son Ldr To Sundry Acts

Sperm Stock pay'n

For bal of a/c transferred 17 02

Bedford Cow Bank

For check for bal of a/c 20 49 37 51

New Bedford January 1837

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .49 | W. R Roth & Co. Dr to<br>Joseph Patrick Haynes Jr Payte<br>For Capt Cristians draft of Ship<br>Invences on them at 15 days sight<br>accepted 30 Jany. due 19. Feby | | |
| | | | 200 " |
| .49 | Chapman & Bonney Agts To Sperm Stock my ½<br>For amt their bill transfrd | | |
| | | | 5232 |
| .49 | Cash Act Agt To Sperm Stock my ½<br>1/31 Recd of Geo. Tappan bal. of his a/c | | |
| | | | 4741 |
| .49 | Ship Orozimbo Agt To Cash Act<br>1/31 pd Geo. Tappan bill cockeywan | | |
| | | | 1957 |
| .49 | Elisha Russell Jun Dr to<br>Sperm Stock my half<br>For Nett proceeds Sales of Oil & Candles<br>due 12 mo 31 1836 | | |
| | | | 2130 21 |
| .50 | Expense Act Dr to Elisha Russell Jun<br>For 50 bbls Shorts delivd Apr 1834 | | |
| | | | 11 75 |
| .50 | Bills Receivable Dr to<br>Timothy Ingraham of Cleveland<br>For a draft from the Com'l Bank of<br>Lake Erie Cleveland payable at<br>Mechanics Bank New York at sight<br>rec'd 31 Jany | 700 " | |
| | For Chas G Groves draft dated Cleveland<br>20 Jany at 60 days after date on Fredk<br>R Bunker of New York | 200 " | |
| .50 | Bedford Com'l Bank Agt To Borrowed & Cash Act | | |
| 1/4 | Borrowed of E. Dunbar & Co deposited | 40000 | |
| " " | " " Henry Tabor " | 50000 | |
| 1/11 | " " E. Dunbar & Co " | 30000 | |
| " " | " " A. H. Seabury " | 23000 | |
| " " | Recd " Agt to Cash Account " | 25000 | |
| 1/13 | Borrowed of D. C. Greene " | 30000 | |
| 1/18 | " " A. H. Seabury " | 30000 | |
| 1/24 | Recd of Jos Rotch Agt Account & deposited | 10000 | |
| " " | " " A. H. Seabury " " | 25000 | 2650 " |

New Bedford January 1837

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .30 | Sundry Acct Dr To Bills Receivable | | | | |
| | 1/19 For A. H. Bartlett note dated 12/14 at 4m° | | | 498 93 | |
| | 1/23 " Wm C. Whitridge do " 11/23 " 6 " | | | 507 21 | |
| | 1/5 " E. T. Hastings & Co do " 12/6 " 6 " | | | 1055 95 | |
| | 1/12 " Wm Teague do " 9/24 " 6 " | | | 1066 32 | 3128 41 |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | | |
| | To proceeds of 2 notes | | | 3070 45 | |
| | Interest Act | | | | |
| | To dis't of do | | | 57 96 | 3128 41 |
| .30 | Sundry Acct Dr To Robinson Brown & Co | | | | |
| | To my draft 1/9 at 4m° favr Wm R. Roach & Co | | | 1000 00 | |
| | " " do 1/30 " 4 " " do | | | 500 00 | 1500 00 |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | | |
| | To proceeds of 2 drafts | | | 1469 25 | |
| | Interest Act | | | | |
| | To dis't of do | | | 30 75 | 1500 00 |
| .31 | Sundry Acct Dr To Bills Payable | | | | |
| | To my note dated 1/12 at 3m° favr Wm R. Roach & Co | | | 1000 00 | |
| | " " do " 1/23 " 3 " " do | | | 600 00 | |
| | " " do " 1/30 " 3 " " do | | | 1800 00 | 3400 00 |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | | |
| | To proceeds of 2 notes | | | 3347 30 | |
| | Interest Act | | | | |
| | To dis't " do | | | 52 70 | 3400 00 |
| .31 | Sundry Acct Dr To Thomas W. Morgan | | | | |
| | To my draft dated 1/16 at 4m° in favr Wm R. Roach & Co | | | 1000 00 | |
| | " " do " 1/30 " 4 " " do | | | 1000 00 | 2000 00 |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | | |
| | To proceeds of 2 drafts | | | 1955 33 | |
| | Interest Act | | | | |
| | To dis't of do | | | 44 67 | 2000 00 |
| .31 | Sundry Acct Dr To Thomas W. Whitridge | | | | |
| | To my draft dated 1/26 at 4m° favr Wm R. Roach & Co | | | 1000 00 | |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | | |
| | To proceeds of 2 draft | | | 977 00 | |
| | Interest Act | | | | |
| | To dis't of do | | | 23 00 | 1000 00 |

New Bedford January 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .31 | Sundry Acct Cr To Buckland & Pease | | | |
| | By my draft 1/26 payable 3/mo 5 without grace | | 66554 | |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | By proceeds of 2d draft | | 65300 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | By dis'd of do | | 1254 | 66554 |
| .31 | Sundry Acct Cr To B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 1/4 pa note to Wm C. Roach & Co | | 1000 .. | |
| | 1/9 .. do .. Fry & St John | | 530 .. | |
| | 1/10 .. do .. Perry Brothers & Co | | 425 .. | |
| | .. .. .. do .. do | | 425 .. | |
| | .. .. .. do .. do | | 425 .. | |
| | 1/13 .. do for Wm C. Roach & Co | | 1300 .. | |
| | 1/18 .. do to Jos. Roach | | 700 .. | |
| | 1/23 .. do for Wm C. Roach & Co | | 800 .. | |
| | 1/23 .. Capt Sherman's draft for Cayal | | 100 .. | |
| | 1/24 .. note to Howland & Hussey | | 189 46 | |
| | 1/28 .. do .. Wm C. Roach & Co | | 1500 00 | |
| | 1/30 .. do for do | | 1800 00 | |
| | 1/31 .. do to A. H. Seabury | | 1300 00 | 10494 46 |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 1/5 pa E Dunbar & Co borrowed money | | 40000 | |
| | .. .. .. Henry Seabury do do | | 500 .. | |
| | 1/12 .. E. Dunbar & Co do do | | 300 .. | |
| | 1/17 Lent A. H. Seabury | | 200 .. | |
| | 1/18 pa Hollock & Gibbens do | | 200 .. | |
| | 1/19 .. A H. Seabury bal. do | | 150 .. | |
| | 1/20 Lent Jos. Roach | | 100 .. | |
| .32 | .. .. .. Wm C. Roach & Co on a/c Davis Chase | | 155 .. | |
| | 1/23 .. A. H. Seabury | | 250 .. | |
| | 1/16 pa D. R. Greene borrowed money | | 300 .. | 255500 |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 1/4 Check for W. F. Russell | | 30 .. | |
| | 1/12 .. do .. do | | 30 .. | |
| | 1/23 .. do .. Jos. Cunnington | | 1385 | 1385 |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 1/11 pa subscription to Mercury | | 500 | |
| | 1/12 .. Doct Read's bill | | 375 | |
| | 1/13 .. Jos. Brownell blacksmith's bill | | 2432 | |
| | 1/24 .. Sam'l Gifford butcher's bill | | 2103 | 5410 |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 1/11 pa subscription to Mercury | | 4 .. | |
| | 1/12 .. Doct Read's bill | | 1795 | |
| | 1/24 .. Sam'l Gifford butcher's bill | | 3132 | 5307 |
| | Crane & French | | | |
| | 1/13 pa them Ship Crozier's bill | | | 6733 |
| | | | | 132978 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .52 | Sundry Acct Cr To B. Cow Bank | | | |
| | For Cant. brot forward | | | 132978 |
| | Ship Orozumbo | | | |
| | 1/12 pa Savoye & West for building dry works | | 1375 | |
| | 1/24 " Saml Gifford butchers bill | | 130 | 1505 |
| | E. Hathaway & Co | | | |
| | For my draft on them dated 8/29 at 4m/ taken up by you | | | 600 .. |
| | William Beetle | | | |
| | 1/19 pa S. Wings bill | | | 3262 |
| | Thomas D. Brown | | | |
| | 1/14 pa him on act | | | 3000 |
| | Henry P. Willis | | | |
| | 1/23 pa him Ship Orozumbo bill | | | 6233 |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | 1/12 pa Interest on draft on E. Hathaway & Co | | 120 | |
| | 1/17 " do " do on E. Brown & Bro. | | 1017 | 1137 |
| | Spermaceti Stock my Cr | | | |
| | 1/24 pa Jno Wardles bill digging cellar for T.P. Rowe | | | 3119 |
| void | Leonard Macomber Dr | | | |
| | 1/30 pa Thos bal of act | | | |
| | Ship Timoleon | | | |
| | 1/30 pa A. Stuttevant N. York for repairs of Chronometer | | | 2500 |
| | Watson & Manchester | | | |
| | 1/31 pa him on acct | | | 5000 |
| | Capt Daniel Wood | | | |
| | 1/30 pa him on act | | | 5000 |
| | New Act | | | |
| | For balance | | | 21524 |
| | | | | 1442061 |
| .53 | B. Cow Bank Old Act Cr To New Act | | | |
| | Check to Capt Daniel Wood not presented | | | 5000 |
| .53 | Interest Act Cr To B. Cow Bank | | | |
| | For dis of Check on N. York for $129.75 | | | 16 |
| .53 | Sundry Acct Cr To Cash Act | | | |
| | Moses Shepard | | | |
| | 2/7 pa Chas Grinnell for 2 tons coal del his wife | | 19 .. | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 2/7 pa do for 2 tons coal for use of store | | 19 .. | |
| | Ship Timoleon | | | |
| | 2/7 pd do for storage of casks | | 10 .. | |
| | Sperm Stock my Cr | | | |
| | 2/7 pd do wharfage 100 boxes candles | | 1 .. | |
| | Central Wharf Rotches | | | |
| | 2/7 pa do bill wharfage Ship Orozimbo | | 590 | 54 90 |

.53 Robinson Frown & C. Dr to Sundry Accounts

Sperm Stock my ½.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For net proceeds 17 casks Oil sold due 11/12 1836 | | | 158 52 | | |
| " ½ " Do 40 Do Winter Oil | " 2/19 | 1837 | 2.094 17 | | |
| " ½ " Do 200 bbls Candles | " 3/4 | " | 1.023 82 | | |
| " ½ " Do 230 Do Do | " 3/18 | " | 1.180 18 | | |
| " ½ " Do 200 Do Do | " 4/2 | " | 1.022 02 | | |
| " ½ " Do 200 Do Do | " 6/10 | " | 987 60 | | |
| " ½ " Do 23 bbls Oil Sold | " 6/25 | " | 107 22 | 6.573 48 | |
| New Account— | | | | | |
| For my draft 1 mo bal at 4 mo to new a/c | | | 744 71 | | |
| " " Do 1. 17 " 30 ds " Do | | | 1.000 — | | |
| " " Do 1. 9 " 4 mo " Do | | | 1.000 — | | |
| " " Do 1. 30 " 4 mo " Do | | | 500 — | 3244 71 | |
| | | | | 9.818 19 | |

.53 Sundry Accts Dr to Robinson Frown & Co—

Sperm Stock my ½.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For error in Oil 3 gals 924 | | | | | 276 |
| Outstanding Debts. | | | | | |
| For ½ amt Loss on Oil Sold S. Morley 9. 18. 1834 | | | 11 21 | | |
| " ½ Do " Do Do Do 8. 6 — | | | 14 67 | | |
| " ½ Do " Do Do Do 8. 4 — | | | 14 40 | 40 28 | |
| W. H. Roteh & Co. | | | | | |
| For proportion loss on Elephant Oil 12. 31 | | | 56 42 | | |
| " Do Eber Clark's " " " | | | 160 9 | | |
| " Do L. R. Anthony's " " " | | | 444 — | 7695 | |
| .54 Sylvia Russell. | | | | | |
| For proportion loss on Elephant Oil " " | | | | 1333 | |
| Profit & Loss. | | | | | |
| For proportion Do " Do Do " " | | | | 5088 | |
| Interest Account. | | | | | |
| For Interest to " " " " | | | | 12792 | |
| New Acct. | | | | | |
| For Balance " " " | | | | 3522 48 | |
| | | | | 3834 60 | |

.54 Thomas Whitridge Dr to Sundry Accounts

Sperm Stock my ½.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For ½ net proceeds 23 casks Oil due 10/11. 1836 | | | 934 87 | | |
| " ½ " Do 17 Do Do " 2/16. | | 1837 | 1.111 58 | | |
| " ½ " Do 300 bbls candles " 3/26 | | " | 1.518 02 | | |
| " ½ " Do 300 Do 033 C. Oil 4/25 | | " | 3.854 13 | | |
| " ½ " Do 29 C Winter Oil 5/5 | | " | 2.003 42 | 9.422 02 | |
| New a/c | | | | | |
| For Balance " " due 2. 20 " | | | | 1911 77 | |
| | | | | 11.333 79 | |

.54 Interest a/c Dr to Thomas Whitridge

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| For bal of Int to 7/10 1836 — — — | | | 24 20 | |
| " Di " Do " 2/20 | | 1837 — — | 280 13 | 30433 |

New Bedford February 1837

.54 Brickhead & Pearce Dr to Sundry accounts

Sperm Stock my 1/2

For 1/2 net proceeds 59 casks Full Oil due 5/5. 2.660 52

1/2 Commission returned — — — 8 91 2.66943

New a/c

For Balance due 5. 5. 1837 — — — — — 66554

3334 97

.54 Sundry accts Dr to Brickhead & Pearce

Initial Account.

For Bal. of Interest to 5. 5. 1837 — 190 18

Outstanding Debts.

For 1/2 Contract due from S. S. Lafitte 7/23. 1836 35638 54656

.54 Thomas W. Morgan Dr to Sperm Stock my 1/2.

For 1/2 net proceeds 25 casks Winter Oil due 5/1. 1837 — 1.499 65

" 1/2 " Do 56 " Full Do " 12/31. 1836 — 1.897 10

" 1/2 " Do 138 Bbls canals " 4/1. 1837 — 690 70

" 1/2 " Do 34 casks W. Oil 5/13 " — 2.347 12

" 1/2 " Do 21 " Do 5/1 " — 1.056 36

" 1/2 " Do 36 " Do " " — 1.252 37 8.74330

.55 Interest a/c Dr to Sperm Oil Speculation

For bal of Interest to 7/23. 1836 — — — 2259

.55 Sperm Oil Speculation Dr to Sundry accts

W. R. Roteh & Co.

For proportion of profit on Ship

Orozimbo's Oil — — due 7/23 190 39

Profit & Loss.

For proportion of Do " " 2846 6 47445

.55 Bills Receivable Dr to W R Roteh & Co

For their note dated 6 Feby at 4 Mos

on a/c Ship Orozimbos outfits — — — — 1500 "

.55 Wilcox & Richmond Dr to Bills Payable

For my note dated 6 Feby at 4 Mos on a/c — — — 1000 "

.55 Sundry Accts Dr To Wilcox & Richmond

For 624 9/12 Gls Sperm Oil purchased of them

at 94¢ pr Gl cash 10/14 1836 — 59745 3

Sperm Stock my 1/2

For the above Oil at 90¢ pr Gl due 7/23 56245 5

Profit & Loss

For 4¢ pr Gl on above Oil 2499 8 59745 3

New Bedford February 1837

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .55 | Bills Receivable Dr To Sperm Stock Acct | | | | |
| | For J. H. Barker Jr note dated 9/1 at 4 mos | | | 800 00 | |
| | " do do " " " " | | | 743 " | |
| | " Wm C. Whitridge do " | 11/23 | " 6 mos | 507 21 | 2050 21 |
| .55 | E. Hathaway & Co Dr To Sperm Stock Acct | | | | |
| | For Net Proceeds 200 boxes Candles dec 3/19 1837 | | | 1024 92 | |
| .55 | Thomas W. Morgan Dr To Sperm Stock Acct | | | | |
| | For Net proceeds 99 casks Pale Oil dec 1/2 1837 | | | 4684 99 | |
| | " Net " do 23 " Sund Oil " 3/1 " | | | 836 78 | |
| | " Net " do 22 " Winter Oil " 3/15 " | | | 1334 12 | |
| | " Net " do 32 " Sund " " 7/1 " | | | 1733 12 | 8589 01 |
| .55 | Sperm Stock Acct Dr To Expense Acct | | | | |
| 7/7 | For 1866 Hoops del'd Sw Gilbert | | | | 11 " |
| .56 | Sundry Acts Dr To Sperm Stock Acct by bals | | | | |
| | Bills Receivable | | | | |
| | For C. S. Hasting's note dated 12/6 At 6 mos | | | | 1035 95 |
| | Expense Acct | | | | |
| | For Oil for 1836 | | | | 41 87 |
| | Cash Acct | | | | |
| 10/7 | Rec'd of Obin Crocker for Oil | | | 1235 | |
| 12/3 | " " Eben Coy bal of a/c | | | 1646 | |
| | " for Oil | | | 785 | |
| 12/14 | " " Hoops | | | 528 | |
| 1/10 | " " Northam & Tracy bal of a/c | | | 4585 | 8769 |
| | Jonathan Bourne | | | | |
| | For bal. of a/c transfd | | | | 5640 |
| | Henry Gibbs | | | | " |
| | For net proceeds of 5 bbl Pale Oil dec 11/30 | | | | 1485 9 |
| | | | | | 139050 |
| .56 | Sundry Acts Dr To Sperm Stock Acct | | | | " " |
| | Joseph Roach | | | | |
| | For amt a/c transfd | | | 5250 | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| | For amt a/c do | | | 2630 | |
| | A. Barker & | | | | |
| | For amt do do | | | 5046 | |
| | Maxfield & Tripp | | | | |
| | For amt do do | | | 1215 | |
| | Philip Pogue & Co | | | | |
| | For amt do do | | | 24655 | 38796 |

New Bedford February 1837

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .56 | Cash a/c Dr to Sperm Stock my ½ chg[d] S. Gilbert by mistake 10. 24 | | | | 20 — |
| .56 | Sperm Stock my ½ Dr to Sundry Acc[ts] | | | | |
| | Commission a/c | | | | |
| | For my Services Manufacturing Stock | | | | |
| | No 15.465 7/8 tons at $3 ½ p. ton | | | | 1.630 56 |
| | Cash a/c | | | | |
| | 2/1 pd Marshall Bird | 10 | | | |
| | 2/3 " Benj[n] Dunbar $50. 16th Flour 11 | 61 | — | | |
| | 2/6 " Thomas Albert | 10 | | | 81 — |
| | Central Wharf | | | | |
| | For ½ amt Wharfage bill | | | | 32 02 |
| | Privilege on C. Wharf | | | | |
| | For ½ amt Do | | | | 32 01 |
| | | | | | 1773 59 |
| .55 | Cash Act Cr To Sperm Stock my ½ | | | | |
| | For premium not charged Ins[ce] | | | | 1500 |
| .56 | Sperm Stock my ½ Dr to Interest Acc[t] | | | | |
| | For bal of Interest to 1st Inst | | | | 1023 99 |
| .57 | Sundry Acc[ts] Dr to Sperm Stock my ½ | | | | |
| | W. R. Roach & Co | | | | |
| | For amt transfer[d] to Equalize c/w a/c amt 1/1 | 610 15 | | | |
| | New a/c | | | | |
| | For Balance | 32.294 70 | | 36,904 85 | |
| .55 | Chapman & Bonney Old Act Cr To New Act | | | | |
| | 2/7 For bal to New Act | | | | 329 26 |
| .57 | Thomas Whitridge Old Ac Cr To New Act | | | | |
| | For my draft dated 1/26 at 4 mo[s] favr Wm R. Roach & C[o] | 100000 | | | |
| .56 | Sperm Stock my ½ Cr To Cash Act | | | | |
| | 2/10 pd Barton Dickerson & C[o] bill | | | | 547 |
| .57 | Capt Daniel Wood Cr To Sperm Stock my ½ | | | | |
| | For amt his act transferred | | | | 147 16 |
| .57 | Daniel Wood Cr To Wm R. Roach & C[o] | | | | |
| | For his order in their favour dated 2/11 1837 | | | | |
| | cashed 12/31 1836 | | | | 343 77 |

New Bedford February 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | J & G. M. Eddy Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 9/24 1836 at 6 mo[s] for | | | 123 33 |
| 57 | Sundry Acs Dr To James Durfee Jun[r] | | | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | For his bill blacksmithing | | 58 49 | |
| void | Sperm Stock my Dr | | | |
| | For his bill do | | 122 43 | void |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For his bill do | | 2 76 | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | For his bill do | | 8 70 | 59 95 |
| 57 | Sundry Acs Dr To Mark B. Palmer | | | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 2/20 For his bill sundries | | 15 75 | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 2/20 For his bill do | | 28 45 | 186 00 |
| 57 | Ship Orozimbo Dr To Sundry Acs | | | |
| | To Thomas Kempton | | | |
| | For bill of trunkage due 1 mo[s] | | 113 51 | |
| | To Nathan Northrop | | | |
| | For Geo. M[c] Dougals order for outfits due 3/28 | | 100 - | |
| | To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For amount Rich[d] Irwin order for outfits due 3/28 for Coombs & Harlow | | 99 61 | |
| | For amount Jn[o] Chubbucks order for outfits favr Fred[k] Bryant due 3/28 | | 96 38 | 409 50 |
| 57 | James Durfee Dr To Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | For amt Oldtown fare pd | | | 19 71 |
| void | Ship Orozimbo Dr To Roswell & Howe | | | |
| | 2/20 For his bill cartage | | | |
| 58 | William Hathaway Dr To Interest Acs | | | |
| | For balance of Interest due me calculated to 2 mo[s] 27 | | | 10 46 |

New Bedford February 1837.

.58 Cash Dr To William Hathaway
2/27. Rec'd him balance of Act - - - - - 110 72

.58 Ship Orozimbo Sec'd voyage Dr To Expense Act
For cartage of Sundries to Store
& casks to Oil works Dec 1/1. 1837. - - - - 9 67

.58 Sperm Stock my half Dr To Bills Payable
For half amount of cost of 6033 gals
Sperm Oil bot of Elisha Dunbar of
Ship Rodman's cargo at 90 d's Interest. 2917 53
For my Note dated 24 Feby at 90 days
favr E. Dunbar - - - - - - - 500 "
For ditto - ditto - 4 mos - - 1208 77
For ditto ditto 6 mos 1208 76 2917 53

.58 Ship Orozimbo Ler Dr To Sundry Acts
Cash Act
10/5 pd Benj. Aikinsbill pilotage 18 "
Barton & Dickerson & Co
For Main pile pier work 99 44 117 44

.58 Sundry Acts Ler Dr To Ship Orozimbo
Burt's Allen
For amt cordage returned 39 51
Barton & Dickerson & Co
For amt old iron delivd them 1 72 41 23

.58 Sundry Acts Ler Dr To Bills Payable
For my note at 2 ps at 3 mos favr Wm C. Coffin & Co 2000 "
" " do do 2/9 - do " do 1500 "
" " do do 2/23 - do " do 600 "
" " do do 2/27 - do " do 2000 " 6100 "
B. Com'l Bank
For proceeds of sd notes 6005 70
Interest Act
For dis't of do 94 30 6100 "

.58 Sundry Acts Ler Dr To Elihu Russell & Son
For my draft 2 ps at 4 mos favr Wm C. Coffin & Co 258 46
Bedford Com'l Bank
For proceeds of sd draft 254 55
Interest Act
For dis't of do 3 91 258 46

New Bedford March 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .59 | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For Thos Ingraham's premittance of check | | | |
| | on N. York for | | 700 00 | |
| | " Wm H Stowell note dated 2/3 at 4m° | | 1000 " | |
| | " Wm R. Roach Do " 2/6 " do | | 1500 " | |
| | " Wm H. Stowell do do 2/3 " do | | 811 35 | |
| | " Edwd N. Robinson draft on Robinson Brown & | | | |
| | dated 12/17 at 4m° | | 193 05 | |
| | " Jno Ingraham's draft on Edwd R. Bank | | | |
| | N. York dated 2m/1 @ 60 days | | 200 " | 4404 40 |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of d° notes | | 4335 40 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For dis° of do | | 69 " | 4404 40 |
| .59 | Bedford Com'l Bank Dr To Sundry Accts | | | |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| 2/4 | Rec'd of Alex H. Seabury on act money lent him | | 400 " | |
| 2/11 | Borrowed of Wm J. Hawes | | 500 " | |
| " " | do " Olivia Crocker | | 1000 " | |
| " " | do " Wm J. Hawes | | 300 " | |
| 2/13 | Rec'd of Alex H. Seabury bal. money lent him | | 531 25 | 2731 25 |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| 2/7 | Deposited | | | 970 " |
| | | | | 3701 25 |
| .59 | Sundry Accts Dr To Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | For my draft dated 2/13 at 4m° favr W. R. Roach & Co | | 1000 00 | |
| " " | do do 2/13 " do " do | | 1200 00 | 2200 " |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of d° draft | | 2130 86 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For dis° of do | | 49 14 | 2200 " |
| .59 | Sundry Accts Dr To Specie Stock my a/c | | | |
| | For check on N. York rec'd from Edw'd L. Baker | | | |
| | for sales 5 Bbl's Gau Oil & deposited | | 168 10 | |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of d° check | | | |
| | Interest Act | | 167 89 | |
| | For dis° of do | | 21 | 168 10 |
| .59 | Capt Robert Tuckerman Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note to Henry Tabor dated 1st March | | | |
| | at 90 days. - - - - - - | | | 6268 |

New Bedford March 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .60 | Sundry Acct Cr To B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 2/2 To check on N. York pd Elizabeth's school bill | | 117 96 | |
| | 2/7 pa Josh. Austin's bill bro't fwd | | 32 55 | |
| | 2/16 " protest on draft on E. Hathaway & Co | | 32 0 | 183 71 |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 2/2 Lent Alex H. Seabury | | 631 25 | |
| | 2/6 do do | | 300 00 | |
| | 2/13 pa Mrs T. Hawes on a/c borrowed money | | 500 00 | |
| | " " Oliver Crocker " do do | | 500 " | |
| | 2/14 " do balance do do | | 500 " | |
| | 2/16 " Mrs T. Hawes do do do | | 300 " | 2731 25 |
| | William W. Swain | | | |
| | 2/3 pa Edmund Grinnell bal of a/c | | | 350 " |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 2/3 pa note in favr Mrs C. Roach & Co | | 1200 " | |
| | 2/4 " do " do | | 1000 | |
| | 2/9 " do to Alfred Gibbs & Co | | 2467 08 | |
| | 2/10 " do favr Mrs C. Roach & Co | | 1000 " | |
| | 2/11 " do to Joseph Roach | | 900 " | |
| | " " " do " do | | 900 " | |
| | " " " premium prots on cargo Schr Catherine to Phila | | 98 50 | |
| | 2/25 " note to Edmund Grinnell | | 157 94 | |
| | 2/24 " do favr Mrs C. Roach & Co | | 800 " | |
| | 2/27 " do " do | | 2200 " | 11.22352 |
| | Sperm Stock pay'r | | | |
| | 2/3 pa Benj Dunn | | 50 " | |
| | 2/27 " Marshall Bird bal of a/c | | 4091 | |
| | " " Benj. Albert in full | | 98 " | 188 91 |
| | West & Paine | | | |
| | 2/4 pa their bill agst Ship Orozimbo | | | 4582 |
| | Thomas D. Brown | | | |
| | 2/4 pa him on a/c | | 50 " | |
| | 2/14 " do do | | 35 " | 85 " |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 2/4 pa check for W. S. & Co | | 40 " | " |
| | 2/7 " Charles Grinnell sundry bills | | 54 90 | |
| | 2/21 " check for W. S. & Co | | 140 " | |
| | 2/25 " do " do | | 40 " | |
| | " " " do " do | | 351 70 | 626 60 |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 2/7 pa her | | | 30 " |
| | William Hammond | | | |
| | 2/9 pa him on a/c Ship Hope | | | 50 " |
| .61 | Elisha Hathaway & Co | | | |
| | 2/16 pa my draft on them dated 10/10 at 4 mo returned protested | | | 500 " |
| | Abraham Barker & Co | | | |
| | 2/21 pa them bal of a/c | | | 106 57 |
| | | | | 16.12038 |

New Bedford March 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .61 | Sundry Acs Cr To B. Cow Bank | | | |
| | To abt brot forward | | | 16.12038 |
| | Central Wharf | | | |
| | 2/5 pa Henry Tabor in full | | | 195 07 |
| | Isaac Howland jr & Co | | | |
| | 2/25 pa him bill agt Ship Crozembo | | | 310 10 |
| | Philip Cannon | | | |
| | 2/28 pa him on a/c | | | 5000 |
| | New Act | | | |
| | To balance | | | 10534 |
| | | | | 1678089 |
| .59 | Interest Act Cr To Daniel Wood | | | |
| | To bal of Interest to 12 mo 31 1836 | | | 6065 |
| .61 | Daniel Wood Old Act Cr To New Act | | | |
| | To bal of act due 12 mo 31. 1836 | | | 9128 |
| .61 | Sperm Stock my half Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | To half purchase of 11410 gals Sperm Oil | | | |
| | purchas'd of Nathan Church @ 90 ct | | | |
| | & interest added, Ship Amazons cargo | 5303 93 | | |
| | To my Note dated 27 Feby at 6 mos for | | | |
| | fav Nathan Church for | 2651 97 | | |
| | To ditto - ditto at 7 mos for | 2651 96 | 5303 93 | |
| | To half purchase of 7670 gals Sperm Oil | | | |
| | purchas'd of J. H. Bartlett at 90 ct & Interest | | | |
| | added Barque Coras Cargo | 3528 01 | | |
| | To my Note fav J. H. Bartlett dated | | | |
| | 28 Feby at 3 mos for | 1168 33 | | |
| | To ditto - ditto at 4 mos | 1174 09 | | |
| | To ditto ditto " 6 mos | 1185 39 | 3528 01 | |
| | | | 8831 94 | |
| .61 | Sperm Stock my Cr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 2/18 pa Marshall Bia on a/c | | 5 " | |
| | 2/18 " David Crocker do | | 25 " | |
| | " " " Thomas Albert do | | 20 " | |
| | 3/1 " John Gilbert do | | 10 " | |
| | 3/1 " Warren Crapo's father | | 5 " | |
| | " " postage bills | | 7 25 | |
| | " " Bridge tolls | | 1 50 | 7375 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .62 | Sundry Acts Lgr To Bradford S. Pierce Expense Act | | | |
| | For his bill mason work on Furnace | | 66 75 | |
| | Sperm Stock my Tr | | | |
| | For his bill " " on Taught Press Room | | 259 07 | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For his bill " " on Old house, wash shed | | 9 32 | |
| | " " " " dwelling house | | 7 37 | |
| .62 | Bills Receivable Lgr To Wm R. Roth & Co | | | 1800 " |
| | For their note dated 3 Pr at 4 Mos for | | | |
| .62 | W. R. Roth & Co Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 6 March at 4 Mos | | | |
| | on act | | | 1000 " |
| .62 | Interest Act Lgr To Joseph Roth & Co | | | |
| | For balance of Interest A/c 12 Mo 31 1836 | | | 138 73 |
| .62 | Joseph Roth & Co Old Act Lgr To New Act | | | |
| | For balance of act dec 12 Mo 31 1836 | | | 2578 61 |
| .62 | Joseph Roth & Co Lgr To Interest Act | | | |
| | For Interest in pa figures as per act made | | | |
| | up to 12 Mo 31 1836 | | | 3706 |
| .61 | Hollock & Gurnell Lgr To Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For rent of Store for 5 Mo 5 1836 to 1 Mo 1 1837 | | | 65 75 |
| .61 | Hollock & Gurnell Lgr To Sperm Stock Mgr. | | | |
| | For amt their bill Oil transfered | | | 108 94 |
| .62 | Butler & Allen Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 8 March at 4 Mos Dy | | | |
| | on act their bill against Ship Crozimbo | | | 920 " |
| .62 | Bills Receivable Dr To W R Roth & Co | | | |
| | For their note dated 8 March at 4 Mos | | | 1100 " |

New Bedford March 1837.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .62 | Cash Act Dr To Schr Wm Brown my eighth Rec'd of Capt Anthony for her earnings for year 1836 | | 67 39 |
| .62 | Expense Act Dr To Cash Act For Capt Anthonys bill of freight of Coal & sundries per Wm Brown from Phia | | 61 95 |
| .62 | Lydia Russell Dr To Expense Act For frt of Coal fm. Phia | | 19 62 |
| .63 | B & T. Sanford Dr To Lydia Russell For ground rent of Thin painters Shop one year from 2mo 11. 1836 to 2mo 11. 1837 | | 55 " |
| .62 | Lydia Russell Dr To Sundry Acs | | |
| void | To Billings & Corry For his Carpenters bill for year 1836 | ~~65 75~~ | |
| | To B & T. Sanford For Thin painters bill | 24 21 | |
| .62 | Billings & Corry Dr To B & T. Sanford For balance transferred by Mutual consent | 30 79 | |
| .63 | Ship Orozimbo Dr To Sundry Acs | | |
| | Joseph Dunbar 6 For Thin bill ouststanding | 47 57 | |
| | A. D. Richmond For copper sent this bill | 254 54 | |
| .63 | Sundry Acs Dr To Ship Orozimbo | | |
| | A. D. Richmond For amt old copper sold them | 98 18 | |
| | Chapman & Bonney For amt old canvass sold them | 7 13 | |
| .63 | A H Seabury & Brother Dr To Bills Payable For my Note dated 13 March at 4 mos on at Ship Hope | 1000 " | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .63 | Ship Crozenbo Dr To Charles Ginnell<br>To his bill pork & soap Jan 3rd 3 | | | 50 84 |
| .63 | William G. Cross Dr To Cash Act<br>3/15 pd him on act - - - | | | 10 " |
| .63 | Expense Act Dr To Joseph Roach<br>To pmt of counting room pr 3rd 1835 & 3rd 1837 | | | 56 " |
| .63 | Sundry Acs Dr To Ship Crozenbo<br>To bal of acs of Cu Accts Jan 2nd 2 - 1837 | 22 25 5 11 | | |
| | Mrs C. Roach &<br>To ½ bal " do " do " | 11 12 7 55 | | |
| | Mrs J. Russell<br>To ¼ bal do do " do " | 5 56 3 78 | | |
| | Joseph Roach<br>To ⅛ bal do do " do " | 2 7 8 1 89 | | |
| | Wilcox & Richmond<br>To ⅛ bal do do " do " | 2 7 8 1 89 | | 22 25 5 11 |
| .64 | Ship Crozenbo 2nd Dr To Sundry Acs<br>To bal act due 3rd 23 1836 | 4 27 1 47 | | |
| | Mrs C. Roach &<br>To ½ bal. do " do " | 2 13 5 74 | | |
| | Mrs J. Russell<br>To ¼ bal do " do " | 1 06 7 87 | | |
| | Joseph Roach<br>To ⅛ bal do " do " | 53 39 3 | | |
| | Wilcox & Richmond<br>To ⅛ bal do " do " | 53 39 3 | | 4 27 1 47 |
| .65 | Ship Crozenbo 2nd Dr To Interest Act<br>To bal of Int to 3rd 23 - 1836 | | | 12 48 |
| .64 | Sundry Acs Dr To Ship Lincoln<br>To bal acs Dec 12th 31 - 1836 | 1 23 1 31 | | |
| | Mrs C. Roach &<br>To 5/16 bal. do " do " | 3 84 75 | | |
| | Mrs Hathaway<br>To 2/16 bal do " do " | 1 53 92 | | |
| | Elkanah Tallman<br>To 2/16 bal do " do " | 1 53 92 | | 6 92 59 |
| | amt carried forward | | | |

New Bedford March 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .64 | Sundry Acts Cr To Ship Timoleon | | | |
| | For bal of act due 12 mo 31-1836 | | 123131 | |
| | " Amt brot forward | — | 69259 | |
| | La Thane & Co's | | | |
| | For 2/16 bal do do " | | 15392 | |
| | Stephen Tabor | | | |
| | For 2/16 bal do do " | | 15392 | |
| | Wm T. Russell | | | |
| | For 2/16 bal do do " | | 15392 | |
| | Manasseh Hempstead | | | |
| | For 1/16 bal do do " | | 7696 | 123131 |
| .65 | Ship Timoleon Cr To Interest Act | | | |
| | For bal of Interest up to 12 mo 31-1836 | | | 1070 |
| .64 | Sundry Acts Cr To Ship Braganza | | | |
| | For bal a/c due 12 mo 31.1836 | | 66925 | |
| | Wm T. Russell | | | |
| | For 3/8 bal do " do do " | | 25098 | |
| | Wm C. Coath & Co | | | |
| | For 2/8 bal do " " " " | | 16732 | |
| | Robert G. Smith | | | |
| | For 1/8 bal do " " " " | | 8365 | |
| | Wilcox & Richmond | | | |
| | For 1/8 bal do " " " " | | 8365 | |
| | Daniel Wood | | | |
| | For 1/8 bal do " " " " | | 8365 | 66925 |
| .65 | Ship Braganza Cr To Interest Act | | | |
| | For bal Interest due 12 mo 31-1836 | | | 9576 |
| .63 | Spurm Stock my half Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my acceptance of Davis Chases draft dated 21 March at 4 months for old bil casks purchased in Boston | | | 239.55 |
| .63 | Cash Dr To Steam Boat Stage Stock | | | |
| | Rec for dividend for 1836 | | | 30 " |
| .65 | Lydia Russell Old Act Cr To New Act | | | |
| | 3/32 For bal a/c due this date | | | 299.71 |

.64 Davis Chase & Co To Bills Payable
For my acceptance this order in favr Capt Berry
Mst data 3 mo 24 1837 — 3960

.65 Maxfield & Shipp Lon To Expenses Acct
For 39 ft joist del them — 62

.65 Sperm Stock my half Lon To James Duffee
For bal of afc ship Transfrd — 253

.65 Ship Orozimbo Lon To Commissions Acct
For 2½ p.ct Commission on $22.835.01 Auth Outfit — 57087

.65 Willcox & Richmond Lon To Bills Payable
For my note data 3/25 @ 4 mo — 1000 ⁄⁄

.65 Sperm Stock my half Lon To Bills Payable
For half purchase of 94537 gls Sperm Oil
purchased of Oliver Crocker @ 90 ct
& instr added Gen. Pike's Cargo — 434220
For my note data 3/23 at 60 days fav Oliver Crocker — 143321
" " do do do 4 mo " do — 144740
" " do do do 6 " " do — 146139 — 434220

For half purchase of 173767 gls Sperm Oil
purchased of Gibbs & Jenney & Williams
John & Benjamin Cummings @ 90 ct
& instr added Ship Columbus Cargo — 805791
For my note data 3/16 at 4 mo fav Gibbs & Jenney — 199491
" " do " do 6 mo " do 201449
" " do " do 8 " " do 203403
" " do " do 4 " fav John Cummings — 66498
" " do " do 6 " " Benj. Cummings — 67149
" " do " do 8 " " Wm Cummings — 67801 — 805791
1740011

.65 Ship Hope Lon To Thomas Whitridge
For Invoice 100 bbls Flour due 6 mo 17 — 10021⁄2

.65 Bills Receivable Lon To Sperm Stock my a/c
For Barton Dickason & co note data 3/22 @ 4 mo — 623 ⁄⁄

New Bedford March 1837

.66 Cash Act Dr To Spermt Stock my
3/29 Rec'd of E. Dunbar C. bal of a/c 150

.66 Bills Receivable Dr
Richmond & Willcox
For their Note dated 29 March
at 4 Mos on act Orozimbo outfits 1200 -

.66 Sundry Acts Dr To Mus. R. Roach
Brig Ida 4 my 3/8
To 3/8 bal. act to 3 mo 1836 1460 63
" 3/8 do " " do on 2 voyages 806 43 2266 46
Expense Act
To 28 bags coal due 4 mo 8 1836 7 21
William Shurtevant
To 1/4 amt due by him 10 mo 11 " 23 50
Ship Cambria my 1/8
To 1/8 bal Outfits due 10 mo 19 " 22 10 22
Ship Frances my 1/16
To 1/16 bal Outfits " 11 " 6 14 40 73
Justice Act
To 1 years Just on my note to Jas. Arnold due 10 mo 15 156 06
" Just on my note to Jas. Arnold due 1 mo 1, 1837 117 " 273 06
Bills Receivable
To their note dated 3 mo 20 @ 4 mo due 7 mo 23 " 800 "
7299 58

.66 Mus. R. Roach Dr To Sundry Acs
Brig Indep my 3/8
To 3/8 bal per act due 6 mo 30 1836 432 947
Brig Sarah my 1/4
To 1/4 bal her act due 10 " 11 " 92 187 525 134

.66 Sperm Stock my hal Dr To Cash Act
1/20 pd Marcena Washburn on act 21 "
3/13 " Marshall Bird on act 3 "
3/27 " do " " 10 "
3/20 " John Gilbert " " 5 "
3/22 " David Crocker " " 10 "
" " " postage Jany & Feb. 9 88
3/17 " for a load of pine wood 8 38 67 26

.66 Sperm Stock my hal Dr To Cash Act
3/30 pd John Gilbert bal of act 6 55

.66 Lydia Russell Dr To Cash Act
For Alvin Mosher's wages from 25 Oct 1836 to 2d March 1837. 5 mo: 2d Do at $8. — — — 41 06

.67 Expense Act &c To Mun R. Roach &c
For Peter Lewis' services for 1836 50 "

.67 Sunday Acts &c To Mun R. Roach &c
Interest Act
For bal of Int Act to 3 mo 1837 203 15
New Act
For bal on Act am to — — 223 02 246 17

.67 Bedford Com'l Bank &c To Sunday Acts
Cash Act
3/1 Deposited 150 "
Borrowed Int Act
3/4 Borrowed of Mun H. Stowell 700 "
" " do " A. H. Seabury 750 "
3/7 do " Samuel Gilman 600 "
3/10 do " Otis Crocker 500 "
3/13 do " A. H. Seabury 500 "
3/14 do " Wm T. Hawes 300 "
3/18 do " T. H. Bartlett 400 "
" " do " A. H. Seabury 400 "
3/22 do " Henry Tabor 400 "
3/28 do " Hallock & Gilman 500 "
" " do " Wilcox & Richmond 500 "
3/29 do " A. H. Seabury 500 "
" " do " Hallock & Gilman 200 "
" " do " Jno C. Haskell 300 " 6550 "
Patrick Haynes
3/7 Rec'd for draft on T. & P. Macy of Nantuck. 700 "
7400 "

.67 Sunday Acts &c To Bills Payable
For my note data 3/2 @ 3 mo Jas Mun R. Roach & 2000 "
" " do do 3/9 " do " " do 1000 "
" " do do 3/16 " do " " do 1500 "
" " do do 3/23 " do " Jos. B. Anthony 3000 "
" " do do 3/30 " do " " do 3000 " 10500 "
Bedford Com'l Bank
For proceeds of 3 notes — — 10337 25
Int Act
For dis of " do 162 75 10500 "

New Bedford April 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .68 | Sundry Acs Dr To Bills Receivable | | | |
| | By Wm R. Rotch Jr note data 3/2 @ 4 mo | | 1800 .. | |
| | " J. H. Bartlett " data 3/14 @ do | | 500 16 | |
| | " Barton Richeson & Co do 3/22 " do | | 623 .. | |
| | " Wilcox & Richmond do 3/30 " do | | 1200 .. | |
| | " Wm R. Rotch Jr do 3/8 " do | | 1100 .. | 522316 |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | By Proceeds of s'd notes | | 511748 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | By Dis't of " do | | 10568 | 522316 |
| .68 | Sundry Acs Dr To Thomas M. Morgan | | | |
| | By Draft data 3/6 @ 4 mo's on Wm R. Rotch Jr | | 1500 .. | |
| | " " do 3/27 " " " do | | 2200 .. | 3700 .. |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | By Proceeds of s'd draft | | 361315 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | By Dis't of " do | | 8685 | 3700 .. |
| .67 | Sundry Acs Dr To Robinson & Brown Jr | | | |
| | By Draft data 3/6 @ 4 mo's | | 2001 .. | |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | By Proceeds of s'd draft | | 1959 .. | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | By Dis't of " do | | 41 .. | 2000 .. |
| .68 | Sundry Acs Dr To B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | David Chase | | | |
| 3/1 | By him on act | | | 75 .. |
| | Borrowed Cent Act | | | |
| 3/2 | Cent A. H. Seabury | | 400 .. | |
| 3/6 | By Mrs H. Bowen borrowed money | | 700 .. | |
| 3/9 | " A. H. Seabury bal do | | 350 .. | |
| 3/10 | " James Grinnell do | | 600 .. | |
| 3/13 | " Olive Crocker do | | 500 .. | |
| " " | " Mrs T. Hawes do | | 300 .. | |
| 3/16 | " A. H. Seabury do | | 500 .. | |
| 3/22 | " do do | | 400 .. | |
| 3/25 | " Henry Taber do | | 400 .. | |
| " " | " J. H. Bartlett do | | 400 .. | |
| 3/30 | " A. H. Seabury do | | 500 .. | |
| 3/31 | " Wilcox & Richmond do | | 500 .. | |
| " " | " Hollock & Grinnell do | | 500 .. | |
| 3/30 | " Geo C. Haskell do | | 300 .. | 6350 .. |
| | | | | 6425 .. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | Sundry Acts Lop To B. Com'l Bank's Expense Act | | | |
| | 3/1 p'd J. B. Williams dentist bill | | 38 .. | |
| | .. .. Jas. Munroe's watch maker's bill | | 20 50 | |
| | 3/13 .. Cushman Keeping horses | | 13 .. | |
| | 3/15 .. Elizabeth's school bill | | 13 47 | |
| | 3/18 .. for a load of hay | | 20 70 | 226 67 |
| 69 | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 3/2 p'd note to Olive Crocker | | 400 68 | |
| | 3/3 .. do .. Davis Chase | | 750 .. | |
| | .. .. do .. Frank. Coffin | | 365 09 | |
| | 3/4 .. do .. A. H. Seabury | | 1300 .. | |
| | .. .. do .. Mun. R. Roch'r & Co | | 1500 .. | |
| | .. .. do .. do do | | 900 .. | |
| | 3/6 .. do .. James Arnold | | 321 03 | |
| | 3/11 .. do for Mun. R. Roch'r & Co | | 1200 .. | |
| | 3/18 .. do .. do | | 1800 .. | |
| | 3/23 .. do do John Luce | | 532 93 | |
| | 3/25 .. do for Mun. R. Roch'r & Co | | 3500 .. | |
| | 3/27 .. do do Z. & G. M. Eddy | | 123 33 | |
| | 3/28 .. do .. Stephen Taber | | 510 25 | |
| | .. .. do .. do do | | 510 25 | |
| | 3/29 .. do .. Wilcox & Richmond | | 1000 .. | |
| | 3/30 .. J. B. Stratton's order to Thos. M. Brown | | 33 .. | |
| | 3/31 .. Sol. Stephenson's order | | 90 .. | |
| | .. .. .. Saml. Slocums do | | 100 .. | |
| | .. .. .. Reuben Downing's do | | 75 .. | |
| | .. .. .. Solomon F. Blowers do | | 75 .. | |
| | .. .. .. James Bromley's do | | 83 80 | |
| | .. .. .. Thomas H. Taft's do | | 88 52 | 18148 88 |
| | Spermaceti Stock on hand | | | |
| | 3/4 p'd Jas M. Staples for 1 ton Coal | | 9 75 | |
| | 3/16 .. L. Dean for 100 bunches flags | | 10 .. | |
| | 3/25 .. H. Tucker's bill of wood | | 34 87 | 54 62 |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | 3/9 p'd for 251 Iron pots @ 5¢ | | 12 55 | |
| | 3/13 .. Philip Cannon's bill Oakum | | 12 06 | |
| | 3/16 .. L. Dean for 200 bunches flags | | 20 .. | |
| | 3/23 .. premium of Ins'ce on flour for Baltimore | | 10 62 | 55 23 |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 3/11 p'd check for W. J. R. | | 100 .. | |
| | 3/22 .. do .. do | | 30 .. | |
| | 3/27 .. do .. do | | 50 .. | |
| | 3/30 .. do .. do | | 30 .. | |
| | 3/31 .. Alvin Mosher bal. wages | | 16 06 | 226 06 |
| | Billings & Cory | | | |
| | 3/11 p'd him bal of act | | | 32 96 |
| | David Bisbee | | | |
| | 3/16 p'd him bal of act | | | 35 61 |
| | | | | 18780 03 |

New Bedford April 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .69 | Sundry Acs Dr To B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Ship Chozenbo sic voyage | | | |
| | 3/17 pd Saml Leonard's bill salt | | | 47 83 |
| .70 | Francis Taber Son | | | |
| | 3/17 pd them on act | | | 100. |
| | Thomas D. Brown | | | |
| | 3/18 pd him on act | 50 " | | 50 " |
| | 3/30 " do " " | 30 " | | 80 " |
| | Joseph Dunbar & Co | | | |
| | 3/22 pd them in full | | | 47 57 |
| | William Sears | | | |
| | 3/22 pd him in full | | | 72 29 |
| | Henry Willcox | | | |
| | 3/31 pd him on act of Thos. | | | 20 " |
| | E. Hathaway & Co | | | |
| | 3/13 pd my draft on them returned protested | | | 500. |
| | New Act | | | |
| | To balance | | | 2480 " |
| | | | | 334 69 |
| .70 | B. Com'l Bank Old Act Dr To New Act | | | |
| | To Check to do Henry Willcox not presented | | | 20 " |
| .70 | Willcox & Richmond Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | To my note dated 3 Apr at 4 months | | | 1000 " |
| .70 | B. Com'l Bank Dr To Cash Act | | | |
| | To amt overcharged in Jas Brownlys order | | | 50 |
| .70 | Lydia Russell Dr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 4/4 pd her | | | 30 " |
| .70 | Sundry Acs Dr To Lydia Russell | | | |
| | Samuel L James | | | |
| | To ground rent of his painters shop on Centre Street from 29 May 1833 to 29 May 1837. 4 years @ $60 | | 240 " | |
| | Henry Taber | | | |
| | To ground rent of his store from 3 mo 15. 1836 to 3 mo 15. 1837. 1 year | | 80 " | |
| | William Howe | | | |
| | To rent of Book Store on Water Street one year from Jany 1. 1836 to Jany 1. 1837 | | 140 " | 460 " |

New Bedford April 1837

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| .70 | Cash Dr To Lydia Russell<br>4/5 Rec'd Wm Gordon for ground rent of his House on Water St one year from 1st Apr 1836 to 1st Apr 1837. | | 75 " |
| .70 | James Drew Dr To Cash<br>4/8. pd him on act. | | 10 " |
| .71 | Bills Receivable Dr<br>To W R Rotch & Co<br>For his note dated 10 Apr at 4 mos | | 800 " |
| .71 | James Durfee Jr Dr To Bills Payable<br>For my Note dated 10 Apr at 4 mos | | 250 " |
| .71 | Willcox & Richmond Dr<br>To Ship Hope<br>4/8. For 4 bbls Flour @ $11. | | 44 " |
| .71 | James Durfee Junr Dr To Ship Hope<br>4/10. For 1 bbl Flour | | 11 " |
| .71 | Ship Hope Dr To Thomas Albert<br>For bal in A/c to 4 mo 11 1837 | | 4547 |
| .71 | Sperm Stock in hand Dr To Thomas Albert<br>For bal as per Inventory | | 17935 |
| .71 | James Drew Dr To Ship Hope<br>4/11 For 1 bbl flour | | 11 " |
| .71 | Cash Dr To Sperm Stock in hand<br>3/11 Rec'd of Wm Bliss for Oil | | 190 |
| .71 | James Durfee Jr Dr To Ship Hope<br>4/12 For 2 bbls flour @ $11 | | 22 " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .71 | Cash Act Dr To Sperm Stock pmy 7 | | | |
| | 4/13 Rec'd of Jos. Rickard on pmt for this Act | | | 952 |
| .71 | Lydia Russell Dr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 4/13. paid her - - - - - - | | | 40 " |
| .71 | James Dupee Dr To Ship Hope | | | |
| | 4/14 For 2 bbls flour @ $11 | | | 22. |
| .71 | B. Com'l Bank Dr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 4/1 Borrowed of D. N. C. Greene & | 1000 " | | |
| | " do " A. H. Seabury | 600 " | | |
| | 4/5 do " Hallock & Gumbell | 200 " | | |
| | 4/6 do " Nehemiah Leonard | 400 " | | 2200 " |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 4/3 Receiving dividend at Merchants Bank | 35 " | | |
| | " do do " Com'l Bank | 81 " | | 116. |
| | Marine Bank Stock | | | |
| | 4/3 Received dividend | | | 60 " |
| | B. Com'l Bank Stock | | | |
| | 4/3 Rec'd dividend - - - | | | 24 " |
| | | | | 2400 " |
| .72 | Sundry Acts Dr To Thomas Whitridge | | | |
| | To pmy draft dated 4mo 3 @ 4mos | 1600 " | | |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | To proceeds of d draft - - | 133920 | | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | To discount of do - - | 4080 | | 1600 " |
| .72 | Sundry Acts Dr To Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | To pmy draft dated 4/6 at 4mos | 2000 " | | |
| | " " do " 4/11 " do " | 2500 " | | 4500 " |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | To proceeds of 2 drafts | 439088 | | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | To dis't of do | 10912 | | 4500 " |
| .72 | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | To my note dated 4/13 at 3mos for E. R. Anthony | 1000 " | | |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | To proceeds of d note | 98450 | | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | To discount of do | 1550 | | 1000 " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .72 | Sundry Acs Cr To Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For Mutl C. Notch Mot aaha | | 800 " | |
| | " do " do " | | 800 " | 1600 " |
| | N.B. Comw Bank | | | |
| | For proceas of 2 notes | | 15698 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For disc of do | | 3013 | 1600 " |
| .72 | Sundry Acs Cr To N.B. Comw Bank | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 4/1 pd note to A H. Campbell | | 423 " | |
| | " " " do " Jno W. Palmer | | 15540 | |
| | 4/3 " Abner C Perrys order for outfit | | 11246 | |
| | 4/1 " note favr Mutl C. Notch & Co | | 3500 " | |
| | " " " do to Holden Russell | | 340 " | |
| | " " " do " Cook & Snow | | 46645 | |
| | " " " Chas S. Pahmela's order | | 10698 | |
| | 4/5 " note to Joshua Richmond | | 18412 | |
| | 4/6 " do " Jonathan Russell | | 37219 | |
| | 4/13 " Joseph Tills order | | 5512 | |
| | 4/15 " note favr Mutl C. Notch & Co | | 1000 " | 6715 72 |
| .73 | Borrowed Cent Act | | | |
| | 4/4 pd A H. Slabury borrowed money | | 600 " | |
| | 4/10 Cent do | | 400 " | |
| | " " " Willcox & Richmond | | 70 " | |
| | 4/4 pd Hallock & Grinnell bal borrowd money | | 200 " | 1070 " |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 4/4 pd check W.T. & Co | | | 50 " |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| | 4/4 pd freight of Oil Casks for Boston per Big Actor | | 4158 | |
| | 4/11 " Jno Albert bal wages last quarter | | 3430 | |
| | " " " Thomas Albert on act wages | | 30 " | 1068 |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | 4/5 pd freight of 100 bbls flour from Baltimore | | | 40 " |
| | Thomas W Morgan | | | |
| | 4/6 For this amt remitted him by check on N. York | | 2000 " | |
| | 4/11 " " do do do " do do | | 2500 " | 4500 " |
| .71 | Willcox & Richmond Cr To Ship Hope | | | |
| | 4/13 For 166 flour del Willcox | | | 11 " |
| .73 | Indemnity Act Cr To Butler & Allen | | | |
| | For bal int to 4/mo 25 | | | 1540 |
| .73 | Butler & Allen Cr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 4/17 at 4 mos | | | 84051 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .73 | Bills Receivable Dr To Sperm Stock my half<br>for C. T. Hastings Note date 10 Apr<br>at 4 mo | | | 530 05 |
| .73 | Cash Act Dr To Sperm Stock my half<br>4/17 Rec of Austin Cuff on act of<br>Oil Sold him | | | 100 " |
| .73 | Sperm Stock my half Ldr To Cash Act<br>4/14 pd Eben Tobe for labour | | | 4 " |
| .73 | Butler & Allen Ldr To Sperm Stock my½<br>For bal this act transferred | | | 132 33 |
| .73 | Thomas Kempton Ldr To Ship Hope<br>4/19 For 16th flounce Stowage Howe | | | 10 50 |
| .73 | Sperm Stock my½ Ldr To Cash Act<br>4/19 pd Marshall & Bird on act | | | 10 " |
| .74 | Cash Dr To Sundry Acts<br>To Borrowed Lent Act<br>4/19 Rec of Wilcox & Richmond this amt<br>lent them | 70 " | | |
| | To Lydia Russell<br>4/20 Rec for dividend from Bedford<br>Com'l Insur Co 4 shares @ 4% ct | 16 " | | |
| | Com'l Insurance Stock<br>4/20 Rec dividend on my 13 shares @ 4% ct | 52 " | | |
| .73 | Interest Act Ldr To Butler & Allen<br>For Int on this act to 4 mo 25 | | | 3606 |
| .74 | Butler & Allen New Act Ldr To Old Act<br>For mo in settlement of old act | | | 431 |
| .74 | N. Bed Com'l Bank Ldr To Sundry Acts<br>Stock in Steam Boat Boston<br>4/5 Rec'd dividend & deposited | 175 " | | |
| | Cash Act<br>4/20 Deposited | 103 " | | 278 " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .74 | Sundry Acs Dr To Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For E. T. Hastings's note dated 4/10 @ 4 mo | | 53005 | |
| | N. Bond Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of s^d note | | 51980 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For disc of do — — | | 1025 | 53005 |
| .74 | Sundry Acs Dr To Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | For my draft dated 4/20 @ 4 mo | | 2500 " | |
| | N. Bond Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of s^d draft | | 243938 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For disc of do — — | | 6062 | 2500 " |
| .75 | Sundry Acs Dr To N. Bond Bank | | | |
| | Philip Cannon Jun | | | |
| | 4/17 p^d him bal of act — — | | | 5979 |
| | Penn Stock Pur Dr | | | |
| | 4/17 p^d Marsend Washburn on act | | 20 " | |
| | 4/18 " David Crocker bal wages — | | 1486 | 3486 |
| | Capt Michael Baker | | | |
| | 4/18 p^d his wife — — — | | | 50 " |
| | Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | 4/20 p^d Check on N York transmitted him | | | 2500 " |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | 4/21 p^d for 30 bus potatoes @ 40 ^cts | | 12 " | |
| | " " " Wm Handy for 15 cords 3 ft pine wood @ $7 | | 10813 | 12013 |
| | | | | 76428 |
| .75 | Isaac N. Chase Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my acceptance his order favr | | | |
| | Bradford Fuller & Co^ dated 22 Apr | | | |
| | at 66 days — — — — — — | | | 35 " |
| .75 | Bills Payable Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note to Stephen Taber dated 21 Apr 1836 on | | | |
| | demand. Taken up by new Note | | | |
| | of same date at 4 Mos — — — | | | 400 " |
| .75 | Bills Receivable Dr To W. R. Roth & Co^ | | | |
| | For their Note dated 27 Apr at 4 Mos — — | | | 1500 " |
| .75 | Ichabod Chase Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note dated 29 Apr at 4 Mos on | | | |
| | act of Casks furnished Ship Hope — — | | | 700 " |

# New Bedford May 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .75 | B. Com'l Bank Dr. To Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 4/22 Borrowed of A H. Seabury | | 200 " | |
| | 4/29 " " Hollock & Grinnell | | 300 " | |
| | " " " " A H Seabury | | 500 " | |
| | " " Received of Wm J. Hawes this amt lent him | | 75 " | 1075 " |
| .75 | Sundry Acs Dr. To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 4/24 favr Jos. Rickerson | | 600 " | |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of d° note | | 59070 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For dis'd of d° | | 930 | 600 " |
| .75 | Sundry Acs Dr. To Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For Austin, Gross' note dated 4/17 @ 4 mos | | | |
| | payable in New York | | 325 " | |
| | " Mus R. Roach & Co note @ 4 mos dated 4/27 | | 1500 " | 1825 " |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of d° notes | | 178715 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For dis'c of d° | | 3785 | 1825 " |
| .75 | Sundry Acs Dr. To B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Thomas D. Brown | | | |
| | 4/22 p° principal of act | | | 2705 |
| | Spenn Stock my half | | | |
| | 4/22 p° Marsena Washburn on act | | 20 " | |
| | 4/24 " pt of 6 casks Oil to Boston per James & Lucy | | 1069 | 3069 |
| .76 | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 4/24 p° A H. Seabury borrowed money | | 200 " | |
| | " " Lent Wm J. Hawes | | 75 " | |
| | 4/27 d° A H. Seabury | | 300 " | |
| | 4/28 p° S Howland jr & Co borrowed money | | 1000 " | |
| | 4/29 " Hollock & Grinnell d° d° | | 200 " | 1775 " |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 4/26 p° note favr Mus R. Roach & Co | | 600 " | |
| | 4/27 " Jno Chubbuck's order to Fredk Bryant | | 9638 | |
| | " " " note to Marsena Washburn | | 35319 | |
| | 4/29 " d° " A H. Seabury | | 142049 | |
| | " " " d° " Elkanah Tallman | | 500 " | 29706 |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | 4/26 p° M. Hathaway for 2 cords 6 ft pine firewood @ $5.50 | | | 1575 |
| .75 | Interest Act | | | |
| | 4/26 p° Stephen Tabor 1/8 int on note for $400 | | | 24 |
| | | | | 48422 55 |

New Bedford May 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .76 | N.B. Com'l Bank Old Act Cr. To New Act<br>For Check to Stephen Taber not presented<br>" balance | | 24 "<br>260 15 | 284 15 |
| .76 | Ship Hope Cr. To William Hammond<br>For his bill Ship Joining | | | 313 24 |
| .76 | Ship Hope Dr To Cash<br>5/4 Harden Capt Grinnell for<br>use of the Ship on the voyage<br>5/5 pd Do G.M. Eddy's bill cotton Batts | | | 20 "<br>1 84<br>21 84 |
| .76 | Ichabod Chase & Co. To Bills Payable<br>For my note data 5/5 at 90 days | | | 200 " |
| .76 | Bills Receivable Dr<br>Willcox & Richmond<br>For their note data 3 May at 4 Mos | | | 1200 " |
| .76 | Ship Hope Dr To Cash<br>4/8 pd Wm Card Boat hire | | | 2 " |
| .76 | Sundry Acts Cr To Bills Payable<br>For my note data 5/1 @ 3 mo for Jos Rickerson<br>" " Do Do 5/4 " 3 " " Do<br>Do Do 5/11 " 3 " " Do<br>N.B. Com'l Bank<br>For proceeds of Do notes<br>Int Acct Act<br>For dis of Do | | 1800 "<br>2000 "<br>1500 "<br>5217 85<br>82 15 | 5300 " |
| .77 | Sundry Acts Cr To Robinson Blowers & Co<br>For my draft on them at 4 mos. data 5/1<br>N.B. Com'l Bank<br>For proceeds of Do draft<br>Int Acct Act<br>For dis of Do | | 1000 "<br>977 "<br>23 " | 1000 " |
| .76 | Frederick Coffin Cr To Spurr Stock Pay'r<br>For my acceptance this order fav Sam'l W Heath | | | 317 |

New Bedford May 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For Wilcox & Richmond's note dated 5/3 @ 4 mos | | 1200 " | |
| | B. Cow Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Do note | | 1176 40 | |
| | Sundry Acts | | | |
| | For disc of Do | | 23 60 | 1200 " |
| 77 | Sundry Acts Dr To B. Cow Bank | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 5/1 P Order my note to Butler & Allen dated 4/17 @ 4 mos | | 200 " | |
| | 5/3 " note favr Stuart C. Hatch & Co | | 1800 " | |
| | 5/5 " " " Do | | 2000 " | 4000 " |
| | Robinson Brown & Co | | | |
| | 5/1 Remitted them by check on N. York | | | 1000 " |
| | Thomas D. Brown | | | |
| | 5/2 P his order to Dr S. Smith | | 22 73 | 5273 |
| | 5/8 " " " " Paul Tidman | | 30 " | |
| | Borrowed Sund Acts | | | |
| | 5/8 P Hallock & Gunnison borrowed money | | 300 " | |
| | " " " John Standish Do Do | | 100 " | |
| | 5/6 " Wm C. Whiting Do Do | | 100 " | 500 " |
| | Cash Acct | | | |
| | 5/9 P Check to W. J. & Co | | | 40 " |
| | | | | 5539 73 |
| 78 | Ship Timoleon Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my acceptance Capt Bunker's draft dated | | | |
| | New York at Talcahuanah at 10 days sight dated Jan 30 | | | 427 " |
| 78 | Ship Hope Dr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my acceptance Mary Taylor's bill board | | | |
| | for Richard S. Abbot payable in 6 mos | | 75 88 | |
| | " my acceptance Stephen Hinds order to | | | |
| | Church & Brownell payable at the end of the voyage | | 41 30 | 117 18 |
| | Cash Acct | | | |
| | 5/17 P Dod. Taber for boat hire | | | 87 |
| 78 | Cash Acct Dr To Spermaceti Stock my half | | | |
| | 5/16 Received of Sam W. Heath pat. his act | | | 107 |
| 78 | Ship Hope Dr To Sedwick Coffin | | | |
| | For his bill whale boat &c &c | | | 303 30 |

New Bedford May, 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| .78 | Ship Hope Dr To Sundry Acs | | | |
| | George Russell | | | |
| | For 1091 gls Old oil Casks 134 bbls. 109 gls @ $1 | | 34 | 3463 |
| | Ivory H. Bartlett | | | |
| | For 1461 gls do do 146 bbls. 17 gls @ 77 | | | 5403 |
| | Ichabod Chase & Co. | | | |
| | For 6674 gls Old Oil Casks 211 bbls. 27 gls @ $1.11 | | 23666 | |
| | 1 thin bill mo casks Shooks &c | | 806 40 | 104306 |
| .78 | Sundry Acs Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note 1 Mo. Coombs date 5/20 @ 30 dy | | 100 " | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | pd accep. Danl Rich Irving order seaman | | | |
| | in Ship Coquimbo | | 99 61 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For Int on do | | 39 | 100 " |
| 77 | Sundry Acs Dr To Cash | | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 4/13 pd her | | 40 " | |
| | Davis Chase | | | |
| | 4/14 pd him | | 5 " | |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | 5/3. pd Benja Cory Ship Keeper | | 6 " | |
| 77 | Spermaceti Stock my half Dr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 4/15 pd Brayton Worden on act | | 5 " | |
| | 5/15 " ditto " do | | 6 " | |
| | 5/20 " Sarah Simpson " do | | 10 " | |
| | 4/26 " " Little " | | 5 " | |
| | 5/19 " Marshall B. Bliss " do | | 10 " | |
| | 5/20 " Warren Crapo " do | | 5 " | 41 " |
| .78 | Cash Act Dr To Spermaceti Stock my ½ | | | |
| | 5/20 Rec'd of Charles Wood | | | 5857 |
| .78 | Sundry Acs Dr To Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For E. & T. Hastings note date 4/25 @ 2 mos | | 86794 | |
| | N. Bedford Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of do note | | 86201 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For disc't of do | | 593 | 86794 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | Sundry Acts Cr To Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | For my draft at a 5/19 @ 4 mo fav Jos. Nickerson | | 1000 " | |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of s^d draft | | 975 75 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For disc^t of do do | | 24 25 | 1000 " |
| 79 | B. Com'l Bank Cr To Borrowed Cent Act | | | |
| | 5/20 Rec^d of Thos Riddell Sons & deposited | | | 200 " |
| 79 | Sundry Acts Cr To B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Giles Henry | | | |
| | 5/18 P^d him on act | | | 25 " |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| | 5/18 P^d Thomas Allen on act | | 50 " | |
| | " " " Benj. Dupee " do | | 50 " | |
| | " " " Bidyon Wardle " do | | 30 " | |
| | " " " Malsena Washburn on act candle boxes | | 25 " | 155 " |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | 5/18 P^d Peter Lewis bill labor | | | 1950 |
| | George Russell | | | |
| | 5/18 P^d his bill of casks | | | 3463 |
| | Borrowed Cent Act | | | |
| | 5/18 Int T. Riddell & Sons | | | 200 " |
| | Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | 5/19 Remitted him by check on N. York | | | 1000 " |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 5/19 P^d Elizabeth's school bill | | | 13888 |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 5/19 P^d Mrs Smith on act myself & Capt E. Smith | | | |
| | dated 6 mo 13 1835 | | | 50 " |
| | Thomas D. Brown | | | |
| | 5/20 P^d him on act | | | 10 " |
| | | | | 16330 |
| 79 | Sperm Stock my half Cr To Mark B. Palmer | | | |
| | For bal of his act this settled | | | 6804 |
| 79 | Sundry Acts Cr To A. D. Richmond | | | |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| | For his bill candle moulds & had don 1st 37 | | 213 81 | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | For his bill repairing sundries " do " | | 26 73 | 240 54 |
| 79 | Anthony D. Richmond Cr To Interest Act | | | |
| | For bal of Int to 5 mo 22 37 | | | 3671 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | A H. Isabury & Brother | | | |
| | For my note data 5/24 @4 mo | | 1480 55 | |
| | " do " 5/13 " " " | | 1000 " | 2480 55 |
| | Mark B. Palmer | | | |
| | For my note data 5 mo 24 @4 mo | | | 21426 |
| | | | | 269481 |
| 80 | Interest Act Dr To Mark B. Palmer | | | |
| | For interest on his act to 5 mo 22 | | | 522 |
| 80 | Ivory H. Bartlett Dr To Sperm Stock my p. | | | |
| | For balance his act transfd | | | 42880 |
| 80 | Lydia Russell Dr To Expense Act | | | |
| | For Sundries as per Mem. file | | | 16040 |
| 79 | Sperm Stock my p. Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note data 5 mo 25 @2 mo to C. W. Morgan | | | 34674 |
| 80 | Mark B. Palmer Dr To Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For ground rent of his Store from | | | |
| | 2 mo 1 1836 to 2 mo 1 1837 | | | 45 " |
| 79 | Ship Hope Dr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 5/27 p. Benj. West's bill bungs | | | 360 |
| 80 | Bills Receivable Dr. To Sperm Stock my p. | | | |
| | For Wm H. Stowells note dated 2/3 @4 mo | | 1000 " | |
| | " Ditto Do " 2/3 " 4 " | | 811 35 | |
| | " F. H. Bartletts Do " 3/14 " 4 " | | 500 16 | |
| | " Austin Cross Do " 4/17 " 4 " | | | |
| | payable in N. York | | 325 " | |
| | " E. T. Hastings note dated 4/25 @2 " | | 867 95 | 3504 46 |
| 79 | Ship Hope Dr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 5/29 p. James Talbots bill Spy glass Ship's Compass | | 775 | |
| 80 | Edward L. Baker Dr To Sperm Stock my p. | | | |
| | For his note dated 11/26 @6 mos | | | 25525 |

New Bedford May 1837

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | Bills Payable Dr | To Bills Payable | |
| | p my acceptance May Taylor's bill found | | |
| | of Richard S. Abbot by note of same time | | |
| | & date to Gideon Allen 6 mos from 5 mo 4 1837 | | 7588 |
| 80 | Ship Hope Dr | To Edward S. Baker | |
| | For his bill Pork &c 9 mo 28 | | 55377 |
| 80 | Edward S. Baker Dr | To Bills Payable | |
| | For my note dated 4/25 @ 5 mos for bal Acct | | 29997 |
| 80 | Interest Act Dr | To Edward S. Baker | |
| | For interest on his note 1 mo 4 days | | 145 |
| 80 | Jonathan Russell Dr | To Bills Payable | |
| | For My Note dated 30 May payable | | |
| | in 12 months for his bill agst Barque Hope | | 37116 |
| 80 | Frederick Coffin Dr | To A. D. Richmond | |
| | For his note dated 4/17 @ 30 days taken up by me | | 5703 |
| 81 | Cash Act Dr | To Bonored Int Act | |
| | 5/20 Int For R. Anthony | | 200 " |
| 81 | Sundry Acts Dr | To Bills Payable | |
| | For my note dated 5/25 @ 3 mos favr Fox Ricketson | 2000 " | |
| | " " do do 5/29 " 3 " " do | 2600 " | 4600 " |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | |
| | For procuds of Dr notes | 4528 70 | |
| | Interest Act | | |
| | For dis of do | 71 30 | 4600 " |
| 81 | Sundry Acts Dr | To Thomas W. Morgan | |
| | For my draft dated 5/2 @ 4 mos for value rec'd | | |
| | draft on him returned protested | 1200 " | |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | |
| | For procuds of Dr draft | 1170 90 | |
| | Interest Act | | |
| | For dis of do | 29 10 | 1200 " |

# New Bedford June 1837

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | N. Com'l Bank Dr To Borrowed & Lent Act | | |
| | 5/29 borrowed of D. N. Gunn & Co. | | 300 " |
| 81 | Sundry Acts Dr To N. Com'l Bank | | |
| | Expense Act | | |
| | 5/22 P° pew tax | 20 " | |
| | 5/26 " James Wing for Ice for 1836 | 6 50 | 26 50 |
| | Spun Stock Dr to pay pal | | |
| | 5/24 P° David Cockburn on act wages | 30 " | |
| | 5/29 " Benj. Albert bal wages | 20 55 | |
| | 5/30 " Chas Grinnell for 3 loads of coal | 29 50 | 80 05 |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | 5/25 P° note to Oliver Crocker | 1433 21 | |
| | 5/26 " Do " E. Thomson Son | 356 14 | |
| | " " " Do " Hunt R. Mitchell & Co. | 600 " | |
| | 5/27 " Do " Elisha Dunbar | 500 " | |
| | 5/31 " Do " for Hunt R. Mitchell & Co. | 2000 " | |
| | 5/11 " Do " Do Do | 1500 " | 6389 35 |
| | Ship Hope | | |
| | 5/29 P° pilotage to sea | 25 25 | |
| | 5/3 " Custom House | 8 60 | 33 85 |
| | Thomas W. Morgan | | |
| | 5/29 P° draft on him dated 5/2 returned protested | | 1200 " |
| | Interest Act | | |
| | 5/29 For expenses on Do | | 3 25 |
| 82 | James Dunn | | |
| | 5/31 P° him on act | | 73 50 |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | |
| | 5/20 Lent Jos. R. Anthony | 200 " | |
| | 5/31 Do Wm T. Hawes | 150 " | 350 " |
| | | | 8156 50 |
| 82 | N. Com'l Bank Old Act Dr To New Act | | |
| | To check to Capt Atkins not presented | 25 25 | |
| | " Do " Chas. Grinnell " Do | 29 50 | |
| | " balance | 209 03 | 263 78 |
| 82 | Gil's Ship Dr To Cash Act | | |
| | 6/2 P° him on act | | 20 " |
| 82 | Cash Dr To Parkhurst & Northrop | | |
| | 6/2 Rec'd of them on act of last of their Stock | | 50 " |
| 82 | Lydia Russell Dr To Cash | | |
| | 6/2 paid her | | 30 " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | Lydia Russell Cr To J. B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | 5/26 P'd Jas Wing for ie | | | 6 " |
| 82 | Bills Payable Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note to Stephen Taber dated 31st May 1836 payable on demand for $1000 taken up by Mer Note dated 31 May 1837 on demand for same amount | | | 1000 " |
| 82 | Spun Stock my half Cr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 5/15 P'd for 2 loads wood | | 8 10 | |
| | " " " postage for April & May | | 9 63 | 17 73 |
| 82 | Cash Act Cr To Spun Stock my half | | | |
| | 5/1 Rec'd of Hon Bliss for ie | | | 285 |
| 82 | Ship Hope Cr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 6/6 P'd Eps Wilcox bill punching copper | | | 3 " |
| 82 | Spun Stock my half Cr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 5/29 P'd M. B. Bird on act | | 5 " | |
| | 6/ " So's order to Nat Smith | | 10 " | 15 " |
| 83 | Sundry Acts Cr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 5/30 @ 4 mos for Jas. Nicketson | | 3000 " | |
| | Maine Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Do note | | 2938 50 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For disc of So | | 61 50 | 3000 " |
| 83 | Maine Bank Cr To William R. Roach & | | | |
| | 6/2 Rec'd of them thin 5/16 Capt Bunker's draft #427 | | | 133 44 |
| 83 | Sundry Acts Cr To Maine Bank | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 5/30 P'd Capt Bunker's draft | | 427 " | |
| | 5/31 " note to F. H. Bartlett | | 1168 33 | |
| | 6/1 " Henry Ellis order to Jno Standish | | 109 46 | |
| | " " " Jno Baker's order to So | | 109 14 | |
| | 6/2 " note to Robert Tuckerman | | 626 88 | 2440 81 |

New Bedford June 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | Sundry Acts Cr To Marine Bank | | | |
| | Borrowed Cent Act | | | |
| | 5/30 pd D.R. Green & Co borrowed money | | 300 " | |
| | 5/31 Cent A.H. Seabury | | 200 " | 500 " |
| | Specie Stock my hdly | | | |
| | 5/31 pd Benj. Dike's on act | | | 25 " |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 6/14 pd check W.I.R. | | | 100 " |
| | | | | 625 " |
| 83 | Sundry Acts Cr To Robinson Brown & Co | | | |
| | For my draft dated 5/1 @ 4 mos | | 500 " | |
| | Do " 5/8 " " " favor Geo R. Anthony | | 1000 " | 1500 " |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Sd drafts | | 14650 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For dis't of Do | | 3450 | 1500 " |
| 83 | B. Com'l Bank Cr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | Borrowed Cent Act | | | |
| | 5/1 Rec'd of A.H. Seabury money lent him | | 200 " | |
| | 5/9 Borrowed of Do " D.R. Green | | 300 " | |
| | " " Do " Wm T. Hawes | | 200 " | |
| | 5/14 Do " Hollock & Grinnell | | 200 " | |
| | " " Do " John A. Standish | | 100 " | |
| | 5/5 Received " Wm T. Hawes this amt lent him | | 75 " | |
| | 5/17 Borrowed " Henry Taber & Co | | 300 " | 1875 " |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 5/14 draw for Marine Bank | | | 100 " |
| | | | | 1975 " |
| 84 | Sundry Acts Cr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 5/5 @ 3 mos favor Jos Nickerson | | 2000 " | |
| | " " Do " 5/12 " 3 " " Jos R. Anthony | | 1000 " | 3000 " |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Sd notes | | 29350 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For dis't of Do | | 650 | 3000 " |
| 84 | Sundry Acts Cr To Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | For my draft on him dated 5/5 @ 4 mos | | 1000 " | |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Sd draft | | 97525 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For dis't of Do | | 2475 | 1000 00 |

New Bedford June 1837

84 Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Receivable
For E. H. Bartlett & Co note data 4/10 @ 4 mos 39680
" E. B. Richmond & Co " 4/10 " " " 30232 69912
N. B. Com'l Bank
For proceeds of 2 notes 69225
Interest Act
For disc of do 687 69912

84 Sundry Acts Dr To N. B. Com'l Bank
Robinson Brown & Co
6/1 Remitted them Check on Prov 500 "
6/12 do do do " Union Bank Prov 700 "
6/15 do do do " do " 300 " 1500 "
Interest Act
6/3 p^d Stephen Jabez 1 year interest on Note for $1000 60 "
Bills Payable
6/5 p^d note fav^r Mun R. Roach & Co 2000 "
6/9 " do do Wilcox & Richmond 1000 "
6/12 " do fav^r Mun R. Roach & Co 1000 "
6/16 " Sam^l Slocum's order seaman in S. Crozier 59 59 4059 59
Expense Act
6/9 p^d 3 yrs subscription for Centinel & Gazette &c 24 "
Spare Stock in hull
6/10 p^d Marshall N. Bird bal wages 1421
" " " Joel Abbott's order to A. H. Seabury 1059 3480
Borrowed & Sent Act
6/14 p^d A. H. Seabury borrowed money 500 "
6/15 " Mun J. Hawes borrowed money 125 "
" " Sent A. H. Seabury 200 "
6/17 p^d Hollock & Gilmore do do 200 " 1025 "
85 Philip Cannon Jr
6/15 p^d him on a/c 20 "
671339

85 Bills Receivable Dr To E. Hathaway &c
For Mun R. Roach Co note data 6/12 @ 6 mos
for half amt Sales of Candles by them 52029

82 Ship Hope Dr To Bills Payable
For my acceptance Stephen D. Jordan's
order to Payson & Hinds due 11 mo 7 8770
" my acceptance Richard S. Abbot
order to Little due 11 mo 7 75 "
" my acceptance John Robertson order
to John A. Standish due 11 mo 7 7591 23861

New Bedford June 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | Bills Receivable Ledr To Ships Stock my ℔ | | | |
| | For S. H. Bartletts note dated 4/10 @ 4 mos | | 396 80 | |
| | " J. B. Richmonds note " 4/10 " " | | 302 32 | |
| | " Edwd. N. Robinsons draft on Robinson Brown & Co dated 12/17 @ 4 mos | | 193 05 | 892 17 |
| 85 | Frederick Coffin Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 21 June at 4 mos for balance of Act | | | 220 10 |
| 85 | Barque Hope Dr To Cash | | | |
| | 6/21 pd Paul Howlands bill of Sawdust | | | 3 " |
| 85 | Cash Act Ledr To Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 6/22 Recd of A. H. Seabury on act money lent him | | | 100 " |
| 85 | Bills Payable Ledr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 6/22 pd note to Benj Combs | | | 100 " |
| 85 | Ship Hope Ledr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my acceptance John Sands order to C. C. Hill & Co dated 11 mo 7 | | 75 " | |
| | " " " Stephen D. Jordans do " Edward Brock dated 11 mo 5 | | 75 " | |
| | " " " Peleg Coys order to C & E. W. Seabury 11 mo 4 | | 1250 | |
| | " " " Charles Gibson " " do dated 11 mo 6 | | 75 " | 237 50 |
| 86 | Sundry Acts Ledr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 6/19 @ 3 mos favr Jos. N. Anthony | | 1500 " | |
| | " " do " 6/26 " 3 " " do | | 3000 " | |
| | " " do " 6/27 " 4 " to B. Com'l Bank on act loan | | 3300 " | 7800 " |
| | B. Com'l Bank For proceeds of 2 notes | | 76370 | |
| | Interest Act For disct of do | | 13630 | 7800 " |
| 85 | Ship Hope Ledr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my acceptance William H. Wainton's order to Oliver Hicks dated on the Ships return | | | 7816 |

New Bedford July 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | Sundry Acts Cr | | | |
| | To Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | To pay draft dated 6/19 @ 4 mo | | 1000 " | |
| | " " 6/28 " " " for Dan'l Wood | | 1200 " | 2200 " |
| | N.B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | To proceeds of Sd drafts | | 214698 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | To dis't of Do | | 5302 | 2200 " |
| 86 | Sundry Acts Cr | | | |
| | To N.B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Sperm Stock pay half | | | |
| | 6/19 Pd Cranes Trenchs bill of coal | | 39 " | |
| | 6/29 " Brayton Wardel on act | | 15 " | |
| | " " " Benj Dunbar " " | | 15 " | |
| | " " " David Cheeken " " | | 15 " | 84 " |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 6/19 Pd note for Mm R. Rotch & | | 1500 " | |
| | 6/27 " Do to Levi Standish | | 78133 | |
| | " " " Do " Elisha Dunbar | | 120877 | |
| | 6/28 " Do for Jos. R. Anthony | | 3000 " | 6490 70 |
| | Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | 6/19 remitted him check on N. York | | 1000 " | |
| | 6/28 " " Do " Phil'a | | 1200 " | |
| | 6/5 " " draft " N. York | | 1000 " | 3200 " |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 6/27 Pd Jos. Albutt bal of act | | | 3951 |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 6/29 Pd D. R. Grinnell & Co borrowed money | | 300 " | |
| | " " " Henry Taber & Co Do Do | | 300 " | 600 " |
| | New Account | | | |
| | For balance | | | 48140 |
| | | | | 108950 1 |
| 85 | Ship Hope Cr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 7/1 Pd Jas. H. Collins bill sacks &c | | | 24 |
| 85 | Sperm Stock my p. Cr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 5/31 Pd B. Dunbar on act | | 25 " | |
| | 5/29 " Jos Albutt " Do | | 5 " | |
| | 5/30 " for charcoal | | 252 | |
| | 6/7 " " a load of wood | | 618 | |
| | 6/10 " Brayton Wardel on act | | 10 " | |
| | " " " Sarah H. Dunbar " " | | 5 " | |
| | 6/22 " Jos Albutt bal of " | | 5957 | |
| | 7/3 " Warren Crapo on act | | 6 " | 11921 |

New Bedford July 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | Cash Act Cr To Sperm Stock my/c | | | |
| | 7/1 Received of D. K. Gunn C. bal of acct | | 18509 | |
| | do " Thos. S. Russell for an | | | |
| | advance on Shipment of | | | |
| | 500 boxes Sperm Candles 4 bal paid | | 1150 " | 133509 |
| 87 | Ship Hope Cr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | Butler & Allen | | | |
| | For their bill Cordage due 9 mo 6 | | 122749 | |
| | Alexander H. Campbell | | | |
| | For his bill of hoops due 10 mo 24 | | 51875 | |
| | Jonathan Russell | | | |
| | For his bill paints &c due 11 mo 5 | | 3716 | |
| | Philip Cannon Jr. | | | |
| | For his bill caulking due 8 " 5 | | 12150 | |
| | B & C. W. Nickerson | | | |
| | For their bill by pots &c due 10 mo 7 | | 15640 | |
| | Cook & Hudson | | | |
| | For their bill sail-making due 11 mo 5 | | 20165 | |
| | Jacob Parker | | | |
| | For his bill powder &c due 11 mo 5 | | 8978 | 268673 |
| 87 | Sundry Acts Cr To Robinson Brown & Co | | | |
| | For my draft on them dated 2/7 @ 4 mos | | 1000 " | |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | Rec'd of Marine Bank proceeds of d draft | | 9467 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For disc of d | | 2533 | 1000 " |
| 87 | Sundry Acts Cr To Sperm Stock my/c | | | |
| | Giles Abbey | | | |
| | For his order to C. C. Hill & Co | | 1446 | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | For Tim Howland's (alias Tim Banack) order to do | | 7310 | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | For their bill of meal | | 128 | 8884 |
| 87 | Bedford Com'l Bank Cr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 7/3 deposited | | 11850 9 | |
| | Sperm Stock my/c | | | |
| | 7/10 Rec'd of J. H. W. Page on act of a note | | | |
| | signed by John Cook & Chas. Tallman | | | |
| | dated 3/6 payable 7/15 | | 20095 | 138604 |

# New Bedford July 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cu A/c Standing Debts Cr To Robinson Brown & Co. | | | |
| 87 | To P. amt lost on Candles sold J. Mant | 8/31.'36 | 53129 | |
| | " P. " do " do " J.K. Gale | 9/30. " | 106063 | |
| | " P. " do on 66 Oil Soap E.P. Mason | 12/10.'36 6 mo | 472 | |
| 88 | " P. " do " 66 Oil sold do | 2/17.'37 " " | 1646 | |
| | " P. " do " " do " S. Congdon | 3/4. 1837 | 1491 | |
| | " P. " do on 10 " do " Mrs. Tobin | 4/1. " " | 15921 | |
| | " P. " do " 9 do " Jamm Nesh | 3/22. 1834 " | 2769 | 205991 |
| 88 | Robinson Brown & Co. Cr To Sundry A/cs | | | |
| | Commission A/c | | | |
| | To Commission on Jamm Nesh sales refunded | | 681 | |
| | Interest A/c | | | |
| | To bal of Int. A/c 6 mo 30.'37 | | 4969 | |
| | New A/c | | | |
| | To bal of a/c due 6 mo 30 1837 | | 472814 | 478464 |
| | Sundry A/cs Cr To Spermaceti Stock my P. | | | |
| | Cash A/c | | | |
| void | Received of Fitch Perry bal. of a/c | | 3594 | |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | To his bill of cask | | | |
| 88 | Sundry A/cs Cr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | To my note favr Jos. R. Anthony dated 7/3 @ 3 mo | | 3000 " | |
| | " " do to President, Directors & Co dated | | | |
| | 6/27 @ 4 mo | | 2000 " | |
| | " " note to do do " " | | | |
| | 6/27 " 4 mo | | 1000 " | |
| | " " note favr Jos. R. Anthony dated 7/13 @ 3 mo | | 1000 " | 7000 " |
| | B. Com. Bank | | | |
| | To proceeds of 2 notes | | 688284 | |
| | Interest A/c | | | |
| | To disc of do | | 11716 | 7000 " |
| 88 | Sundry A/cs Cr To Robinson Brown & Co. | | | |
| | To my draft dated 7/7 @ 4 mo favr Daniel Wood | | 2000 " | |
| | B. Com. Bank | | | |
| | To proceeds of 2 draft | | 1954 " | |
| | Interest A/c | | | |
| | To disc of do | | 46 " | 2000 " |
| 87 | Cash A/c Cr To Spermaceti Stock my P. | | | |
| | 7/10 per P of Fitch Perry bal of act | | | 3594 |

New Bedford July 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | Sundry Acct Cr To Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | To my draft dated 7/7 @ 4 mos favr Dan'l Hoppa | | 1500 " | |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | To proceeds of Do draft | | 146363 | |
| | Int Acct | | | |
| | To dis of Do | | 3637 | 1500 " |
| 88 | Sundry Acct Cr To B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Barque Hope | | | |
| | 7/3 Pd Crane & Trench's bill of Jas & Hams | | 4382 | |
| | 7/5 " John Underwood's bill of Wate | | 2441 | 6823 |
| | Cash Acct | | | |
| | 7/3 Check for W. J. R. | | | 20 " |
| 89 | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 7/3 Pr note to Wm Hammond | | 100 " | |
| | " " " Do favr Jos. R. Anthony | | 3000 " | |
| | 7/8 " Do to Wm R. Roach & Co | | 1000 " | |
| | 7/10 " Do " Burke & Allen | | 920 " | 5020 " |
| | Spring Stock myhaly | | | |
| | 7/5 Pd Thos Albert on a/c | | 25 " | |
| | 7/10 " Benj. Dunham on a/c | | 25 " | 50 " |
| | Giles Army | | | |
| | 7/5 Pd him on a/c | | | 25 " |
| | Borrowed & Lent Acct | | | |
| | 7/7 Lent Jos. Roach | | | 45 " |
| | Robinson Brown & Co | | | |
| | 7/7 Remitted them check on Prov | | | 2000 " |
| | Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | 7/7 Remitted him check on Phila | | | 1500 " |
| | William Beale | | | |
| | 7/8 Pd him on a/c | | | 50 " |
| | | | | 87823 |
| 89 | Int Acct Cr To Robinson Brown & Co | | | |
| | To 1/4 pr ct exchange on check on N York | | | 250 |
| 89 | Wm Hammond Cr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | To my note dated 5/2 @ 60 dys | | 100 " | |
| | " " Do " 5/2 " 4 mos | | 17324 | 27324 |
| 89 | Joseph P. Haynes Cr To Cash Acct | | | |
| | 7/18 Pd postage of Letter | | | 97 |
| 89 | Lydia Russell Cr To Cash Acct | | | |
| | 7/19 Pd R. Johnson for cleansing rooms occupied by T. D. Elliot | | | 5 " |

New Bedford July 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | Ship Hope Ldr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | Pope & Morgan | | | |
| | For Thimble of copper due 8/mo 20 | 166 39 | | |
| | Daniel Woods | | | |
| | For his services due | 19 " | | |
| | James Dunbar Jr | | | |
| | For his bill Wharfage &c due 11/mo 13 | 362 47 | 2042 | 86 |
| 90 | James Dunbar Ldr To Ship Hope | | | |
| 4/17 | For 2138 Oil Casion @ 1/2 c | 3 19 | | |
| 5/13 | " 455 " do " " | 6 82 | 10 | 01 |
| 90 | Henry Taber & Co Ldr To Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For ground rent of Store on Central Wharf | | | |
| | from 3/mo 15 1836 to 3/mo 15 1837 | | 80 | " |
| 90 | Sundry Acts Ldr To Henry Taber & Co | | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For Sundries | 51 14 | | |
| | Sperm Stock my Jr | | | |
| | For 1 brass pad Lock | 61 | 51 | 75 |
| 90 | Cash Act D To Patrick Haynes of Payt to | | | |
| 7/25 | Rec of Nath'l Ruggles of Newport | | | |
| | for Capt Downings draft on him . . . . | | 400 | " |
| 89 | Ship Hope Ldr To Giles Almy | | | |
| | For extra work filling water | 4 65 | | |
| 90 | Cash Act Ldr To Sperm Stock my Jr | | | |
| 7/26 | rec'd of C. C. Hiller & Co bal of act | | 185 | |
| 90 | Sundry Acts Ldr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note dated 6/27 @ 4 mos to Pres. Lindsley & Co | 3700 " | | |
| | " " do " 6/27 . . . . . do do | 1700 " | | |
| | " " do " 6/27 . . . . . do do | 1200 " | | |
| | " " do " 7/27 " 3 " for Jos. Rickerson | 600 " | 7200 | " |
| | N. Bond Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of 2 notes | 7081 38 | | |
| | Merchants Act | | | |
| | For disc'd of do | 118 62 | 7200 | " |

# New Bedford August 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sundry Acts Cr To Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | To my draft dated 7/31 @ 4 mos favr Jos. N. Anthony | | 2000 " | |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | To proceeds of Sd draft | | 1951 50 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | To disc of do | | 48 50 | 2000 " |
| | | | | |
| | Sundry Acts Cr To Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 7/15 Pd note do Jas. H. Collins | | 1030 " | |
| | " " " favr Jos. N. Anthony | | 1000 " | |
| | " " " do A. H. Seabury & Brother | | 1000 " | |
| | 7/19 " do " Gibbs & Jenney | | 1994 91 | |
| | " " " do " Benj. Cummings | | 664 98 | |
| 91 | 7/26 " do " Chas. Crocker | | 1144 40 | |
| | 7/31 " do favr Jos Nickerson | | 600 " | |
| | " " " do do Charles W. Morgan | | 346 14 | |
| | " " " do do Wilcox & Richmond | | 1000 " | 9084 03 |
| | Philip Cannon Jr | | | |
| | 7/15 Pd him on act | | | 25 " |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | 7/18 Pd Eben Coy's bill of Oakum | | | 5396 |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| | 7/18 Pd David Crocker on act | | 25 " | |
| | 7/25 " Marcus Washburn on act | | 30 " | 55 " |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | 7/3 Pd Exchange on Thos Whitridge's draft | | | 70 19 |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 7/22 Pd for carpeting | | | 1354 |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 7/2 Pd note do S. H. Bank Act | | | 1174 09 |
| | | | | 104758 1 |
| | | | | |
| 91 | N. Com'l Bank Old Act Cr To New Act | | | |
| | For bal last month | | | 98 44 |
| | | | | |
| 91 | Ship Hope Cr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | Isaac Drew | | | |
| | For his bill caulking | | 236 75 | |
| | David Chase | | | |
| | For his bill of labour | | 50 46 | |
| | Elisha Thornton jr | | | |
| | For medicine chest & furnishing same | | 35 48 | |
| | Wm C. Taber | | | |
| | For his bill chandlery | | 20 65 | 343 34 |

New Bedford August 1837

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | Ship Hope Dr To Giles Almy | | |
| | For his bill Stowing | | 125 |
| 91 | Ship Hope Dr To Sundry Acs | | |
| | A H. Seabury & Brother | | |
| | For their bill of Duck &c due 7 mo 5 | 248055 | |
| | A. Chase & Co | | |
| | For bill of cask & labour | 658 | 2487 13 |
| 92 | A H. Seabury & Brother Dr To Ship Hope | | |
| | For cash in their bill rendered of 6 pieces | | |
| | Ravenduck @ $14.75 per piece | | 8850 |
| 92 | Sundry Acs Dr To Henry Taber & Co | | |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | For my note to Robert Tuckerman dated | | |
| | 5 mo 3 1837 | 211 16 | |
| | Interest Act | | |
| 8/10 | For interest on bal of act from 5 mo 3 to 8 mo 10 | 296 | 214 12 |
| 92 | Cash Act Dr To Parkman & Norths | | |
| 8/9 | Rec'd of them on account of Store | | 50 |
| 92 | Sundry Acs Dr To Cash Act | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | |
| 8/9 | paid them | 30 | |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | p[d] acceptance David Chase draft | 23955 | 26955 |
| 92 | Sundry Acs Dr To Hollock & Gunnell | | |
| | Ship Hope | | |
| | For their bill of Stores for Ship dated 9 mo 25 | 31578 | |
| | Lydia Russell | | |
| | For their bill of groceries | 3079 | |
| | Sperm Stock per half | | |
| | For their bill rivets &c | 835 | |
| | Expense Act | | |
| | For their bill groceries | 278 | 414 70 |
| 91 | Ship Hope Dr To Rodmans Wharf | | |
| | For Dockage from 7 mo 7 to 8 mo 14 38 days @ 5 cts | | 2166 |

New Bedford August 1837

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C91 | Thomas W. Morgan Dr To N.B. Com'l Bank | | |
| | 7/31 remitted him by check on Philadelphia | | 2000 " |
| C92 | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Payable | | |
| | For my note dated 8/3 @ 3 mos favr Jos. Rickerson | 1800 " | |
| | " " do " 8/7 " 3 " " do do | 2000 " | |
| | " " do " 8/7 " 4 " to Pres. Directors &c | 1500 " | |
| | " " do " 6/27 " 4 " " do do | 500 " | 5800 " |
| | N.B. Com'l Bank | | |
| | For proceeds of 2 notes | 5713 35 | |
| | Interest Act | | |
| | For dis't of do | 86 65 | 5800 " |
| C92 | N.B. Com'l Bank Dr To Patrick F. Hynes | | |
| | 8/8 rec'd of C.W. Morgan for Capt Thos A. Norton's draft | | 110 " |
| C93 | Sundry Acts Dr To N.B. Com'l Bank | | |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | 8/7 p'd note favr Jos. Rickerson | 2000 " | |
| | 8/3 " do " do | 1800 " | |
| | 8/7 " do to Wilcox & Richmond dun 5th | 1000 " | |
| | " " " do " Ichabod Chase | 200 " | 5000 " |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | |
| | 8/8 p'd Thos Jowett on act | 50 " | |
| | " " " Thos Albert " " | 30 " | |
| | " " " David Crocker " " | 20 " | 100 " |
| | Chapman & Bonney | | |
| | 8/8 p'd them on act | | 50 " |
| | Barque Hope | | |
| | 8/8 p'd West & Paine's bill of lime & brick | | 3763 |
| | James Drew | | |
| | 8/8 p'd George Clark's bill of calking | | 21 " |
| | Henry Faber & Co | | |
| | 8/10 p'd them bal of act | | 18587 |
| | | | 539450 |
| C92 | Cash Act Dr To Mrs R. Roach & Co | | |
| | 8/12 rec'd of them | | 200 " |
| C93 | Interest Act Dr To Pope & Morgan | | |
| | For interest on their bills vs Ship Hope | | |
| | 2 mos & 24 days | | 2325 |

New Bedford August 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| c93 | Pope & Morgan Lor To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note ~~[illegible]~~ dated 8/14 @ 3 mos | | | 168464 |
| c93 | Expense Act Lor To Sperm Stock pay'd | | | |
| | For 1 box of Loaf Sugar & freight of same bot with funds received of John Saigent for Oil | | | 3498 |
| c93 | Cash Act Lor To Sperm Stock pay'd | | | |
| | 8/23 Receivd of Capt Tripp bal. of above amt | | | 252 |
| c93 | William Beetle Lor To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 8/24 @ 60 days for balance this bill against Ship Crozembo | | | 13279 |
| c93 | Cash Act Lor To Sperm Stock pay'd | | | |
| | 8/24 Rec'd of George T. Baker amt of bill Oil agent him | | | 7014 |
| c93 | Sunday Acct Lor To William Knights | | | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | For his bill sundries | 2513 | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For his bill do | 375 | | |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | For his bill mahogony | 716 | | |
| | Ship Crozembo | | | |
| | For his bill repay. Table &c | 250 | | 3854 |
| c94 | Ship Hope Lor To Cash Act | | | |
| | 8/31 Pd Peter Lewis for board of Mrs Snipe | | | 50 |
| c94 | N.B. Com'l Bank Lor To Sunday Acts | | | |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 8/12 Deposited Cash rec'd of Mrs R. R. Astor &c. - - | 200 " | | |
| | Sperm Stock pay'd | | | |
| | 8/15 Rec'd of J. Niles Esqr on act of a shipment of Oil & Candles to Sim'l Ingraham of Cleaveland Ohio which he transferd to Mr Esqr | 700 " | | |
| | Borrowed Act | | | |
| | 8/31 Borrowed of D. R. Greene & Co. & deposit'd | 1000 " | | 1900 " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 8/14 @ 3 mos favr Jos. Nickerson | | 1500 " | |
| | " " do " 8/21 " 4 " do Pres Directors fo N.B. Bank | | 700 " | |
| | " " do " 6/27 " 4 " " do " do | | 2200 " | |
| | " " do " 6/27 " 4 " " do " do | | 500 " | |
| | " " do " 8/28 " 3 " favr Joseph Nickerson | | 2000 " | |
| | " " do " 8/31 " 3 " " do | | 3300 " | 10200 " |
| | N.B. Comn Bank | | | |
| | For procds of Dr notes | | 100566 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For disc of do | | 14339 | 10200 " |
| 94 | Sundry Acts Dr To Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | For my draft dated 8/17 @ 4 mos favr Daniel Wood | | 3000 " | |
| | N.B. Comn Bank | | | |
| | For procds of Dr draft | | 292728 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For disc of do | | 7272 | 3000 " |
| 94 | Sundry Acts Cr To N.B. Comn Bank | | | |
| | Special Stock my half | | | |
| | 8/12 Pd Warren Crapo on act boxing candles | | 10 " | |
| | " " " Marsena Washburn on act | | 50 " | |
| | 8/15 " Drayton Wordell on act labour | | 20 " | |
| | 8/22 " Thomas Albert " " do | | 30 " | |
| | " " " Benj Dunn " " do | | 30 " | |
| | 8/31 " David Wicken balance of act due him | | 1680 | 15680 |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 8/12 Pd note do Eas Dunn Jr | | 250 " | |
| | 8/14 " do favr Jos Nickerson | | 1500 " | |
| | 8/19 " balance of note do Butler & Allen | | 64051 | |
| | 8/21 " acceptance F. N.B. Chase Jr order do Bradford Fuller | | 35 " | |
| 95 | 8/23 " note do Levi Standish | | 78132 | |
| | 8/25 " do " David Briggs | | 78121 | |
| | " " " do " Joshua Baker | | 78121 | |
| | 8/26 " do " Elisha Dunbar & Co | | 120876 | |
| | 8/28 " do favr Jos. Nickerson | | 2000 " | |
| | 8/31 " do do F. H Bartlett | | 118559 | 916360 |
| | Thomas Hempson | | | |
| | 8/12 Pd How on act | | | 25 " |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | 8/14 Pd Mr Crowninshield wife | | | 30 " |
| | Borrowed Cent Act | | | |
| | 8/15 Cent Act H. Seabury & Brother | | 300 " | |
| | 8/17 do J. Burgess | | 200 " | 500 " |
| | Thomas W Morgan | | | |
| | 8/17 remitted him check on Phila | | | 3000 " |
| | | | | 128540 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | Sundry Act Cr To B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | James Drew | | | |
| | 8/25 P. him on act | | | 20 " |
| | William Knights | | | |
| | 8/28 P. him in full | | | 38 54 |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 8/30 P. W. J. R. | | | 30 " |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 8/16 P. George Crocker | | 50 " | |
| | 8/26 " Jno. Thompson | | 30 12 | 80 12 |
| | New Act | | | |
| | For balance | | | 2362 43 |
| | | | | 2531 07 |
| 95 | B. Com'l Bank Cr To Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 8/22 Rec'd of T. Bridges borrowed money | | | 200 " |
| 95 | Cash Act Cr To Gideon Howland | | | |
| | 9/1 Rec'd of H. H. Packard for his draft on them at sight | | | 57 28 |
| 95 | Sundry Act Cr To Penn Stock pay'd | | | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | For Josh Austin's bill paid | | 133 | |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 8/25 Rec'd bal of act | | 09 | 142 |
| 95 | Interest Act Cr To B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For int on my note to Bos Banks 2 mos | | | 781 |
| 96 | Hollock & Grinnell Cr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | Penn Stock pay'd | | | |
| | For bal this act to 7mo 7 transferred | | 1084 | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For amt of Stock from 1mo 1. 1837 to 7mo 7 | | 5096 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For bal of interest to 7mo 7 | | 758 | 6938 |
| 96 | Sundry Act Cr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note to Nathan Church taken up | | | |
| | by new Note dated 9mo 5 | | 26597 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For 3mos 28 days Int on do | | 432 | 26929 |

New Bedford September 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | Sundry Acts Dr To Cash Act | | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 7/15 pd Negus for labour | | 1 " | |
| | 8/4 " Do | | 3 " | 4 " |
| | John G Shaw | | | |
| | 8/4 pd him | | | 10 " |
| | Sperm Stock my a/c | | | |
| | 6/22 pd Benj Dunn on a/c | | 10 " | |
| | 8/1 " Sam " Do | | 30 " | |
| | 7/25 " Sarah Dunn " Do | | 10 " | |
| | " postage 6 7 8 months | | 10 52 | |
| | " Do at Sundry times | | 2 " | 62 52 |
| | | | | 762 |
| 95 | Expense Act Dr To Sperm Stock my a/c | | | |
| | For John book bill Sugar 150 lb 10 ct | | | 15 " |
| 96 | Bedford Com'l Bank Dr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 9/1 borrowed of Chas Crocker & deposited | | 400 " | |
| | 9/4 Received of A H Seabury lent money | | 300 " | |
| | " " Borrowed " Ditto | | 200 " | |
| | 9/6 Do " Ditto | | 200 " | 1100 " |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 9/1 Deposited | | | 570 " |
| | Gideon Howland | | | |
| | 9/4 Rec'd of him a check on Bank of America N.Y. | | | 1100 " |
| | | | | 2770 " |
| 96 | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 9/7 @ 3 mo fav Jos Rickerson | | 2000 " | |
| | " " Do " 6/27 " 4 " Do Pres Directors B.C.B. | | 1000 " | 3000 " |
| | N. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of D notes | | 29617 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For disc of Do | | 3983 | 3000 " |
| 97 | Sundry Acts Dr To N. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 9/1 pd note to Ichabod Chase | | 700 " | |
| | " " " Do fav Jos Rickerson | | 2600 " | |
| | 9/5 " on a/c of note to Capt Ebenr Smith of Ship Brighton | | 50 | |
| | 9/6 " note to Mrs Hammond | | 17324 | 352324 |
| | Sperm Stock my a/c | | | |
| | 9/4 pd freight of Oil pr Sch William to Boston | | 2642 | |
| | " " " Benj Dunn on a/c labour | | 20 " | |
| | " " " Marsena Washburn on a/c | | 40 " | 8642 |
| | | | | 360966 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | Sundry Acts Dr To N.B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 9/4 p[d] Oliver Crocker borrowed money | | 400 " | |
| | " " " D.R. Greene & Co. do do | | 1000 " | |
| | 9/7 " " H.G. Seabury in full | | 400 " | 1800 " |
| | Ship Niagara | | | |
| | 9/4 p[d] Capt Blake's draft favr Thos Russell | | | 5180 |
| | | | | 185180 |
| 97 | Sundry Acts Dr To E. Hathaway & Co | | | |
| | For p[d] amt charges on 200 boxes candles per William | | 1475 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For bal Int Ac to 1st mo 1-1837 | | 10854 | 12329 |
| 97 | E. Hathaway & Co Dr To Sundry Acs | | | |
| | Outstanding Debts | | | |
| | For Cash rec[d] of assignee of N. Winslow for prod[e] | | | |
| | 4 mo 11-1834 for $197.25 net | | 583 | |
| | New Act | | | |
| | For bal due 1st mo 1-1837 | | 13379 | 13962 |
| 97 | E. Hathaway & Co Dr To Sundry Acs | | | |
| | Sperm Stock p[r] my a/c | | | |
| | For p[r] net proceeds Sales 200 boxes Candles | | 98531 | |
| | New Act | | | |
| | For bal due 9th mo 1-1837 | | 14958 | 113489 |
| 97 | Sundry Acs Dr To E. Hathaway & Co | | | |
| | Outstanding Debts | | | |
| | For the following debts not yet collected | | | |
| | " p[r] Chas N. Eudicott's prod[e] rec[d] for Candles | | 37785 | |
| | " p[r] amt claim against Colby & Hamilton | | 1076 | |
| | " p[r] James Ingersoll's prod[e] rec[d] for Candles | | 8735 | 47596 |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For bal Int Ac to 9th mo 1-1837 | | | 485 |
| | | | | 48081 |
| 98 | Ship Hope Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my acceptance Mr Cushing's order to | | | |
| | Cook & Snow due 11th mo 4- | | | 5856 |
| 98 | Francis Taber & Son Dr To Cash | | | |
| | 9/16 p[d] them on act | | | 50 " |

New Bedford September 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | Sundry Acct Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For Wilcox & Richmonds note dated 9/11 @ 3 mos | | | |
| | in my favour | | 1000 " | |
| | " my note dated 9/14 @ 3 mos fav I K Anthony | | 1000 " | |
| | do " 6/27 " 4 " to Pres Directors C. B. Bank | | 700 " | 2700 " |
| | N. Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of d° notes | | 266346 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For disc of do | | 3654 | 2700 " |
| 98 | Sundry Acct Dr To Bedford Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Expense Acct | | | |
| | 9/9 p° Doc't J. B. Williams bill | | | 75 " |
| | Wilcox & Richmond | | | |
| | 9/11 p° their note in my fav due 9 mo 6 | | | 1200 " |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 9/9 p° note in fav Jos Rickerson | | | 2000 " |
| | | | | 3275 " |
| 98 | Ship Hope Dr To Sundry Acct | | | |
| | Andrew Robeson | | | |
| | For his bill Dockage & fitting fm 7 mo 20. 1836 to Sept 5. 1837 | | 15025 | |
| | Joshua Richmond | | | |
| | For his bill dry goods | | 2805 | |
| | Henry P. Willis | | | |
| | For his bill bellows &c | | 2973 | |
| | Sperm Stock pay Jr | | | |
| | For bal a/c transferred | | 101636 | |
| | Cash Acct | | | |
| | 9/19 p° E Dunbar & Co bill allow | | 79 | |
| | Tobey & Rickerson | | | |
| | For their bill Chest 172 lb @ 11 ct | | 1892 | 124410 |
| 98 | Hollock & Grinnell Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 9/19 @ 4 mos for bal of a/c | | | 85173 |
| | Du Allen & Allen Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note dated 9 mo 9 @ 3 mos | | | 10674 |
| 98 | Ship Hope Dr To Davis Chase | | | |
| | For his bill New Casks & Shooks | | | 112039 |

New Bedford September 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | Mrs R. Roach Dr. To N Bill Payable<br>For my note dated 8/2 @ 5 mo given them<br>for p proceeds sales of candles by<br>Gideon Howland jr & by me | | | 1232 " |
| 99 | Ships Hope Dr To Cash<br>9/29 p Capt Grinnell's draft 6 July 1837<br>at Fayal favr Chas W Dabney . .<br>. p 5 pm A for Specie . . | 109 86<br>5 49 | | 11535 |
| 99 | Sundry Acts To N.B. Com'l Bank<br>Bills Payable<br>9/19 p note to Benj Cummings<br>9/15 " do in favr J.R. Anthony<br>9/22 " do " " do do<br>9/27 " do do A & G Seabury & Brother<br>9/27 " do in favr J.R. Anthony | 6 / 149<br>1000 "<br>1500 "<br>1480 55<br>3000 " | | 7652 04 |
| | Specie Stock my p<br>9/19 p Brayton Wordell in full<br>9/22 " Thos Sowle on act | 31 52<br>25 " | | 56 52 |
| | Expense Act<br>9/22 p E. S. White for music lessons | | | 13 60 |
| | Cash Act<br>9/22 p W. J. R. | | | 100 " |
| | Interest Act<br>9/27 p endorsis note | | | 50 |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act<br>9/23 Lent Wm S. Hawes | | | 75 " |
| | | | | 78 97 66 |
| 99 | Sundry Acts To Bills Payable<br>For my note favr J.R. Anthony dated 9th 21 & 23 | 1500 " | | |
| | " " do dated 9/28 @ 3 mo favr do | 3000 " | | |
| | " do " 9/28 " 3 " do A & G. Seabury & Bro | 1480 " | | 5980 " |
| | N.B. Com'l Bank<br>For proceeds of p notes | 588 / 07 | | |
| | Interest Act<br>For disc of do | 92 93 | | 5980 " |
| 99 | N.B. Com'l Bank New Act To Old Act<br>For balance last month | | | 9 01 |
| 100 | Cash Act To Specie Stock my p<br>9/26 Rec'd for 1 bbl Oil Soap | 7 / 31 | | |
| | 9/1 do of Wm Rust for 2 gls Oil | 1 90 | | 9 21 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | Cash Act Dr To Bedford Com'l Insurance Co | | | |
| | 10/3 Rec'd them for a Loan for which | | | |
| | I pledged 1/4th part of Barque Hope | | | 5000 " |
| 100 | Sundry Acts Dr To Marine Bank | | | |
| | Ship India | | | |
| | 10/4 Pd Capt Coffins draft dated | | | |
| | Bay of Island. New Zealand | | | |
| | 6 May 1837 | | 473,93 | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 10/4 Pd note to Gibbs & Jenny 2014.49 | | | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For Int on do | 5.04 | 2019,53 | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 10/4 Pd Note favr Jos Ricketson | | 3000 " | 549246 |
| 100 | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note to Jos Ricketson dated | | | |
| | 3 Oct at 4 mos payable at Marine Bank | | 3000 " | |
| | Marine Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Sd Note | | | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For discount of ditto | | | |
| 99 | Marine Bank Cr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 7/5 Deposited | | 150 " | |
| | 7/25 Ditto | | 400 " | |
| | 8/7 Ditto | | 187 " | 737 " |
| 100 | Sundry Acts Cr To Marine Bank | | | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 8/1 Pd Jno W. Shaw for com | | | 3030 |
| | Unitarian Church | | | |
| | 8/8 Pd assessment | | | 100 " |
| | Elijah Paine | | | |
| | 7/25 Pd him Check on Boston | | | 90 " |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 8/1 Pd N. N. Crocker | | 38 " | |
| | " " acceptance David Chase's draft | | 23955 | 27755 |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | 8/1 Pd expenses in Same | | | 3 " |
| | | | | 50085 |
| 100 | Cash Cr To Marine Bank | | | |
| | 9/13 Pd Balance | | | 24228 |

New Bedford October 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | Cash Dr To Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 10/5. Rec dividend on 10 Shares | | | |
| | Merchants Bank Stock | | | 30 " |
| 101 | Sundry Acct Cr To Watson & Manchester | | | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | For this bill ba Ring dat 10 mo 12-1836 | | 16667 | |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | For this bill do dat 10 mo 10-1837 | | 10250 | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | For this bill do | | 275 | 27192 |
| 101 | Watson & Manchester Cr To Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For ground rent of Thin Store for | | | |
| | 12 mo 1-1836 & to 12 mo 1-1837 | | | 100 " |
| 101 | Ship Hope Cr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 10/6 pd H. Coleman carvers bill | | | 450 |
| 101 | Cash Dr To Sundry Acct | | | |
| | To Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 10/6 Rec dividend on 27 Shares | | | |
| | Bedford Com'l Bank Stock | | 81 " | |
| | ditto on 4 Shares Com'l Insur'e Stock | | 32 " | 113 " |
| | To Bedford Com'l Bank Stock | | | |
| | 10/6 Rec'd dividend on 8 Shares | | 24 " | |
| | To Com'l Insurance Stock | | | |
| | Rec'd dividend on 13 Shares | | 104 | 128 " |
| | | | | 241 " |
| 101 | Lydia Russell Dr To Cash | | | |
| | 10/6 pd her order to Ellen Russell | | 25 " | |
| | ditto to E. T. Russell | | 10 " | |
| | pd J L Truman's bill of paper | | | |
| | for room occupied by Mr Elliot | | 12 " | 47 " |
| 104 | Interest Act Cr To Charles Grinnell | | | |
| | For Interest on Ship Orozimbo bill | | | 1264 |
| 104 | Interest Act Cr To Jacob Parker | | | |
| | For Int on Ship Orozimbo bill | | | 278 |

New Bedford Oct 1837

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| c101 | Ship Hope Dr To Sundry Acts | | |
| | Willard Sears | | |
| | For his bill Leather &c | 38 57 | |
| | Thomas Hempton | | |
| | For their bill Trucking | 79 21 | 117 78 |
| c102 | Bills Payable Dr To Sundry Acts | | |
| | To Marine Bank | | |
| | 10/11. paid Note to Lem Kollock dated | | |
| | 19 Sept at 4 mos for $851.73. less Int $14.34 | 837 39 | |
| | To Interest Acct | | |
| | For 3 mos 11 ds interest on Sd Note | 14 34 | 851 73 |
| c101 | Lydia Russell Dr To Cash | | |
| | 9/12 pd her | 15 " | |
| | 9/20 pd for a load of Wood | 7 85 | |
| | 9/22 pd her | 20 " | |
| | 10/3 pd for Charcoal | 8 75 | 51 60 |
| c102 | Bills Payable Dr To Sundry Acts | | |
| | To Marine Bank | | |
| | 10/11 pd Note to J R Anthony dated 2 Augt | | |
| | at 5 mos for $1232. less int $17.24 | 1214 76 | |
| | To Interest Acct | | |
| | For 2 mos 23 ds interest on Sd Note | 17 24 | 1232 " |
| c102 | Sundry Acts Dr To John S Shaw | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | |
| | For his wages from 4 mo 1 to 10 mo 1. 1837 | | |
| | @ $8 per month 6 mos | 48 " | |
| | Elijah Paine | | |
| | For his note to Jno S Shaw dated 13 May | | |
| | 1837. payable on demand. pd by me. | 50 " | 98 " |
| c102 | John S Shaw Dr To Sundry Acts | | |
| | To Cash | | |
| | 9/9 paid him | 12 " | |
| | To Bedford Com Bank | | |
| | 10/13 paid him balance of wages & deposited | | |
| | it in the Savings Bank | 76 | 88 " |
| c104 | Elijah Paine Dr To Cash | | |
| | 10/3 paid him on act | | 10 " |

New Bedford October 1837

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Interest Act Dr To Jacob Parker | | |
| | For int on his bill ps J. Crozier | | |
| 101 | Watson & Manches Acct Dr To Expense Act | | |
| | For this bill rendered | | 125 |
| 101 | Watson & Manches Acct Old Act Dr To New Act | | |
| | For balance Act Ac 10 mo 31 1837 | | 424 22 |
| 102 | Davis Chase Old Act Dr To New Act | | |
| | For bal Act Acct 10 mo 31 1837 | | 68 90 |
| 102 | Stephen Taber New Act Dr To Old Act | | |
| | For bal Act Acct 10 mo 31 1837 | | 194 93 |
| 102 | Francis Taber & Son Old Act Dr To New Act | | |
| | For bal Act Acct 10 mo 13 1837 | | 312 32 |
| 102 | Jacob Parker Old Act Dr To New Act | | |
| | For bal Act Acct 10 mo 13 1837 | | 89 78 |
| 102 | Sundry Accts Dr To Interest Act | | |
| | Davis Chase | | |
| | For bal Int Ac 10 mo 31 1837 | 184 7 | |
| | Stephen Taber | | |
| | For bal Int Ac do " | 1262 | 310 9 |
| 104 | Interest Act Dr To Sundry Accts | | |
| | Watson & Manchester | | |
| | For bal Int Ac 10 mo 31 1837 | 288 8 | |
| | A H. Seabury & Brother | | |
| | For Int on Crozier bill | 501 0 | 789 8 |
| 104 | N B. Com'l Bank Dr To Sundry Accts | | |
| | Cash Act | | |
| 10/3 | Deposited | 5000 " | |
| 10/5 | do | 8000 " | 13000 " |
| | Interest Act | | |
| | For 43 days int on Note Ac Gibbs & Jenny | 1458 | |
| | " do " do " do " Mr Cummings | 486 | |
| | " 60 " do " do " Nathan Church | 2695 | 4639 |
| | | | 13046 39 |

New Bedford October 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | Sundry Acs Dr To N Bills Payable | | | |
| | To pay note dated 10/5 @ 3 mos | | 3000 " | |
| | N.B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | To proceeds of D° note | | 29535 0 | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | To disc of D° | | 465 0 | 3000 " |
| 103 | Sundry Acs Dr To N.B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | N Bills Payable | | | |
| | 10/3 p° Note D° " Nathan Church | | 26519 6 | |
| | " " " D° " Edw'd S. Baker | | 2999 7 | |
| | " " " D° " Mark N. Palmer | | 2142 6 | |
| | 10/4 " D° " Oliver Crocker | | 14615 9 | |
| | 10/6 " D° for D° Anthony | | 3000 " | |
| | 10/7 " D° D° Gibbs & Jenny | | 20340 3 | |
| | " " " D° " Wm Cummings | | 6780 1 | |
| | " " " D° " Nathan Church | | 26952 9 | |
| | 10/11 " D° " David Chase | | 900 " | |
| | 10/12 " D° " Clark Price | | 180 " | 141155 11 |
| | Philip Cannon Jr | | | |
| | 10/4 p° him balance of act | | | 765 0 |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| | 10/4 p° Tho° Allen on act | | 40 " | |
| | 10/7 " David Crocker bal act | | 1430 | 5430 |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | 10/5 p° N.F. Howlands bills Cars | | 2180 | |
| | 10/6 " F. Bryant's bill hard ware | | 781 | |
| | 10/14 " Sawyer & West's bill building ship work | | 875 | |
| | " " " H. D. Willis bill Hose & Bellows | | 2973 | 6809 |
| | James Drew | | | |
| | 10/5 p° him bal of act | | | 8125 |
| | John Wordle | | | |
| | 10/6 p° him on act | | | 30 " |
| | Charles Grinnell | | | |
| | 10/9 p° him bal of act | | | 52048 |
| | Jacob Parker | | | |
| | 10/9 p° his bill ps Orozimbo | | | 6910 |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 10/10 p° Sam'l Gifford Auctions bill | | | 2703 |
| | N Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 10/9 Lent F. & J. Allen | | | 150 " |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | 10/12 p° Int on Note D° to Clark Price | | 831 | |
| | 10/4 " D° " D° " Oliver Crocker | | 220 | 1051 |
| | | | | 1520237 |
| 104 | Interest Act Dr To Hollock & Grinnell | | | |
| | To 6 mos 15 days Int on Note for balance of act | | | 2680 |

# New Bedford October 1837

104 **Cash Act Dr To Sperm Stock my/p.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/6 | Rec'd of | Pope & Morgan bal of this act | 24 75 | |
| 10/7 | do | " Oliver Crocker & " " do | 5 " | |
| 10/9 | do | " John Sandiss do " do | 15 56 | |
| 10/7 | do | " Mrs H Stowell do " " do | 35 11 | 80 42 |

104 **Sperm Stock my/hall Dr To Cash Act**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For bal act p Otis N. Pierce omitted | 8 97 | |
| 10/11 | p Warren Crapo on act | 4 " | |
| 9/14 | " Thos Albert " do | 10 " | |
| 9/28 | " Sarah Dunbar " do | 20 " | |
| 9/26 | " for Charcoal | 1 50 | |
| " | " " postage for 8 & 9 months | 7 78 | |
| " | " " my expenses to Newport & Prov. to effect a settlement with S. H. Gale | 15 50 | 67 75 |

105 **Sundry Acts Dr To Thomas W. Morgan**

**Expense Act**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For 20 tons Schyl Coal bot by him qui 2-1836 | 130 " | |
| | " 1 bbl Molasses " " " 10 " 5 " | 22 86 | 152 86 |

**Outstanding Debts**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For amt lost on bills Sperm Candles sold Percival McBeth | 22 10 | |
| | " p/ loss on Oil | 20 16 | |
| | " p/ " " & sold C Jenkins Stock | 43 88 | |
| | " p/ bill Oil sold A Seymour | 30 60 | |
| | " p/ do do " | 124 25 | |
| | " p/ 8 bundles sold J. McBride | 48 90 | 181 89 |

**Interest Act**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For Balance Int a/c to 4 mo 1837 | | 44 15 |
| | | | 241 90 |

105 **Thomas W. Morgan Dr To Sundry Acts**

**Sperm Stock my/hall**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For p/ amt sales 100 bbls Sperm Candles | 50 50 5 | |
| | " p/ " do 200 " do do | 99 125 | |
| | " p/ " do 100 " do do | 48 87 1 | |
| | " p/ " do 40 casks Sale Oil | 2468 60 | 4453 61 |

**New Act**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For bal a/c due 4 mo 1837 | | 2854 80 |
| | | | 3308 41 |

105 **James Dunbar Jr Dr To Sperm Stock my/hall**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10/17 | For balance his a/c transferred | | 765 40 |

105 **James Dunbar Jr New Act Dr To Old Act**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For bal of a/c to 10 mo 31 1837 — | | 129 41 |

# New Bedford October 1837

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | Bills Receivable Dr To Outstanding Debts | | |
| | For p Nath[l] Endicotts note for $755.70 | | |
| | dated 7/13 @ 4 mo[s] | 37785 | |
| | " p James Ingersolls note for $174.70 | | |
| | dated 9m 24 @ 7 mo[s] | 8735 | 46520 |
| | Said Notes handed J. R. Anthony by | | |
| | E. Hathaway & Co and by him deposited | | |
| | for collection at Maine Bank | | |
| | when paid he is to account for them | | |
| 107 | Sperm Stock my p Dr To Maine Bank | | |
| | 10/22 p Ship Phillipa pot ash | | 14233 |
| 107 | Bills Payable Dr To Maine Bank | | |
| | 10/24 p[d] note & Int[t] to Treas[r] office | | 22010 |
| 106 | Sundry Acts Dr To Thomas Whitridge | | |
| | Outstanding Debts | | |
| | For loss of 25 p[r] Ct on claim vs Geo Craft | | |
| | for $1423 | 3575 | |
| | Inside Act | | |
| | For bal of int to 7 mo 4 1837 | 5689 | |
| | Old Act | | |
| | For bal of Act to same date | 311988 | 321252 |
| 105 | Thomas Whitridge Dr To Sperm Stock my p | | |
| | For p sales Candles to 8 mo 3 | | 88665 |
| 107 | A H Campbell Dr To Maine Bank | | |
| | 10/25 To check for bal of act | | 51875 |
| 107 | Sundry Acts Dr To Maine Bank | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | |
| | 10/6 p[d] his tax for 1837 | 10165 | |
| | Expense Act | | |
| | 10/26 p[d] my tax for do | 46848 | |
| 107 | Bills Payable | | |
| | 10/26 p[d] note to Mut Ins Co | 13279 | 70292 |
| 106 | Wilcox & Richmond Old Act Dr To New Act | | |
| | For bal of act to 10 mo 31 1837 | | 117339 |

New Bedford October 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | Interest Act Dr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | James Dunn | | | |
| | 10/31 To bal int/act to this date | | 13 74 | |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| | 10/31 To bal int do do | | 221 99 | 235 73 |
| 106 | Ship Hope New Act Dr To Old Act | | | |
| | To bal of act of Outfits Sun 8 pm 14 37 | | | 15145 55 |
| 106 | Expense Act Dr To William G. Cross | | | |
| | To his services for 1 year ending 10 pm 31 | | | 110 " |
| 107 | Watson & Manchester Dr To Marine Bank | | | |
| | 10/27 To him on act | | | 150 " |
| 1061 | Chase & Co. Dr To Isaac B Chase | | | |
| | To his act transferred to them | | | 35 " |
| 106 | Henry P Willis Dr To Ship Hope | | | |
| | To his bill rendered | | | 29 73 |
| 106 | Bills Payable Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | To the following notes to the President Directors & Co of the Bedford Com'l Bank all bearing date 27 June 1837, payable in four months viz. | | | |
| | | | 700 " | |
| | | | 1000 | |
| | | | 500 | |
| | | | 2200 | |
| | | | 700 | |
| | | | 500 | |
| | | | 1500 | |
| | | | 1200 | |
| | | | 1700 | |
| | | | 3700 | |
| | | | 1000 | |
| | | | 2000 | |
| | | | 3300 | 20.000 " |
| | The above notes are now taken up, for which the Com'l Bank hold my Note endorsed by Joseph Grinnell dated 27 June payable on demand for same amt | | | 20.000 " |

New Bedford October 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | Sperm Stock my s/s Dr To Maine Bank | | | |
| | 10/30 pd Thos Allen Att on a/c | | | 25 " |
| 107 | Sundry Accts Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note favr Jos R. Anthony dated 10/16 @ 3 mos | | 1000 " | |
| | do " Jos. Rickards on " 10/30 " " | | 600 " | 1600 " |
| | B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of d° notes | | 15720 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For Discount of do | | 2480 | 1600 " |
| 107 | Sundry Accts Dr To B. Com'l Bank | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 10/16 p/ note favr Jos R Anthony | | 1000 " | |
| | 10/30 " do " Jos Rickards on | | 600 " | 1600 " |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | 10/16 p/ 1 yr Interest on note to Jas Arnold | | 1560 | 1560 |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| | 10/18 p/ Messrs Howland & bill potash | | 1710 | |
| | " " " Thos Fouret on a/c | | 30 " | |
| | 10/24 " Capt Watkins ft A of Oil & Candles to Albany | | 1770 | |
| | 10/25 " Tucker & Cartis draft for bal of a/c | | 7526 | 14006 |
| | Cash Acct | | | |
| | 10/3 p/ Capt Grinnell draft of J Hoppin | | | 11535 |
| | New Acct | | | |
| | 10/31 For Balance | | | 36952 |
| | | | | 238079 |
| 107 | B. Com'l Bank Old Acct Dr To New Acct | | | |
| | 10/25 For check to Tucker & Carter not presented | | | 7526 |
| 105 | Cash Acct Dr To Sperm Stock my s/s | | | |
| | 11/1 rec'd of S R Green bal of a/c | | | 23526 |
| 108 | Sperm Stock my s/s Dr To Cash | | | |
| | 10/29 p/ Sarah Dunn bal of a/c | | | 63 |
| 105 | A H Seabury New Acct Dr To Old Acct | | | |
| | 11/1 For balance of a/c dec'd 8 mo 13 | | | 8850 |
| 108 | Maine Bank Dr To Cash Acct | | | |
| | For this amt overcharged | | | 100 " |

New Bedford November 1837

107 Cash Act Dr To Maine Bank

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9/14 | p check W. J. R | 50 " | |
| 9/16 | " Francis Taber & Son on act | 50 " | |
| 10/28 | " Joseph Grinnell | 100 " | 200 " |

108 Maine Bank Dr To Cash Act

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10/5 | Deposited | 8000 " | |
| 10/25 | do | 100 " | 8100 " |

108 Maine Bank New Act Dr To Old Act

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | For balance | 163479 |

William G. Cross Dr To Maine Bank

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10/28 | p Principal of act | 100 " |

Bedford Com'l Bank Dr To Cash

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11/3 | Deposited D R Grinnells check | 235 26 |

Ship Braganza Dr To Cash

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11/2 | p Entering at Custom house | 5 62 | |
| | p for Specie | 56 | 618 |

Cash Dr To Sundry Acts
To Loan from Marine Bank
10/5 Rec from Marine Bank for which I gave my note endorsed by Joseph Grinnell dated 2 Oct payable on demand 8000 "
To Stock in Steam Boat Massachusetts
10/25 Rec first dividend 100 8100 "

Loan from Marine Bank Dr To Sundry Acts
To Cash Act
10/25 p Marine Bank amt rec for dividend from Steam Boat Mass achusetts 100 "
To Grinn Stock my half
11/9 p them amt rec from Capt Baker for Oil 68 85 168 85

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| f108 | Ship Braganza Dr to cash | | | | |
| | 11/1 pd Capt Akin pilotage Ship out the Hat | | 3 | " | |
| f109 | Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | | |
| | " Bills Payable | | | | |
| | 11/6 pd my acceptance of Chas Gibsons order to Edw & C W Seabury | | 75 | " | |
| | " pd ditto Stephen D Johnsons order to Edward Crocker | | 75 | " | |
| | 11/7 pd ditto Richd T Abbots order to Payson & Hurd | | 75 | " | |
| | " pd ditto Stephen D Jordans order to ditto | | 87 | 70 | |
| | " pd do Jno Robertsons order to A Standish | | 75 | 91 | |
| | " pd do Jno Sands order to C C Hill & Co | | 75 | " | |
| | " pd Note to Gideon Allen | | 75 | 88 | 539 49 |
| | " Cash Act | | | | |
| | 11/6 pd Jno Mathewson Seaman in Ship Braganza bal. of Wages | | 17 | 77 | |
| | " pd Truman Chase ditto | | 36 | 66 | |
| | " pd Hiram Davis ditto | | 36 | 66 | |
| | " pd Wm Hutchinson ditto | | 36 | 66 | |
| | " pd Lucius Parker ditto | | 36 | 66 | 178 28 |
| | " Capt Michael Baker | | | | |
| | 11/7 pd him on act | | 30 | " | |
| | " Gorham Baker | | | | |
| | 11/7 pd him on act | | 150 | " | 180 " |
| | " Sperm Stock my half | | | | |
| | 11/9 pd Benjn Durfee bal. of wages | | | | 106 26 |
| Cash Act | 11/10 pd Cashieus C Cumstock Seaman in Ship Braganza bal. of wages | | 79 | 16 | |
| | " pd Chuck for self | | 15 | 87 | |
| | " pd Joseph Cornell Cooper of Ship Braganza on act | | 10 | " | |
| | " pd Allen Hathaway Seaman in Ship Braganza on act | | 30 | " | 135 03 |
| | | | | | 1139 06 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| f109 | Ship Braganza Dr to Cash | | | | |
| | 11/6. paid the following Seamen who were shipped on wages | | | | |
| | Alfred L. Smith 3 mo 20 ds @ $10 | | 36 | 66 | |
| | Lucius Parker — do — " — | | 36 | 66 | |
| | Truman Chase — do — " — | | 36 | 66 | |
| | Hiram Davis — do — " — | | 36 | 66 | |
| | Wm Hutchinson — do — " — | | 36 | 66 | |
| | Jno Mathewson — do — " — | | 36 | 66 | |
| | James Smith — do — $8 — | | 29 | 32 | |
| | Cashieus C Cumstock 12 mo 8 ds — | 10 | 122 | 66 | 371 94 |

✓ C110 Bills Receivable Dr to Sperm Stock my half
Rec'd the following Notes, indorsed to
Joseph Grinnell & deposited in the
Marine Bank towards payment of
Loan –
Bryant & Perrys note dated 8 Nov at 6 mos 634 50
J.H. Bartletts – do – 8 Nov. 6. 379 91
W.W. Stowells – do – 11 Nov. 6. 683 25 1697 66

11/14 C110 Sundry Acts Dr to Cash
For 1 ct per ton on the following Ships
pd to the Port Society –
Ship India 366 tons @ 1ct 3 66
Ship Bonganza 469 " " 4 69
Ship Brighton 354 " " 3 54
Ship Orozimbo 588 " " 5 88
Ship Timoleon 346 " " 3 46
Barque Hope 300 " " 3 " 2423

C110 Peter Lewis Dr to Ship Bonganza
11/15 For 50 lbs Old pork @ 4ct 2 "

✓ C110 Sperm Stock my half Dr to Cash
11/16 pd Thos Jowett on act 50 "

C110 Merchants Bank Dr to
Loan from Merchants Bank
11/17. For Loan from Merchants Bank
for which I gave my Note dated
2 Oct. endorsed by Joseph Grinnell pay-
-able on demand – passed to my credit
in Merchants Bank this day 4000 "

C110 Bills Payable Dr to Merchants Bank
11/17. paid my Note to Pope & Morgan 1684 64

C110 Marine Bank Dr to Outstanding Debts
11/20 Rec'd amt of E Endicotts note for
Sperm Candles sold him by E Hathaway & Co
deposited the same in M. Bank 377 85

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C110 | Bills Payable Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| 11/23 | For my note favr Stephen Zabes dated 21 Oct. 1836 for $800 taken up by new note dated 21 Oct. 1837 for Same Amts viz. . . . . | | | 800 — |
| C111 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Michael Baker | | | |
| 11/23 | For Sundry bills of Slops against new Ship Braganza viz | | | |
| | Simeon A Ball | For amt. his bill | 63 56 | |
| | Benj. Howland | | 11 85 | |
| | Danl. Chadwick | | 66 95 | |
| | Jos. Seamman | | 58 62 | |
| | Leml. Martin | | 6 65 | |
| | Wm Watson | | 43 73 | |
| | Jos. Cornell | | 40 99 | |
| | Rufus Hamlet | | 94 88 | |
| | Adonijah Chace | | 33 08 | |
| | Andrew Brown | | 152 08 | |
| | Johnson Brown | | 104 80 | |
| | Jas. Tripp | | 82 74 | |
| | Chs. Brown | | 13 52 | |
| | Jos. T Tobin | | 14 20 | |
| | Nahum B Haywood | | 35 00 | |
| | Jas. Cook | | 30 71 | |
| | Gradus P Harrison | | 11 54 | |
| | Chs. Ennis | | 35 72 | |
| | Jno. Fish | | 61 54 | |
| | Heen Hathaway | | 100 99 | |
| | Law Joy | | 145 88 | |
| | Hakey Novahova | | 69 31 | |
| | George Mannel | | 31 32 | |
| | Henry Zabes For bal. his a/c there not being enough due him to pay whole Amts of Capts slop Bill . . . | | 35 92 | 1355 13 |
| C113 | Ships Braganza Dr. to Michael Baker | | | |
| 11/23 | For bal. his a/c disbursements | | | 704 05 |
| C113 | Ships Braganza Dr. to Peter Lewis | | | |
| 11/23 | For 14½ days work @ $1.00 . . . | | | 14 50 |
| 113 | Ships Braganza Dr. to Giles Almy | | | |
| 11/23 | For taking Ship to the wharf discharging, tearing & filling up cargo | | | 200 — |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | Cargo Ship Braganza 2d voyage | | | |
| | Dr to Sundry Acts. | | | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | |
| 11/35 | Paid Abatage to & from Sea | 58.00 | | |
| | Labour on Oil | 20.67 | | |
| | watching Oil on wharf | 35.00 | | |
| | Coopering 332 tuns @ 12½ pr Ct. | 40.25 | | |
| | Cost of manning 5th boat | 1200.00 | 1343 92 | |
| | Central Wharf | | | |
| | for wharfage on 1611 bbls @ 3 cts | | 48 33 | |
| | Privilege in Central Wharf | | | |
| | for wharfage on 967 bbls @ 3 cts | | 29 01 | |
| | Eli Haskell | | | |
| | for guaging 3578 bbls @ 2 cts | | 51 56 | |
| | Commission Acts | | | |
| | for 1 p Comt on $60.918 | | 60 918 | 2082 00 |
| 112 | Michael Baker. for his share proceeds of Cargo | | 3268 66 | |
| | Gorham Baker | | 1838 62 | |
| | Simeon N Bates | | 1176 72 | |
| | Benj. Howland | | 840 51 | |
| | Dent. Chadwick | | 735 45 | |
| | Jos. Scamman | | 206 69 | |
| | Samuel Martin | | 296 69 | |
| | William Watson | | 588 36 | |
| | Jos. Connell | | 784 48 | |
| | Rufus Hamlet | | 420 25 | |
| | Adoniah Chace | | 490 30 | |
| | Manuel Clark | | 392 24 | |
| | Andrew Brown | | 392 24 | |
| | Chs. Thompson | | 185 42 | |
| | Jamed Tripp | | 328 06 | |
| | Chs. Brown | | 346 09 | |
| | Chs. H. Sadler | | 164 82 | |
| | Neal Proctor | | 294 18 | |
| | Nahum B Haywood | | 503 57 | |
| | Henry Macoy | | 5 40 | |
| | Newton Macoy | | 5 40 | |
| | Johnson Brown | | 294 18 | |
| | Saml. Davenport | | 74 17 | |
| | Jos. T Tobin | | 294 18 | |
| | Wm. Evans | | 123 62 | |
| | Wm Read | | 123 62 | |
| | Jas Cook | | 219 09 | |
| | Giraud P Harrison | | 245 15 | |
| | Chs. Ennis | | 196 12 | |
| | Jno. Fish | | 367 72 | |
| | Allen Hathaway | | 360 58 | |
| | Edw. Foy | | 548 64 | |
| | Harry Forshew | | 256 52 | 16458 34 |
| | carried forward | | | 18540 34 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J112 | Cargo Ship Braganza 2d voyage | | | |
| | Dr. to Sundry Acts. | | | |
| | Amt. brot up | | 18.540 34 | |
| | George Manuel For his 1/8 share proceeds of cargo | | 378 14 | |
| | Hetty Gabes | | 49 92 | |
| | Alden J Boyd | | 353 74 | 19.322 14 |
| | Wm R Rotch & Co For 2/8 bal. cargo | | 10.423 97 | |
| | Ship Braganza Mg 3/8 " 3/8 " " | | 15.635 95 | |
| | Isaac Wood " 1/8 " " | | 5.211 98 | |
| | Wilcox & Richmond " 1/8 " " | | 5.211 98 | |
| | Robt S Smith " 1/8 " " | | 5.211 98 | 41.695 86 |
| | | | | 60.918 00 |
| J114 | Ship Braganza Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 12/1 pd Deiderick Brown for assisting in getting Ship to wharf | | " 50 | |
| J113 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| | 11/6 For my note fav Jos. Ricketson dated 10 Oct. 30 @ 3 mos for | | 1800 ~ | |
| | 11/9 For my note fav Jos. Ricketson dated 30 Oct. @ 3 mos for | | 3000 ~ | |
| | 11/15 For my note fav Jos. Ricketson dated 30 Oct. @ 3 mos for | | 1500 ~ | 5300 ~ |
| | Interest Acts | | | |
| | For discount on above notes | | 7453 | |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds 2 notes | | 5.225 47 | 5.300 ~ |
| J114 | Anthony D Richmond Dr. to Interest Acts | | | |
| | For Int. on bal. his a/c #4.722.78 from 5 mo. 22 1837 to 12 mo. 1 - 6 mos 9 ds. | | | 1490 |
| J114 | Cash Dr. to A D Richmond | | | |
| | 12/1 For check for bal. his a/c | | | 487 68 |
| J114 | Interest Act. Dr. to A D Richmond | | | |
| | 12/1 For 4 mos Int. chgd. him on Ship Orinoco bill 2 Spes | | | 1966 |
| J114 | Spermaceti Stock in Co. with Jos. Grinnell Dr. to Ship Braganza | | | |
| | 11/23 For 7 cords old wood @ $2 | | | 14 ~ |
| J114 | Thos. Kempton Dr. to Ship Braganza | | | |
| | 11/23 For 3 loads Old wood | | | 3 ~ |
| | 27 cords | | | |

C114 Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank

Ship Braganza

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/1 | Pd. pilotage in from sea | 33.00 | | |
| 11/22 | " Capt. Baker's draft for Thos. Burgess for wages due him | 32.00 | 65 | — |

Lydia Russell

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/6 | pd. Wm. London making Bank south side of Yard | 6.25 | | |
| 11/24 | " for a load of wood | 5.56 | 11 | 81 |

Bills Payable

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/9 | pd. note favr. Jos. Ricketson | 1800 | — | |
| 11/9 | " " " Do. | 2000 | — | |
| 11/17 | " " " Do. | 1500 | — | |
| 11/14 | " accptd. Wm. Cushing's order | 58.56 | | |
| 11/15 | " " Peleg Chry's " | 12.50 | 5371 | 06 |

Sperm Stock Acct 1/2

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/17 | pd. McLachlan on a/c | 100 | — | |
| 11/31 | " Jet. on 500 boxes Candles to Boston to be shipped to Valparaiso | 140 | 140 | — |

Interest a/c

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/23 | paid 1 yrs. Int. on note to J. Taber Jr. | 800 | 48 | — |

Sperm Stock in Co. with Jos. Grinnell

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/24 | pd. for load of wood | | 636 | |

Peter Lewis

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/25 | pd. him bal. of a/c | | 1250 | |

New Acct.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For bal. | | 9465 | |

J. L. Brigham

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/30 | For bal. his a/c | | 561 | 5,75499 |

C115 Sundry Acts. Dr. to Michael Baker

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/23 | For Thos. Cole the following amts. Accts. there not being enough due them to pay whole Amts. his Slop bill | | | |
| | Chs. Thompson | 2317 | | |
| | Chs. H. Sadler | 1382 | 3699 | |

C115 Ship Braganza Dr. to Sundry Accts.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/23 | For bal. the following Seamans a/c's on whaleman's Lease | | | |
| | Henry Macoy | 10830 | | |
| | Newton Macoy | 10830 | | |
| | Saml. Davenport | 7653 | | |
| | Thos. Evans | 2738 | | |
| | Cash Acts. For Amts. chgd. Wm. Read on W. Lease for 2 bbls. flour, - not chgd. in ships outfitt | 1466 | 33547 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C115 | Sundry Acts Dr. to Ship Braganza | | | | |
| | For Amts pd. for the following men | | | | |
| | & chgd. to Ship as Sundry times | | | | |
| | Gorham Baker | | | 26 | — |
| | Simeon & Bates | | | 26 | — |
| | Benj. Howland | | | 26 | — |
| | Daniel Chadwick | | | 151 | — |
| | Jos. Scammon | | | 171 | — |
| | Lemuel Martin | | | 116 | — |
| | Wm Watton | | | 151 | — |
| | Jos. Cornell | | | 86 | 72 |
| | Rufus Hamlet | | | 156 | — |
| | F Chace | | | 151 | — |
| | Manuel Clark | For Amts chgd Ship & bal. his a/c | | 392 | 24 |
| | F Brown | | | 151 | — |
| | Chs. Thompson | | | 162 | 25 |
| | Jas. Tripp | | | 227 | 65 |
| | Chs. Brown | | | 120 | 30 |
| | Chs. H Hadley | | | 151 | — |
| | Neal Proctor | | | 151 | — |
| | N B. Haywood | | | 151 | — |
| | Johnson Brown | | | 151 | — |
| | Jos. F Tobin | | | 151 | — |
| | Thomas Evans | | | 151 | — |
| | Wm Read | | | 174 | 96 |
| | Henry Macoy | | | 114 | — |
| | Newton Macoy | | | 114 | — |
| | Daniel Davenport | | | 151 | — |
| | James Cook | For Amts chgd Ship. & bal. his a/c | | 179 | 38 |
| C116 | G P Harrison | | | 57 | 72 |
| | Chs. Ennis | For Amts chgs. Ship & bal his a/c | | 160 | 40 |
| | Jno. Fish | | | 26 | — |
| | F Hathaway | | | 14 | — |
| | E Joy | | | 14 | — |
| | H Howahewa | | | 14 | — |
| | Geo. Manuel | | | 14 | — |
| | Henry Zabet | | | 14 | — |
| | Alvin F Boyd | | | 14 | — | 4081 62 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ C116 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | 12/2 rec'd of Geo. Taupan for Oil sold him | | | 197 06 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ C116 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Eli Haskell | | | |
| | For his bill of lading to Sept 20 - 1836 | | | 3 51 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C116 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Michael Baker | | | |
| 11/23 | For Sundry bills of Hope against men | | | |
| | shipped during the voyage & who | | | |
| | afterwards deserted | | 79 | 14 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | Sundry Acts Dr. to Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| | 11/11 | Paid B Howland for keeping ship | | | 17 25 |
| | Cash Acts | | | | |
| | 11/15 | Paid Ports Society 1% pr Ton on the Ships | | | |
| | | Same an owner in | | 20.96 | |
| | 11/16 | Check to Selfs | | 75.68 | |
| | 11/17 | Paid A S Smith bal. wages | | 36.66 | 133 30 |
| | Michael Baker | | | | |
| | 11/15 | Paid him on a/c | | 20 ~ | |
| | 11/18 | " " " a/c | | 200 ~ | |
| | 11/27 | " " " " | | 100 ~ | 320 ~ |
| | Hezin T Boyd | | | | |
| | 11/5 | Paid him on a/c | | 20 ~ | |
| | 11/22 | " " bal. his a/c | | 319.74 | 339 74 |
| | Simeon N Bates | | | | |
| | 11/18 | Paid him on a/c | | 40 ~ | |
| | 11/22 | " " bal. of voyage | | 1007 16 | 1,047 16 |
| | Giles Henry | | | | |
| | 11/20 | Paid him on a/c | | | 50 ~ |
| | Danl. Chadwick | | | | |
| | 11/21 | Paid him bal. of voyage | | | 517 50 |
| 117 | Joseph Cornell | | | | |
| | 11/22 | Paid him on a/c | | | 200 ~ |
| | Adonijah Chace | | | | |
| | 11/22 | Paid him bal. of voyage | | | 221 40 |
| | Gradus P Harrison | | | | |
| | 11/22 | Paid him bal. | | | 175 89 |
| | Jos. T Tobin | | | | |
| | 11/22 | Paid him bal. | | | 108 98 |
| | Adonijah Chase | | | | |
| | 11/22 | Paid his order to Ingraham & Payson | | | 84 82 |
| | Jno. Fitch | | | | |
| | 11/22 | Paid him bal. | | | 280 18 |
| | Jos. Manuel | | | | |
| | 11/22 | Paid him bal. | | | 232 82 |
| | Andrew Browns | | | | |
| | 11/22 | Paid him bal. | | | 89 16 |
| | Neal Proctor | | | | |
| | 11/22 | pd. him bal. | | | 143 18 |
| | Rufus Hamlett | | | | |
| | 11/22 | pd. him bal. | | | 169 37 |
| | N B. Haywood | | | | |
| | 11/22 | pd. him bal. | | | 316 58 |
| | Benj. Howland | | | | |
| | 11/22 | pd. him bal. | | | 792 66 |
| | William Batton | | | | |
| | 11/22 | pd. him bal. | | | 177 68 5,417 67 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | Sundry Acts Dr. to Marine Bank | | | |
| | ~~Amts bro up~~ | | | |
| | Edward Joy | | | |
| 11/24 | Paid him on a/c | 50 ~ | | |
| 11/29 | " " bal. voyage | 225.10 | 275 10 | |
| | Allen Hathaway | | | |
| 11/25 | Paid him bal. voyage | 259.47 | | |
| 11/28 | " his order to Brown & Howard | 100 ~ | 359 47 | |
| | Charles Brown | | | |
| 11/27 | Paid him bal. voyage | | 212 27 | |
| | Harry Nowakeers | | | |
| | Paid him " " | | 173 21 | |
| | William Watton | | | |
| 11/27 | Paid his order to J. Richmond | | 215 95 | |
| | Jos. Scamman | | | |
| 11/29 | Paid on a/c his order to E. Rider | | 67 07 | |
| | ~~Edward Joy~~ | | | |
| ~~11/29~~ | ~~Paid him bal.~~ | | | |
| | D & L W Ricketson | | | |
| 11/28 | Paid them bal. | | 156 40 | 1459 47 |
| 118 | Michael Baker Dr. to Patrick Haynes | | | |
| | For Amt. rec'd by him of P. Haynes in Payta Jany 1835 | | | 40 ~ |
| 118 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Interest a/c | | | |
| | For 3 y/Bs. Int. on $40 ~ rec'd by Capt. Baker in Payta & used for the benefit of the Ship | | | 9 60 |
| 118 | Eli Haskell Dr. to Cash | | | |
| 12/3 | Paid him on a/c | | | 100 |
| 118 | Marine Bank Dr. to Sundry Acts. | | | |
| | Loan from Marine Bank | | | |
| 11/9 | For this Amt. rec'd of Capt. Baker for Oil & deposites chg'd. by mistake to Loan from M.B. | | 6885 | |
| | Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| 11/20 | Deposited by him to my Cr. | 4000 ~ | | |
| 11/24 | Do " " " " " | 1500 ~ | 5500 ~ | |
| | New Acts | | | |
| | For bal. | | 5371 | 41035 6 |
| 118 | Cash Dr. to Ship Braganza | | | |
| 12/9 | Rec'd for 1 Whale boats old | | | 8 ~ |
| 119 | James Tipp Dr. to Ship Braganza | | | |
| | For bal. his a/c | | | 17 67 |

New Bedford December 1837

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 118 | Sundry Acct. Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/3 | | | |
| | | Thomas W. Morgan | | | |
| | | For 1/2 nett proceeds Sales 54 Casks Fall | | | |
| | | Oil - sents Shin Nov. 24. 1836 - Due Oct. 18. 1837 | | 1145 85 | |
| | | For 1/2 nett proceeds Sales 53 Casks | | | |
| | | Summer Oil sents Shin 5 Jan. 4. 1837 Due Feby 1. 1838 | | 2753 04 | 4209 89 |
| | | Gideon Howland | | | |
| | | For 1/2 nett proceeds Sales 150 Boxes | | | |
| | | Candles sents Shin Jan. 19. 1837 Due 14 Dec. 1837 | | | 676 61 |
| | | | | | 4886 50 |
| 11/23 | 118 | Sundry Acct. Dr. to Cargo Ship Braganza | | | |
| | | Michael Baker For 4358 Gals @ 75 cts. Shin | | 3268 50 | |
| | | Gorham Baker " 2162 " @ 75 | | 1621 87 | |
| | | Wilcox & Richmond " 6950 " @ 75 | | 5212 50 | |
| | | Robt. S. Smith " 6951 " @ " | | 5213 25 | |
| | | Danl. Wood " 6947 " " " | | 5210 25 | |
| | | Wm. R. Rotch & Co " 15478 " " " | | 11608 50 | |
| | | Sperm Speculation - For 15,164 Gals. Sperm Oil | | | |
| | | bot of crew @ 75 cts. . . . | 11,373 - | | |
| | | For 33,214 Gals. @ 75 cts. my | | | |
| | | share as owner . . . | 17410.50 | 28783 50 | 60,918 37 |
| | 119 | Sundry Acct. Dr. to | | | |
| | | Jos. Grinnell Dr. to Sperm Speculation | | | |
| 11/23 | | For 15,164 Gals. Oil bots in Co. with Shin | | | |
| | | of crew Ship Braganza @ 75 cts. . . . | 11,373 - | | |
| | | For 33,214 Gals. Oil @ 77 cts. being my | | | |
| | | share as owner . . . . . | 17,574 78 | 29,347 78 | |
| | 119 | Sperm Speculation Dr. to Ship Braganza My 3/8 | | | |
| 12/23 | | For bal. a/c | | | 4642 8 |
| | 119 | Cargo Ship Braganza Dr. to Profits & Loss | | | |
| | | For bal. acts . . . . . | | | 37 |
| | 119 | Expense Acct. Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/3 | | | |
| 11/14 | | For 2 Kegs Summer Oil 41 nett Gals @ 80 cts. | | | 3280 |
| | 119 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Michael Baker | | | |
| 11/23 | | For 8 T Boyds bill Slops . . . . | | | 7228 |
| | 119 | Bills Payable Dr. to Merchants Bank | | | |
| 11/12 | | Paid note for (To Butler & Allen) . . | | | 1,067 - |
| | 119 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Cash | | | |
| 12/12 | | Paid Jamb. Giffords bill Beef . . . . | | | 376 |

New Bedford December 1837

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C119 | Acct. Dr. to Ship Braganza<br>Danl. Wood<br>For 906 lbs Old Iron @ 1c . . . | 906 | |
| | Expende Acct<br>For lbs — Js. 1 . . . | | |
| C119 | Michael Baker Dr. to Interest Acct<br>For bal. Int. on bill a/c to 11 mo. 23-1837 | | 4 93 |
| C119 | Cash Dr. to Ship Braganza<br>12/13 Rec'd Ints. of Ds Ship Cambria on $176-<br>pa. by Ship in Cayta . . . . . | | 30 68 |
| C119 | Ship Hope Dr. to Willcox & Richmond<br>For their bill of repairs . . . | | 1,858 41 |
| void | Bills Payable Dr to Willcox & Richmond<br>For this Note dated 11 Sepr 3 mos . . . | ~~1000~~ " | |
| void | Willcox & Richmond Dr to Bills Payable<br>12/14 - paid their note in my favor<br>dated 11 Sepr 3 mos . . . | ~~1000~~ " | |
| C120 | Bills Payable Dr to Merchants Bank<br>12/14 for Willcox & Richmonds note in<br>my favor dated 11 Sepr 3 mos. which<br>they gave me for my accommodation — . . . | 1000 " | |
| ✓ C120 | Sales Sperm Stock for Jos. Grinnell<br>Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2<br>For 1/2 net proceeds Sales 30 Casks Winter<br>Oil Shipped Grinnell Minturn & Co. on a/c<br>Jos Grinnell & Chgd. me on Old Books<br>dec 1 mo. 5-1838 . . . . . | | 1,066 88 |
| ✓ C120 | Sales Sperm Stock for Jos Grinnell<br>Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2<br>For 1/2 net proceeds Sales 10 Casks Oil<br>Shipped L Lualam Flow & Sola on a/c<br>Jos Grinnell dec 3 mo 13-1838 . . . | | 749 46 |
| C120 | Ship Braganza Dr to Cash<br>12/29. Pd Jas Tripps bond to his Mother | | 5 " |

New Bedford December 1837

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C120 | Ship Braganza Dr. to David Chase | | | | |
| | For this bill her cargo coopering | | | | 15 — |
| C120 | Lydia Russell Dr. to Cash | | | | |
| | 12/30 Paid subscription to Mercury to Dec. 30. 1838 | | 4 | " | # — |
| | 10/14 paid for a load of wood | | 6 | 14 | |
| | 10/18 paid her | | 30 | " | |
| | 10/24 pd for a load of wood | | 5 | 75 | |
| | " ditto | | 10 | 87 | |
| | 11/11 pd her | | 30 | " | |
| | 12/14 136½ lbs Beef @ 9 cts | | 12 | 28 | |
| | 12/22 pd A Hathaway for Stone Steps | | 39 | 37 | 138 41 |
| C120 | Cash Dr To Lydia Russell | | | | |
| | 12/23 Rec'd of Alex Gibbs for one years ground rent of this Store from 9 mo 18, 1836 to 9 mo 18. 1837 | | | | 75 " |
| C120 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | | |
| | 12/25 Rec'd Cash Chgs. Bark Camelia in Ch. books | | | | 53 94 |
| C120 | Cash Dr. to Sloop Ann My 1/8 | | | | |
| | 12/26 Rec'd of Capt. Perry for my share Sloop Ann's earnings for 1837. | | | | 39 91 |
| C121 | Ship Brighton Dr to Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For my acceptance of Capt Ebenr Smiths draft dated Vasa 22 Apr 1837. favr London Fisher 20 days after sight from 28 Dec due 20 Jany 1838 | | | | 240 89 |
| C120 | Lydia Russell Dr to Cash | | | | |
| | 12/28 pd her | | | | 30 " |
| C121 | Sales Sperm Stock for Jos Grinnell | | | | |
| | Dr to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | | |
| | For 1/2 nets proceeds Sales 150 Boxes Candles sent Grinnell Minturn & Co 10 mo. 10. 1837. & sold for acct of W & R & Co & Jos Grinnell due 2/7. 1838 | | | | 684 76 |
| C121 | Joseph Grinnell Dr to Interest Act | | | | |
| | 12/29. For 45 days int. on $3373. | | | | 25 29 |

New Bedford December 1837.

C121 Henry T. James Dr to Samuel James
12/30 To bal. of act transfered - - - - 226 55

C121 Lydia Russell Dr to Henry T. James
12/30. To amt his painters bill - - - - - - 64 47

C121 Bedford Comm. Bank
Dr. to Sundry Accts.
Cash Act.
12/4 Deposited . . 197 06
12/25 Do. . . . 125 ~
12/4 Do. . . . 150 ~ 472 06
Cash Borrowed & Lent
12/4 Rec'd of Wm Z Hawes 4mo Loan Note 75 ~ 547 06

C121 Sundry Accts. Dr. to Bills Payable
For my note favr J R Anthony dated
14 Dec. @ 3 mos for . . 1000 ~
For my note favr J R Anthony
dated 21 Dec. @ 3 mos . . 1500 ~
For my note favr Do.
dated 27 Dec. @ 3 mos for . 3000 ~ 5500 ~
Bedford Comm. Bank
For proceeds above notes . . 5415 25
Interest Act
For discounts . . . . . 84 75 5500 ~

C124 Sundry Accts Dr. to Bedford Comm. Bank
Eli Hallett - 12/4 Paid his bill of
gauging for Ship Orizimbo & Oil works . . 48 94
Sperm Stock Act 1/2
12/4 Paid M. Washburn on a/c . . 50 ~
12/13 " Do " a/c . . 30 ~
12/13 " Wm L Allen on a/c . . 30 ~
12/16 " Geo Perry bal a/c . . 46.16 156 16
Expense Act
12/4 Paid J. Allen's bill Flagging . 1,85
12/7 " E Allen " Hay & Oats . 85 ~ 96 85
Ship Braganza
12/5 Paid L Almy for watching Oil 31 25
Jacob Parker
12/7 Paid his bill against Ship Hope . . 89 78
Cash Act
12/9 Paid T G Coffin . . . . . 50 ~
Francis Jabez & Son
12/9 Paid them on a/c . . . . 50 ~ 512 98

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C121 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | | |
| | 12/6 Paid note favr JK Anthony | | 1000 | | |
| | 12/24 " " " Do. | | 1500 | | |
| | 12/30 " " " Do. | | 3000 | 5500 | |
| | New Acts | | | | |
| | For bal. | | | 4398 | 5,5[4]398 |
| C122 | Lydia Russell Dr. to Cash | | | | |
| | 1/2 Paid labour cleaning house corn water & Center Sts. | | | | 1 |
| C123 | Sundry Acts. Dr. to Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Johnston Brown | | | | |
| | 12/1 Paid him bal. voyage in Ship Braganza | | | 3838 | |
| | Giles Henry | | | | |
| | 12/2 Paid him bal a/c | | | 150 | |
| | Ship India | | | | |
| | 12/1 Paid Capt. Coffins drafts from New Zealand | | | 13430 | |
| | Wiland Sears | | | | |
| | 12/1 Paid him bal. of a/c | | | 3867 | |
| | Steam Stock in Co. with Jo Grinnell | | | | |
| | 12/5 Paid prem. of Ins. on Oil & Works to Providence Washington Ins. Co. $10.000 @ 1% & policy | | | 101 60 | |
| | Jo Cornell | | | | |
| | 12/13 paid him bal. voyage in Ship Braganza | | | 447 | |
| | Michael Baker | | | | |
| | 12/13 Paid him bal. of Acts | | | 2,367 85 | |
| | Ship Ozmins | | | | |
| | 12/19 Paid Capt. Sherman's drafts from New Zealand | | | 1[4]9 50 | |
| | Expense Acts | | | | |
| | 12/20 Paid P Allen for Oats | | 17.05 | | |
| | 12/22 " A Wathaway bill Stone Steps | | 139.65 | 156 70 | |
| | Bills Payable | | | | |
| | Paid note to A & Peabody & Co. | | | 1,480 | |
| | New Acts | | | | |
| | For bal. | | | 819 87 | 5,883 87 |
| C132 | Marine Bank Dr. to Sundry Acts. | | | | |
| | Bills Receivable | | | | |
| | 12/15 Rec'd & depos. WRR & Co note for | | | 520 29 | |
| | Jo Grinnell | | | | |
| | 12/23 Rec'd of him on a/c | | 4,000 | | |
| | 12/29 " " do on a/c | | 1898.29 | 5898 29 | 6,418 58 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 122 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Cash | | | | |
| 12/5 | Paid N.B. Heath on a/c . . | 10 — | | | |
| 12/14 | " D Crocker on a/c . . | 15 — | | | |
| | " postage Oct & Nov. . | 0.09 | 31 09 | | |
| 12/30 | " D Crocker bal. a/c . . | | 12 05 | 43 14 | |
| ✓ 123 | Stanley Ack. Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | | |
| | Cash Acts | | | | |
| 12/30 | Rec'd of L Cook on a/c N Cook . . . | | 36 40 | | |
| | Sperm Stock in Co. with J. Grinnell | | | | |
| 1/1 | For Labour done by the following | | | | |
| | men & Co. them on C.W. books | | | | |
| | Thos Jones 32½ days work @ 1.0/- . . | 5 16 | | | |
| | ½ day extra @ 1/- . . . | 50 | | | |
| | Thos Albert 30 days work @ 1.25 & 1 extra @ 1/- . | 38 — | | | |
| | N Heath 17¼ " " @ 1/- . . . . | 17.25 | | | |
| | D Crocker 28 " " @ 1/- . . . . | 28 — | | | |
| | Benj. Dunfee 2 days work @ 1.25 . . | 2.50 | 140 41 | | |
| | Ship Diligence | | | | |
| | For 2 days work by T Albert . . . | 2.50 | | | |
| | " 1 " " " N Heath . . . | 1,— | | | |
| | " 1 " " " B Dunfee . . . | 1.25 | 4 75 | 181 56 | |
| 123 | Thomas Albert Dr. to Cash | | | | |
| 1/4 | Paid him on a/c | | | 15 — | |
| ✓ 123 | James Dunfee Jr. Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | | |
| | For bal. his a/c on C.W. Books C. him | | | | |
| | by mistake instead of being ~~due~~ debited | | | | |
| | him - said bal. being $2.55 - ~~having been~~ | | | 2 55 | |
| | ~~paid him~~ . . . . . | | | | |
| ✓ 124 | Acct. Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | | |
| | Thos W. Morgan - For ½ net proceeds sales | | | | |
| | 9 Casks Sund. Oil sent him 6 mo. 21 due 12 mo. 1 | | 619 64 | | |
| | Gideon Howland | | | | |
| | ½ net proceeds sales 300 Boxes Candles | | | | |
| | sent him 3 mo. 8 - due 8 mo. 2 - 1837 . . . | | 1201 40 | | |
| | Robinson Brown & Co. | | | | |
| | For ½ net proceeds sales 159 Casks Sperm | | | | |
| | Oil sent them 11 mo. 17 - 1834 due mo. 20 - 1838 | | 3167 23 | | |
| | Cash Acts | | | | |
| 10/8 | Rec'd of Ch Wood for 10 Boxes Candles 99.04 | | | | |
| 12/13 | " " D R Green for Storage Oil . 2.71 | | 161 75 | 4,150 02 | |
| ✓ 124 | Timo. Ingraham Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | | |
| | For Check on New York & Light cut by | | | | |
| | mistake to his Ct. due 1/5 . . . | | 700 — | | |
| | For drft on J R Bunker cnts. do. do. . | | 200 — | 900 — | |

New Bedford January 1838

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 124 | H P Willis's Dr. to Sperm Stock (My 1/2 | | | | |
| 1/9 | For bal. his a/c transfered . . . | | | | 54 75 |
| 124 | Expense Act. Dr. to H P Willis's | | | | |
| | For Amts his bill for 1837 . . . . | | | | 7 08 |
| ✓ 124 | Expense a/c Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | | |
| | For Amt chgd on Ch. Books for Oil for 1837 . . | | | | 79 38 |
| ✓ 124 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Cash | | | | |
| 12/23 | Paid Chapin . . . | | $300 | | |
| " | " Heath . . . . | | 90 | | 12 — |
| 124 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | | |
| 1/10 | Recd Amts B & Smith's note on Ch Books . . | | | | 259 53 |
| ✓ 124 | James Durfee Jr. Dr. to Sperm Stock (My 1/2 | | | | |
| | For error bal. against him on Ch. Books entd | | | | |
| | to his Cr. instead of Debit & paid him . . | | | | 2 55 |
| ✓ 124 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Cash | | | | |
| 12/30 | Paid Faber bill Candle paper | | | | 6 25 |
| 125 | Merchants Bank Dr. to Cash | | | | |
| 12/14 | Deposited . . . . | | 500 — | | |
| 1/9 | Deposited . . . . | | 469.26 | | 969 26 |
| 125 | Acct. Dr. to Merchants Bank | | | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | | |
| | For Int. on loan to me of $4,000 . . . . | | | 132 — | |
| | Cash Borrowed & Lent | | | | |
| 12/1 | Lent W T Hawes . . . | | 500 — | | |
| 12/15 | " N H Sealbury & Bro. . . | | 200 — | 700 — | |
| | Cash Acct | | | | |
| 12/2 | Paid T G Coffin . . . . . | | | 385 62 | 1217 62 |
| 125 | Acct. Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | | |
| | Jos. Rotch | | | | |
| | For Amts his a/c transfered . . | | | 45 03 | |
| | Chapman & Bonney | | | | |
| | For do. do . . | | | 76 27 | |
| | Ch. Grinnell | | | | |
| | For do. do . . . | | | 15 90 | |
| | Peleg Clark | | | | |
| | For do. do . . . | | | 115 80 | |
| | Butler & Allen | | | | |
| | For Amt. D Butler's a/c do . . . | | | 96 30 | |
| | E B Keith & Co | | | | |
| | For " do. do . . . | | | 28 80 | 378 10 |

New Bedford January 1838

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 125 | Acts. Dr. to Sperm Stock (My 1/2 | | | |
| | | J Zabra & Son | | | |
| | | For Jo's Zabra's a/c transferred | | 13 80 | |
| | | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | | For her a/c " | | 21 70 | 35 50 |
| ✓ | 125 | Sperm Stock (My 1/2 Dr. to Thomas Jowett | | | |
| | | For bal. his a/c transferred | | | 400 — |
| ✓ | 125 | Acts. Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | | Expense Act. | | | |
| | | For Geo. Lapham's bill | | 10 54 | |
| | | Cash Act. | | | |
| | 1/5 | Rec'd bal. Geo. Lapham's a/c | 16 76 | | |
| | " | " " Jo's Ricketson " | 5 44 | 22 20 | 32 74 |
| ✓ | 125 | L B Keith & Co. Dr. to Sperm Stock (My 1/2 | | | |
| | 1/9 | For 1 Bbl. Sale Oil 31 p. net Gal @ 85 | | | 26 77 |
| | 125 | Expense Act. Dr. to L B Keith & Co | | | |
| | | For his bill | | | 73 44 |
| | 126 | L B Keith & Co Dr. to Cash | | | |
| | 1/16 | Paid him bal. of a/c | | | 17 87 |
| | 126 | Acts. Dr. to J H Bartlett | | | |
| ✓ | | Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | | For his bill Potash - duly Sworn 8 mo. 15-37 | | 477 86 | |
| | | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | | For 1 Bbl. Flour | | 10 — | |
| | | Expense a/c | | | |
| | | For his bill Flour &c. for 1837 | | 41 35 | 529 21 |
| | 126 | Ship Hope Dr. to Cash | | | |
| | 1/16 | Paid R Luscombe bill heading | | | 1 04 |
| ✓ | 126 | Sales Sperm Stock for Jo Grinnell | | | |
| | | Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | | For 1/2 net proceeds Sales 38 Casks Winter | | | |
| | | Oil sent Thos Morgan 10 mo. 4. 37 and | | | |
| | | Sold on a/c W & R Roteh & Co. due 1 mo. 1. 38 | 1,499 37 | | |
| | | For 1/2 net proceeds Sales 34 Casks | | | |
| | | Winter Oil sent Thos Morgan | | | |
| | | Oct. 17 37 & Sold on a/c W & R Roteh & Co | | | |
| | | due Apr. 29. 38 | 2,924 21 | | 4,423 58 |
| | 126 | Ship Orozimbo Dr. to Cash | | | |
| | 1/16 | Paid Eld Mc Norton's wife | | | 7 — |

# New Bedford January 1838

126 Thos Ho Morgan Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2
For half net proceeds following Sales

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 Casks Pale Oil | sent | Sep. 26 '37 | Due 3 mo. 28 '38 | 2,488 | 24 |
| 400 Boxes Candles | " | Nov. 8 '36 | Due Dec. 3 '37 | 1,951 | 16 |
| 50 Casks Pale Oil | " | May 22. 37 | Due Apr. 4. '38 | 2,690 | 74 |
| 200 Boxes Candles | " | May 4 '37 | Due Feby 3 '38 | 961 | 67 |
| 150 " Do. | " | June 21. 37 | Due Jany 31. 38 | 728 | 05 |
| 147 Casks Pale Oil | " | Nov. 8. '36 | Due Sep. 9 '37 | 3,835 | 08 |
| 43 Casks Do. | " | Dec. 12 '36 | Due Dec. 4 '37 | 1,454 | 85 |
| 200 Boxes Candles | " | Dec 12 '36 | Due Jany 5 '38 | 968 | 09 |
| 22 Casks Summer Oil | " | July 3. '37 | Due Jany 19. '38 | 1,205 | 34 |
| 12 Do. " | " | July 11. 37 | Due Mar. 14. 38 | 728 | 10 |
| 20 Casks Do. | " | Sep. 4. 37 | Due Feby 22. 38 | 1,270 | 51 |
| 18 Casks Spring Oil | " | Sep. 14. 37 | Due Mar. 15. 38 | 1,317 | 77 | 19,799 | 50 |

127 Sundry Acts Dr to A D Richmond
Sperm Stock my half
1/20. For his bill of Sundries - - - - - 24 36
Expense Act
1/20 For his bill Sundries - - - - 1 89 2625

127 Sundry Acts Dr to Charles Grinnell
Sperm. Stock my half
1/20. For Wharfage at Rotches wharf - - - 2 60
Expense Act
1/20 For his bill of coal &c - - - - 23 14 . 2574

126 Charles Grinnell Dr to Cash
1/20 pd him bal. of Act - - - - - - - 984

127 Sundry Acts Dr to Henry K. Davis & Co
Sperm Stock my half
1/20. For their bill for a furnace &c - - - 46 41
Expense Act
1/20 - For bill sundries - - - - 5 88 5229

127 Sundry Acts. Dr. to Maxfield & Tisdale
Sperm Stock My 1/2
For their bill Journals for 1837 - - 2552
Lydia Russell
For their bill " - - - - 80 12
Expense Acts
For their bill " - - - - 255 27 3609 91

New Bedford January 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | Sundry Acts Dr. to Bradford & Peirce | | | |
| | Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | For his bill | | 25 14 | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For his bill | | 96 44 | |
| | Expense Acts | | | |
| | For his bill | | 137 22 | 258 80 |
| 127 | Acts Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | Maxfield & Tripp | | | |
| | For his bill sides for 1837 | | 8 55 | |
| | Bradford & Peirce | | | |
| | For his bill — Dr. | | 26 10 | 34 65 |
| 128 | William Howe Dr to Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For rent of his book Store one year from 1 mo 1. 1837 to 1 mo 1. 1838 | | | 140 00 |
| 127 | Sundry Acts Dr to William Howe | | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For amt his bill of books & Stationary for 1837 & 1836 | | 48 00 | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | For ditto — ditto — 1836 & 37 | | 117 01 | 165 01 |
| 128 | Ship Hope Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 1/23 pd Jno Bailey for rating & winding Chronometer — — — | | | 6 00 |
| 128 | J H Bartlett Dr. to Acts | | | |
| | Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | For Amts transferred due 12 mo 17. 1837 | | | 397 25 |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For bal. Int. to 1 mo 30. 1838 | | | 6 12 |
| | | | | 403 37 |
| 128 | Bills Receivable Dr. to J H Bartlett | | | |
| | For his note dated 1 mo 30. 1838 @ 60 days for bal. a/c | | | 248 33 |
| 128 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Acts | | | |
| | Ch W Morgan | | | |
| | For his bill Candle paper due 11 mo 17. 37 | | 500 49 | |
| | Howland & Hussey | | | |
| | For his bill wicking due 8/23-37 | | 120 12 | |
| | Matthew Luce | | | |
| | For bill bagging due Jany 1. 38 | | 170 39 | 790 90 |

New Bedford January 1838

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128 | Ships Braganza Dr. to Sundry Acts. | | | |
| | Central Wharf | | | |
| | For 5/8 their bill dockage | | 41 71 | |
| | Privilege in Central Wharf | | | |
| | For 5/8 bill of Do. | | 25 03 | 66 74 |
| 128 | Acts. Dr. to Francis Taber & Son | | | |
| | Expense Act. | | | |
| | For bill wharfage at Taber's wharf | 06 | | |
| | " " work on pump &c. | 18.23 | 18 29 | |
| | Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | For bill wharfage | | 2 10 | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | For their bill | | 20 23 | 40 62 |
| 128 | Lydia Russell Dr To Cash Act | | | |
| | 1/25 1/2 P for Sundries as per Memorandum filed | | | 64 03 |
| 129 | Sundry Acts Dr To Schr William Brown | | | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 1/25 For Capt Anthonys bill of Sundries | | 47 59 | |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | Rec'd Capt Anthony balance of her earnings for 1837 | | 12 68 | 60 27 |
| | Francis Taber & Son Dr. to Francis Taber | | | 289 14 |
| | 1/25 For bal. their 1/2 transfered pr. order | | | |
| 129 | Acts. Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | Francis Taber Jr. | | | |
| | For bill of Oil &c transfered | | 25 20 | |
| | William C Taber | | | |
| | For bal. 1/2 Oil &c Do. | | 49 66 | 74 86 |
| 129 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Ship Brighton | | | |
| | For 1/2 transfered | | | 5 58 |
| 129 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Acts. | | | |
| | Central Wharf | | | |
| | For 1/2 bill of wharfage | | 24 26 | |
| | Privilege in Central Wharf | | | |
| | For 1/2 do. do. | | 24 26 | |
| | Commission Act. | | | |
| | For my services in manufacturing Stock No. 16 278 1/2 tons @ 3 1/2 per ton | | 1675 62 | |
| | Expense Act. | | | |
| | For casting 1710 Boxes Candles | | 17 10 | 1741 24 |

New Bedford January 1838

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C129 | Sundry Acts Dr To Gideon Howland | | | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | For Amt he paid Capt Holdredges bill | | | |
| | of Clothes from Liverpool Inv 17 | | 79 50 | |
| | For my draft on him favr Mrs Okill | | | |
| | for daughter Elizabeths school bill | | 109 49 | 188 99 |
| | Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For his draft on H & C Packard in my | | | |
| | favor dat 1/27 | | | 56 — |
| | | | | 244 99 |
| ✓ C129 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| 1/26 | Rec'd of Grinnell bill &c | | | 199 8 |
| ✓ C129 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Acts. | | | |
| | William C Zabel | | | |
| 1/20 | For his bill 2 Thermometers &c | | 6 77 | |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| 1/20 | Paid N Hathaway for bungs | | 1 — | 7 77 |
| C130 | Mathew Luce Dr To Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For J. N Bartletts note dated Inv 20. 1838 | | | |
| | 60 days | | | 248 33 |
| C130 | Cash Dr To Mathew Luce | | | |
| | Rec'd of him Inv 27. balance of act | | | 77 94 |
| C130 | Cash Dr To Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| | 1/29. Rec'd of him on act | | | 281 — |
| ✓ C130 | Cash Dr to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| 1/30 | Rec'd of N Gammon for lot of Bla Leon | | | 18 20 |
| C130 | Act. Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note favr J K Anthony | | | |
| | dated 8 Dec @ 3 mos for | | 3,000 — | |
| | For my note favr J K Anthony | | | |
| | dated 18 Jany @ 90 ds | | 1,000 — | 4,000 — |
| | Deafora Com'l Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds on above dfts | | 3938 — | |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| | For discount | | 62 — | 4,000 — |
| C130 | Deafora Com'l Bank Dr. to Bills Receivable | | | |
| 1/27 | Rec'd & Depos. Amt off on H & C Packard's dft | | | 56 — |

# New Bedford January 1838

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C130 | Acct. Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | | |
| | 1/8 | Paid a note favr J.B. Anthony | 3,000 | | |
| | 1/18 | " Do. " Do. | 1,000 | 4,000 | |
| | New Acct. | | | | |
| | | For bal. | | 37 98 | 4,037 98 |
| C130 | Marine Bank Dr. to Acct. | | | | |
| | Cash Borrowed & Lent | | | | |
| | 1/4 | Rec'd of N.D. Richmond Cash Lent Sun | 75.00 | | |
| | 1/5 | " " N.H. Leabury & Bro. " " " | 300 | | |
| | " | Borrowed of Do. & deposd | 100 | | |
| | 1/9 | Rec'd of W.T. Hawes Cash Lent Sun | 400 | | |
| | 1/14 | Borrowed of S. Hollock & deposd | 200 | 975 | |
| | Cash Acct. | | | | |
| | 1/9 | Deposited | 200 | | |
| | 1/10 | Do Check from B.S. Smith | 260.77 | | |
| | 1/29 | Do. | 281 | | |
| | 1/20 | Do. | 250 | 991 77 | 1,966 77 |
| C131 | Acct. Dr. to Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | | |
| | 1/1 | Paid Jas. Arnold Int. on note | 151.34 | | |
| | | Cash Borrowed & Lent " Peter " " | 5.24 | 156 58 | |
| | 1/2 | Lent W.T. Hawes | 400 | | |
| | 1/1 | " N.D. Richmond | 75 | | |
| | 1/10 | Paid N.H. Leabury & Bro. Cash borrowed | 100 | | |
| | 1/2 | " S. Hollock " " | 200 | 775 | |
| | Chapman & Bonney | | | | |
| | 1/4 | Paid them bal. acct. | | 132 86 | |
| | Spcem Stock My 1/2 | | | | |
| | 1/4 | Paid M. Balkburn on a/c | 30 | | |
| | 1/4 | " Whitpage at Coffins Wharf | 10.56 | | |
| | 1/5 | " B. Delafee bal. of acct. | 85.12 | | |
| | 1/9 | " N. Heath " " " | 15.78 | | |
| | 1/12 | " Thos. Jowett " | 86.27 | | |
| | 1/16 | " Crest & Paines bill | 35,92 | | |
| | 1/25 | " M. Balkburn | 30 | 293 65 | |
| | Premium Acct. | | | | |
| | 1/5 | Paid note at Fairhaven Ins. Co. | | 92 | |
| | H.P. Willis | | | | |
| | 1/9 | Paid him bal. of a/c | | 16 33 | |
| | Ship Hope | | | | |
| | 1/10 | Paid Sam'l. Leonard's bill of sales | | 78 82 | |
| | Cash Acct. | | | | |
| | 1/10 | Check for bal. at Merch's. Bank | 471.21 | | |
| | 1/20 | Paid Ch. Grinnell bill of coal &c. | 9.84 | 481 05 | |
| | Henry N. Davis & Co | | | | |
| | 1/20 | Paid their acct. | | 52 29 | 2,078 58 |

New Bedford January 1838

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C131 | Acct. Dr. to Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Amt brot over | | | 2,078 58 | |
| | Bills Payable | | | | |
| 1/4 | Pd a note to Peter Goodno | | 78.50 | | |
| 1/31 | " Capt. Smith's acct. | | 240.89 | 319 39 | |
| | Expense Acct. | | | | |
| 1/7 | Pd a Stetson's bill | | 30.55 | | |
| 1/30 | " E Doty " waggon | | 8.50 | | |
| 1/20 | " Jo. Dunbar " | | 15 ~ | 54 05 | |
| | E Thornton Jr. | | | | |
| 1/25 | Pd a bill a/c | | | 35 48 | |
| | Gorham Baker | | | | |
| 1/5 | Pd a premium note for him a/c | | | 37 ~ | |
| | Expense Acct. | | | | |
| 1/5 | Pd a J. S Hillinghast's premium note a/c | | | 21 70 | |
| | New Acct. | | | | |
| | For bal. | | | 94 53 | 2,940 73 |
| C132 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | | |
| 2/2 | Rec'd for 2 Gal Oil | | | | 190 |
| C132 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Accts. | | | | |
| | Wm R Rotch & Co - 2/8 Bal. her a/c due 11/23 37 | | | 657 63 | |
| | Wm J Russell 3/8 Bal. | | | 986 44 | |
| | Dan'l Wood 1/8 Bal. | | | 328 82 | |
| | Willcox & Richmond 1/8 Bal. | | | 328 81 | |
| | R J Smith 1/8 Bal. | | | 328 81 | |
| | New Acct. For Amt reserved on a/c | | | | |
| | Lewis Martin | | | 100 ~ | 2730 51 |
| C132 | Gideon Howland Dr. to Wm R Rotch & (Co.) | | | | |
| | For 1/2 proceeds Sales 300 Boxes Candles | | | | |
| | whole Amt Sales being placed to my Cr. | | | | |
| | acct Dec. 2 - 1837 | | | | 1201 39 |
| | Sales | | | | |
| C132 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to | | | | |
| | Sales Sperm Stock for Jo Grinnell | | | | |
| | For 1/2 Amt refunded by Sudam & Son | | | | |
| | on Oil sold by them (after sales were rendered) | | | | 11 34 |
| C132 | Acct. Dr. to Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Maxfield & Tripp | | | | |
| 1/17 | Pd a them on a/c | | | 50 ~ | |
| | Thomas Albert | | | | |
| 1/20 | Pd a them | | | 50 ~ | |
| | A D Richmond | | | | |
| 1/20 | Pd a him bal. of a/c | | | 45 91 | 145 91 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | Lydia Russell Dr to Cash Acct | | | | |
| | 2/3. pd F. Alden for a cask of Sherry Wine | | | | |
| | 29 gals @ 93¢ | | | 26 97 | |
| | " pd for 32 lbs Buf Hams @ 10¢ | | | 3 20 | |
| | " Cash pd her | | | 30 " | 60 17 |
| 132 | Expense a/c Dr. to Sperm Stock May 1/2 | | | | |
| 1/7 | For Jona Bournes bill groceries | | | 11 93 | |
| | " L. Macomber bill " Do. | | | 33 05 | 34 98 |
| 132 | Acct. Dr. to Sperm Stock May 1/2 | | | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | | |
| | For bal. Int. to 12 mo. 31-37 | | | 140 38 | |
| | Wm R Rotch & Co | | | | |
| | For Amt. transfered to equalize acct | | | | |
| | on A. W. Books acct 12 mo. 31. 37 | | | 458 09 | |
| | New Acct | | | | |
| | For bal. acct 12 mo. 31. 37 | | | 9490 77 | 10,089 24 |
| 133 | William Howe Dr. to Acct. | | | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| | For Amt. charged by mistake a/c | | | 80 96 | |
| | Expense Acct | | | | |
| | For - do Cr. this do. | | | 115 85 | 196 81 |
| 133 | Bills Receivable Dr. to William Howe | | | | |
| | For bill note dated 1 mo. 1. 38 @ | | | | |
| | 60 days for bal. bill a/c | | | | 247 51 |
| 133 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock May 1/2 | | | | |
| 3/6 | Rec'd bal. Jno. Cook's a/c | | | | 75 81 |
| 133 | Ship Braganza Dr. to Interest a/c | | | | |
| | For bal Int. to 11/23 37 | | | | 1 51 |
| 133 | Ship India Dr. to Interest Acct | | | | |
| | For bal. Int. to 2 mo. 10. 38 | | | | 29 46 |
| 133 | Acct Dr. to Ship India | | | | |
| | Jos Grinnell | For 4/16 bal. Ncw a/c due 2/10 38 | | 184 04 | |
| | Wm R Rotch & Co | " 4/16 " " " | | 184 04 | |
| | Jos Rotch | " 2/16 " " " | | 93 02 | |
| | Wm Jno. & Benj. Cummings | 2/16 " " " | | 93 02 | |
| | Ship India May 1/16 | 3/16 " " " | | 93 02 | |
| | Dan'l Wood | 4/16 " " " | | 46 51 | |
| | Henry Grinnell | 1/16 " " " | | 46 51 | 744 16 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 133 | Ship Orozimbo Dr. to Interest Acct<br>For bal. Int. to 2 mo. 10. 38 . . . | | | 1 40 |
| 133 | Acct. Dr. to Ship Orozimbo<br>Wm & Rotch & Co For 4/8 bal. hrs o/c due 2/10 38 | | 81 89 | |
| | Ship Orozimbo (my 1/4 " 2/8 " | | 40 95 | |
| | Jo Rotch " 1/8 " | | 20 47 | |
| | Willcox & Richmond " 1/8 " | | 20 47 | 163 78 |
| 134 | Ship Timoleon Dr. to Interest Acct<br>For bal. Int. to 2 mo. 10 38 . . . | | | 17 85 |
| 133 | Acct. Dr. to Ship Timoleon<br>Wm & Rotch & Co For 5/16 bal. o/c due 2 mo. 10 38 | | 140 09 | |
| | Wm Hathaway " 2/16 " " Do. | | 56 04 | |
| | E Talman " 2/16 " " " | | 56 04 | |
| | L Coffin " 2/16 " " " | | 56 04 | |
| | J Taber " 2/16 " " " | | 56 04 | |
| | Ship Timoleon (my 1/8 " 2/16 " " " | | 56 04 | |
| | M. Kempton " 1/16 " " " | | 28 02 | 448 31 |
| 134 | E L Goddard to Sperm Stock (my 1/2<br>2/4 For his a/c transfered . . . . . | | | 18 62 |
| 134 | Expense Acct Dr. to E L Goddard<br>For 1 Whale boat . . . . . | | | 50 — |
| 134 | N H Seabury Dr. to Acct.<br>Sperm Stock (my 1/2<br>For amt. transfered . . . . . | | 232 43 | |
| 134 | Acct. Dr. to N H Seabury<br>Sperm Stock (my 1/2<br>For his bill potash due 2/5 38 . . . | | 130 32 | |
| | Expense Acct.<br>For his bill sundries to 2/5 38 . . . | | 104 70 | |
| | Interest Acct<br>For bal. Int. to 2/5 38 . . . . . | | 28 98 | 264 00 |
| 134 | Sperm Stock (my 1/2 Dr. to Cash)<br>2/4 Paid wharfage Jno Howlands wharf. | | | 3 50 |
| 134 | Acct. Dr. to Francis Taber & Son<br>Sperm Stock (my 1/2<br>For their bill of sundries for 1834 & 35 . . | | 22 90 | |
| | Expense Acct.<br>For their " Do. " " . . | | 69 | 23 59 |

New Bedford February 1837

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | Cash Dr. to Ships Braganza | | | |
| | 2/14 Rec'd of Geo. Bworth 5th of arrow root | | | 67 50 |
| 134 | Francis Taber & Son Dr. to Francis Taber | | | |
| | 2/14 For bal. their a/c transfered . . . | | | 312 73 |
| 134 | Acct. Dr. to Wm R Rotch & Co | | | |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | For their bill Casks dated 11/5 37 . . . | | 210 71 | |
| | Ship Frances May 1/16 | | | |
| | For 1/16 Capts draft " 10/10 " . . . | | 13 19 | |
| | Ship Cambria May 1/8 | | | |
| | For 1/8 pa. Capt. Baker " 12/12 " . . . | | 35 96 | 249 86 |
| 134 | William R Rotch & Co Dr. to Acct. | | | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For bal. Int. to 3 mo. 1. 38 . . . | | | 31 10 |
| 135 | New Acct Dr. to Old Acct. | | | |
| | For bal. due 3 mo. 1. 38 . . . . | | | 834 44 |
| 135 | Maxfield & Tripp Dr. to Acct. | | | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For bal. Int. to 1 mo. 1 38 . . . | | 50 15 | |
| | Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For Ch. P. Maxfield's note given up for | | 488 12 | |
| | New Acct. | | | |
| | For bal. due 1 mo. 1 38 . . . . | | 103 89 | 642 16 |
| 135 | Acct. Dr. to A. H. Seabury | | | |
| | Sperm Stock May 1/2 | | | |
| | For bill wharfage due 2/5 38. . . . | | 15 76 | |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | For wharfage 200 bbls Flour . . . | | 2 — | 17 76 |

Sold

Sperm Stock May 1/2 Dr. to Thos Whitridge
For 1/2 net proceeds

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | Thos Whitridge Dr. to Sperm Stock May 1/2 | | | |
| | For 1/2 net proceeds following sales-viz | | | |
| | 10 Casks Summer Oil dated 13 Jan. 19/22 37 . | | 699 65 | |
| | 20 Casks Do. " Bbl " Apr. 6/9 - 38 . . | | 1.326 20 | |
| | 27 Casks Winter Oil Dated Apr. 15/18 - " . . | | 2.146 91 | |
| | 210 Boxes Candles " Jany 27/30 " . . | | 1.061 74 | |
| | 300 " Do. " May 2/24 " . . . | | 1.447 19 | |
| | 200 " Do. " July 4/7 " . . | | 973 39 | 7.655 08 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | Acct. Dr. to Thomas Whitridge | | | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | For bal. Int. to July 7. 38 . . . | | 166 83 | |
| | Sales Sperm Stock for Jo Grinnell | | | |
| | For bal. his a/c due 7 July 38 placed | | | |
| | to Cr. of Jo Grinnell . . . | | 2768 37 | 2935 20 |
| 135 | Ichabod Chase & Co Dr to Expense Acct. | | | |
| | For 1-2 Chas Sleigh sold J Chase 40 ⁵⁄₀ | | | |
| | " 4 yrs. Int. from 1 Jany 34 . . | 9.60 | | 49 60 |
| 135 | Ship Cambria Acct 1/8 Dr. to Wm R Rotch & Co | | | |
| | For 1/8 bal. her a/c due 2 mos 14 38 . | | | 8 47 |
| | J H Bartlett | | | |
| 136 | Sales Sperm Stock for Jo Grinnell | | | |
| | Dr. to Sperm Stock Acct 1/2 | | | |
| | For J H Bartlett's note dated 11 mo. 10. 37 @ 6 mos | | 230 60 | |
| | " Do. " " 11 mo 29 " " do. | | 361 39 | |
| | " Do. " " 2 mo. 10 38 @ do. | | 396 78 | |
| | " Do. " " 12 mo. 19 37 " do. | | 363 52 | |
| | " Do. " " 1 mo. 16 38 " do. | | 219 74 | |
| | " Do. " " 1 mo. 6 38 " do. | | 274 31 | 1836 34 |
| 135 | Ship Hope Dr. to A Robeson | | | |
| 2/28 | For his bill dockage &c. . . . | | | 2 ⁵⁄₀ |
| 135 | J Chase & Co Dr. to Sperm Stock Acct 1/2 | | | |
| | For a/c transfers due 2/28 . . . | | | 94 |
| 136 | Acct. Dr. to Marine Bank | | | |
| | Cash Acct | | | |
| 2/6 | Check to Jno Cook Jr. . . | 34 44 | | |
| 2/15 | " " self . . . | 30 ⁵⁄₀ | 54 44 | |
| | Sperm Stock Acct 1/2 | | | |
| 2/14 | Paid McWashburn on a/c . . . | | 30 ⁵⁄₀ | |
| | Expense Acct | | | |
| | Paid Gilbert's school bill . . | | 9 62 | |
| | Thomas Jowett | | | |
| 2/27 | Paid him on a/c . . . . | | 25 ⁵⁄₀ | |
| | Ichabod Chase & Co | | | |
| 2/28 | Paid them bal. . . . . | | 64 08 | |
| | New Acct | | | |
| | For bal. . . . . | | 222 39 | 405 53 |
| 136 | Marine Bank Dr. to Cash Acct | | | |
| 2/6 | Deposited . . . . | 100 ⁵⁄₀ | | |
| 2/17 | " Do. . . . . | 211 ⁵⁄₀ | | 311 ⁵⁄₀ |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | Acct. Dr. to Bedford Comm. Bank | | | |
| | Cash to Morgan | | | |
| | 2/12 Paid him | | 500 | 49 |
| | Cash Acct | | | |
| | 2/12 Check for | 100 | | |
| | 2/19 " to self | 30 | 130 | |
| | Expense Acct | | | |
| | 2/2 Paid J Richmond's Tailors bill | | 172 | 06 |
| | Speem Stock in Co. with Jo Grinnell | | | |
| | 2/21 Paid J Gifford bill wood | | 31 | 27 |
| | Cash Borrowed & Lent | | | |
| | 2/13 Lent to D J Hawes | | 400 | |
| | E S Goddard | | | |
| | 2/14 Paid him bal. of a/c | | 31 | 38 |
| | Leml. Martin | | | |
| | 2/22 Paid him bal. of voyage | | 174 | 04 |
| | Ship Braganza | | | |
| | 2/22 Paid amt. to L Martin for chgs. vs. him which amt. was on the Ship | | 102 | 25 |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 2/24 Paid acceptance for | | 39 | 60 |
| | Speem Stock May 1/2 | | | |
| | 2/24 Paid M Eastburn on a/c | | 30 | |
| | Interest Acct | | | |
| | 2/23 Paid Wm Rotch Jr. 1/2 yr. Int. on note to C Fleming | 300 | | 191 09 |
| 136 | Bedford Comm. Bank Dr to Acct. | | | |
| | Cash Acct. | | | |
| | 2/10 Draft on Boston pecd from Thos Williams-N London | 150 | | |
| | " " " Do " " Do. " | 350 | | |
| | 2/21 Deposited | 100 | 500 | |
| | Cash Borrowed & Lent | | | |
| | 2/21 Recd of D J Hawes amt. lent him | | 400 | |
| | Speem Stock May 1/2 | | | |
| | 2/10 For Wm H Powell's note collected for | 485.34 | | |
| | " " Do. " " " | 485.35 | 970 | 69 |
| | New Acct. | | | |
| | For bal. | | 2 | 42 187 311 |
| 137 | Bills Payable Dr. to Thomas Albert | | | |
| | For my note to him dated 16 Sept. 1835 on demand with Int. given a/s | | | 700 |
| 137 | Jo Grinnell Dr to | | | |
| | Speem Stock in Co. with Jo Grinnell | | | |
| | 2/13 1 Bbl. Fall Oil 29 1/2 Gal Net @ 85 cl | 25.07 | | |
| | Less 6 Bbl returned | 89 | | 24 18 |
| | del. J Howland | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 136 | Expense Act. Dr. to Wm C Jabez | | | |
| | For his bill to 1 Jany 38 | | | 160 |
| 137 | Wm C Jabez Dr. to Cash | | | |
| | For Paid him bal. in full to 1 Jany 38 | | | 495 |
| 137 | Sperm Stock in Co. with Jo Grinnell Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| 2/0 | For 40 Bbls Sperm transferred from Old Stock @ 20 Ds. | | | 800 |
| 137 | Thos Albert Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | For bal. on O.W. Books transferred | | | 3214 |
| 138 | Interest Act. Dr. to Thomas Albert | | | |
| | For bal. Int. to 2 mo. 28-1838 | | 54.91 | |
| | Less Amt. Cr. him on a/c to 4/11-37 see page 71 | | 45.47 | 944 |
| 138 | Thos Albert Old a/c Dr. to New Act. | | | |
| | For bal. a/c due 2 mo. 28-1838 | | | 4553 |
| 138 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Cash | | | |
| 3/0 | Paid Chapman & Bonney's bill for 1837 | | | 374 |
| 138 | Cash Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| 3/9 | Rec'd bal. Ch Hood's a/c | | | 1738 |
| 138 | Sperm Stock My 1/2 Dr. to Cash | | | |
| 3/5 | Paid D Jenks bill Cartage | | | 75 |
| 138 | Ship Hope Dr. to Wm Beetle | | | |
| | For his bill of Spars | | | 18293 |
| 138 | Ship Hope Dr. to Wm Hoole | | | |
| | For bill of Oakum 1100 lbs @ 8 Cts | | | 880 |
| 138 | Ship Hope Dr. to Interest a/c | | | |
| | For Int. to 3 mo. 25 38 | | | 92695 |
| 138 | Acct. Dr. to Ship Hope Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| | For 1/2 bal. her a/c due 3 mo. 25 38 | | 13.19824 | |
| | Ship Hope My 1/3 | | | |
| | For 1/2 Do. Do. | | 13.19824 | 26,396 48 |
| 138 | Sales Sperm Stock for Jo Grinnell Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | For 1/2 nett proceeds Sales 100 Boxes Candles sent E Eldridge & Son 9 mo. 1837 due 5 Sept. 1838 | | | 47262 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | Thos W Morgan Dr. to Sperm Stock My 1/2 | | | |
| | For 1/2 net proceeds Sales 37 Cash Face | | | |
| | Ore due 2 mo. 16. 1838 . . . . | | 1127 42 | |
| | For 1/2 net proceeds Sales 21 Cash Face | | | |
| | Ore due May 21. 38 . . . . . | | 1068 39 | 219581 |
| 139 | Acct. Dr. to Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For bal. Int. . . . . | | 397 99 | |
| | New Acct. | | | |
| | For bal. their a/c due 3 mo. 25-1838 | | 1460 85 | 1858 62 |
| 139 | Acct. Dr. to Robinson Brown & Co | | | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For bal. Int. on their a/c to 12/31 37 . . . | | 100 48 | |
| | Expense a/c | | | |
| | For postage . . . . . | | 1 25 | 101 73 |
| 139 | Robinson Brown & Co Dr. to Acct. | | | |
| | Outstanding Debts | | | |
| | Acct. pced by them of S. Congdon . . . | 14 91 | | |
| | " " " " " D Hunter . . . | 177 99 | | |
| | " " " " " E P Mason . . . | 15 89 | 208 79 | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | For their note dated 12 mo. 31 37 on | | | |
| | demand for bal. their a/c . . . | | 2453 85 | 2662 64 |
| 139 | Acct. Dr. to Thos. Kempton | | | |
| | Expense Acct. | | | |
| | For his bills cartage for 1836 & 1837 . . . | | 18 45 | |
| | Ship Hope | | | |
| | For his bill do. . . . . | | 1 26 | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | |
| | For his bill do. . . . . | | 24 83 | 44 54 |
| | Sperm Stock in Co. with J. Grinnell | | | |
| | For cartage bill from Ship Braganza | | | 38 08 |
| | | | | #8262 |
| 139 | Acct. Dr. to Bills Payable | | | |
| 3/15 | For my note favr J. B. Anthony @ 3 mos for | | 900 — | |
| 3/22 | " " Do " Do @ 3 mos " | | 1350 — | 2250 — |
| | Bedford Com. Bank | | | |
| | For Amt deposited . . . . . | | 2215 12 | |
| | Interest Acct. | | | |
| | For discounts . . . . . | | 34 88 | 2250 — |
| 139 | Bedford Com. Bank Dr. to Acct. | | | |
| | Cash Acct. | | | |
| 2/20 | Deposited . . . . . | | 275 — | |
| | New Acct. For bal . . . . . | | 1230 | 287 30 |

# New Bedford March 1838

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | Bills Payable Dr. to Bedford Com. Bank | | | | |
| | 3/7 Paid note for J.K. Anthony for | | 1000 ~ | | |
| | 3/24 " " " " | | 1500 ~ | | 2500 ~ |
| 140 | Marine Bank Dr. to Acct. | | | | |
| | Sperm Stock May 1/2 | | | | |
| | 3/1 Rec'd of J.S. Tabor of Cleveland | | | 368 84 | |
| | Cash Borrowed & Lent | | | | |
| | 3/8 Rec'd of R.D. Smith cash lent him | | | 150 ~ | |
| | Cash Acct. | | | | |
| | Deposited | | | 200 ~ | 718 84 |
| 140 | Acct. Dr. to Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Cash Borrowed & Lent | | | | |
| | 3/1 Lent R.D. Smith | | | 150 ~ | |
| | Expense Acct. | | | | |
| | 2/27 Paid for Brownell blacksmith's bill | | 44.95 | | |
| | 3/3 " R. Williams Jr. | | 20 ~ | | |
| | 3/5 " E. Paine's bill butcher &c. | | 92.35 | 157 30 | |
| | Ship "Braganza" | | | | |
| | 3/3 Paid Lemb. Martin costs of suit | | | 103 18 | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| | 3/7 Paid Gifford's butcher's bill | | | 45 32 | |
| | Maxfield & Tripp | | | | |
| | 3/8 Paid Atkins bal. of acct. | | | 103 89 | |
| | Sperm Stock May 1/2 | | | | |
| | 3/10 Paid M. Washburn on a/c | | 30 ~ | | |
| | 3/26 " Do. " " | | 30 ~ | 60 ~ | |
| | Sperm Stock in Co with Jr. Grinnell | | | | |
| | 3/14 Paid N. Hathaway bal. of a/c | | | 24 63 | |
| | Ship Braganza Merchant voyage | | | | |
| | 3/29 Paid N. Cobb 1st mo's advance | | 14.00 | | |
| | 3/29 " N.B. Haywood Do. | | 17 ~ | | |
| | 3/30 " Jo. Scammell Do. | | 20 ~ | | |
| | 3/30 " C. Watton Do. | | 23 ~ | | |
| | " " J. Baker Do. | | 5 ~ | | |
| | " " Jl. W. Nickerson Do. | | 5 ~ | | |
| | " " A. Weeks Do. | | 5 ~ | | |
| | " " Thos J. Hodson Do. | | 17 ~ | | |
| | " Mr. Bates Do | | 30 ~ | 138 ~ | |
| | "Thos D. Brown" | | | | |
| | 3/29 Paid his order to E. Manchester | | | 17 25 | |
| | David Crocker | | | | |
| | 3/30 Paid him on a/c | | | 15 ~ | |
| | Benj. Durfee | | | | |
| | 3/30 Paid him on a/c | | | 20 ~ | |
| | Cash Acct. | | | | |
| | 3/27 Check to self | | 60.00 | | |
| | 3/5 Check to Hole for Specie | | 14 ~ | 74 ~ | 910 57 |
| | New Acct. For bal. | | | | 77 66 |
| | | | | | 988 23 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1841 | Marine Bank Old Act. Dr. to New Act. | | | | |
| 3/31 | For check to T Hoxton for. . . | | 17 ~ | | |
| | " " " Mr Bates " . . | | 30 | | 47 ~ |
| | not presented | | | | |
| 1841 | Ship Braganza Merchant voyage Dr. to Cash Act. | | | | |
| 3/30 | Paid Clearance . . . . | | | 3 75 | |
| 3/27 | " S Baker 1 mo's advance . . | | | 13 ~ | |
| " | " L Studley " Do. . . . | | | 13 ~ | |
| " | " D Blanchard Jr " Do. . . . | | | 11 ~ | |
| 3/28 | " J C Hazelton " Do. . . . | | | 15 ~ | 55 75 |
| 1841 | Thos D Brown Dr. to Cash | | | | |
| 4/3 | Paid J P Fletcher pigging bill . . | | 3,00 | | |
| | " Wm Johnson " " . . | | 3,00 | | |
| | " Wm Tripp " " . . | | 3 00 | | 9 00 |
| 1841 | Acct Dr. to Thos H Morgan Outstanding Debts | | | | |
| | For 1/2 loss on bill of sale of P Mills . . | | 55,66 | 55 66 | |
| | [illegible] this Chgs. for Bleaching . . | | | | |
| | Profit & Loss | | | | |
| | For 1/2 his Chgs. for Bleaching . . | | | 61 32 | |
| | Expense Act. | | | | |
| | For bill of coal pr. Wm Brown Sep. 37 . . | | | 122 20 | |
| | Interest Act. | | | | |
| | For bal. Int. to Mar. 31 38 . . . | | | 1,056 46 | 1,295 64 |
| 1841 | Thos H Morgan Dr. to Sales Sperm Stock for Jos Grinnell | | | | |
| | For bal. his a/c due him Apr. 1-38 | | | | |
| | & Chgs by him to Jos Grinnell . . | | | | 3,018 60 |
| 1842 | Cash Dr. to A H Seabury & Bro. | | | | |
| | Rec'd bal. his a/c . . . . | | | | 39 17 |
| 1842 | Ship Braganza, Merchant voyage Dr. to Cash | | | | |
| 3/30 | Paid boy 1 mo's advance . . . | | | | 11 ~ |
| 4/4 | pr Jas J Murphy for labour . . | | | | 4 50 |
| 1841 | Sperm Stock Acct Co. with Jos Grinnell Dr. to Acct. | | | | |
| | Thos Jowet For 59 days work on quarter ending 31 Mar. @ 10/ | | 98,33 | | |
| | For 22 days extra do @ 1/ | | 22,00 | 120 33 | |
| | Thos Albert For 27 1/2 days do. @ 1,25 | | | 34 37 | 154 70 |

1/41 Sperm Stock in Co. with Jo Grinnell
Dr to Cash

Benj. Dunfee
For 47 days work during quarter ending
31 March @ $1,25 . . 58,75
10 3/4 extra @ $1 . . 10,25 69 00

David Crocker
For 30 days do. @1,25 37,50
" 27 3/4 " do @$1 27,75 65 25

Warren Clapp
For 23 days do. @

1/42 Sperm Stock in Co with Joseph Grinnell
Dr To Cash
4/4 p° Devol 3 d° work . . . . . 3 "

1/42 Cash Dr To Sundry Acts
To Ship Braganza Merchant voyage
4/4. For 1025 old junk @ 1/2 c . . . 15 37
420 lbs Grass rope @ 1/2 c . . . 2 10
6 bbls old Flour @ $2 1/2 . . . 15 "
1 bbl Slush . . . . 10 "
42 47
To Ship Orozimbo
4/4 For 260 lbs old junk . . . . 3 75
46 22

1/42 Cash Dr To Gideon Howland
Rec° him in New York Mark . . . 600 "

1/42 Alms House Dr To Sundry Acts
To Ship Orozimbo
4/6 For 762 lbs old junk @ 2 c . 15 24
To Ship Braganza Merch° Voy
" For 536 lbs ditto @ 2 c . . 10 72 25 96

1/42 Sperm Stock my half Dr to Cash
4/9. p° Discharge bill at Hazards wharf . . 2 50

1/42 Ship Braganza Dr to Cash
4/12 p° D Brown p° day Scraping . . . 1 "
4/14 p° Clark for Scraping Ship . . . 18 "
4/15 p° Peter Lewis 6 days Labour . . 6 "

New Bedford April 1838

Sundry Acts Dr to Cash

142 Elijah Paine
2/12 Pd him on act — 30

David Crocker
2/15 Pd him on act 5.
2/17 ditto 10 "
3/5 ditto 10 — 25 "

Warren Crapo
2/17 Pd him on act 2
4/10 ditto 6 8 .

Lydia Russell
3/6 Pd her 20 .

143 Thomas Albert
4/3 Pd him on act 20 "

Sperm Stock in Co
with Joseph Grinnell
1/24. Pd for Charcoal 3.
1/28 Pd for a load of Wood 5.68
2/1 Pd ditto 4 " 12 68

143 Wilcox & Richmond Dr to
Ship Braganza
4/13. For this order to D Coons for a bbl
of Cluckett belonging to the Ship 5 "

143 Cash Dr to Ship Braganza
4/16 Rec for a bbl old Pork — — — — — 5 "

143 E. Dunbar & Co Dr to Ship Braganza
4/20 For 4358 lbs old Sheathing Copper
at 15 3/4 cts — dec 4 mo 30 — — — — — 686 38

143 Alms House Dr to Ship Hope
For 1232 lbs old Junk @ 2 3/4 — deliv'd 9 mo 1837 — — 33 88

143 Sundry Acts Dr to Alms House
Ship Hope
3/29. 1837. For 110 lbs Oakum @ 8 cts — — — — 8 80
Ship Braganza
12/6. 1837. For 400 lbs Oakum @ 8 cts 32 "
3/8. 1838 309 lbs — do — " 24.72 56 72 65 52

New Bedford April 1838 -

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | Sundry Ac D^r To Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Thomas D Brown | | | | |
| 4/1 | - paid Simon on ac^t Jabez M Rowe bill | | 8 | 62 | |
| | Cash Ac^t | | | | |
| 4/5 | Check for | | 15 | 75 | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| 4/5 | p^r Parker & Phillips bill of wood | | 30 | 77 | 55 14 |
| | Expense Ac^t | | | | |
| 4/4 | p^r Rich^d Williams Jr for his services | | 20 | " | |
| 4/5 | " Josh^a Austins bill of Beef | | 34 | 48 | 54 48 |
| | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| 4/7 | p^r piloting to sea | | 21 | " | |
| 4/9 | H & A Smith for a Billet Head | | 18 | " | |
| " | Jn^o C Hasken bill of whale Oil | | 90 | 60 | |
| " | D Bisemore bill ballasting Ship | | | | |
| | & sundry extra Jobs | | 81 | 50 | |
| 4/17 | H Willcox bill of potatoes | | 18 | 22 | |
| 4/20 | Taber & Tobey for Steering wheel | | 27 | 50 | 256 82 |
| | Thomas D Brown | | | | |
| 4/10 | p^r Simon ac^t | | 100 | " | |
| 144 | Thomas Jouvet | | | | |
| " | p^r him on ac^t | | 30 | " | |
| | Philip Cannon | | | | |
| 4/19 | p^r him on ac^t | | 50 | " | |
| | Thomas Jouvet | | | | |
| 4/21 | p^r him | | 65 | 33 | 345 33 |
| | | | | | 611 77 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | Bills Payable D^r To Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For my Note to Stephen Taber dated | | | | |
| | 21 Apr 1837. paid by new Note dated | | | | |
| | 21 Apr 1838 @ 4 mos - | | | | 400 " |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | Ship Braganza D^r To Cash | | | | |
| 4/30 | p^r Jn^o Kings bill of labour | | | | 8 75 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | Sundry Ac^t D^r To Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| 4/23. | p^r Davis Mayfield (Cook) order to | | | | |
| | J M Brown for his months advance | | 17 | " | |
| 4/27. | p^r Jn^o W Shaws bill of Flour | | 76 | 50 | |
| " | J H Bartletts bill of Flour | | 42 | 50 | 136 " |
| | Interest Ac^t | | | | |
| 4/25 | p^r one years interest on Note to | | | | |
| | Stephen Taber for $400 | | | | 24 " |
| | | | | | 169 " |

New Bedford April 1838

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | Sundry Acts Dr To Marine Bank | | | | |
| | amount brot fourward | | | | 160 " |
| | Cash Act | | | | |
| 4/28 | Chuck W.T.R. | | | | 40 " |
| | Ship India | | | | |
| 4/30 | P.o pilotage from Sea | | | | 34 " |
| | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| 4/4 | Remitted To Capt Baker at Mobile | | | | |
| | for Ships disbursments | | | | 2500 " |
| | | | | | 2734 |
| 144 | Marine Bank Dr To Sundry Acts | | | | |
| | To Joseph Grinnell | | | | |
| 4/4 | Rec of him | | 490 | | |
| | To C. Dunbar & Co | | | | |
| 4/19 | Rec of them on act old copper | 250 " | | | |
| 4/27 | Ditto Ditto | 436.38 | 686 38 | | |
| | To Cash Act | | | | |
| 4/21 | Cash deposited | | 70 " | | 1156 38 |
| | J.B. | | | | |
| 144 | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For my Note to Pres.t Directors & Co of Marine | | | | |
| | Bank dated 4 Apr at 6 Mos Signed | | | | |
| | jointly with Dan.l Wood & Edw.d Tallman | | | | |
| | hired to remit to Capt Baker at Mobile | | | | |
| | for Ship Braganzas disbursments for | | 2,500 " | | |
| | Marine Bank | | | | |
| | For proceeds of P. Note | | 2423 75 | | |
| | Interest Act | | | | |
| | For discount on P. Note | | 76 25 | | 2500 " |
| 145 | Sundry Acts Dr To Cash | | | | |
| " | David Crocker | | | | |
| 4/24 | P.d him on act | | 15 " | | |
| " | Thomas Albert | | | | |
| 3/2 | P.d him on act | | 20 " | | |
| " | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| 3/2 | P.d for a load of Wood | 4.81 | | | |
| " | P.d for Truck | 1.35 | | | |
| " | her order to C Russell | 25. " | | | |
| " | for apples in March | 1.42 | 32 48 | | 67 48 |
| 145 | Thomas Kempton Dr To Ship Braganza | | | | |
| 4/- | For part of a Hhd of Slush | | | | |
| | 179 lbs tare 48 _ 131 nt lbs @ 5 ct | | | | 6 55 |
| | deliv.d Howe | | | | |

New Bedford May 1838.

145 Thomas Kempton Dr to Sundry Acts
To Expense Act
For a pair of Bay Horses sold him in
July 1836 . . . . . 250 "
Interest on ditto 20 mos . . . 25 " 275 "
To Sperm Stock my half
For T. Riddell Jons note dated 5 mo 2 1838
payable 10 th August - due 8/13 . . . . 340 96
615 96

145 Interest Act Dr to Thomas Kempton
For 3 mos Int on $340.96 . . . . . 4 60

145 Sperm Stock my half Dr to Thomas Kempton
For amt his bill against Oil works
spermd by me due 5/6. . . . . 305 71

145 Sundry Acts Dr to Cash
" Ship Braganza
5/2 pd H. H Crapo noting protest . . . 1 "
" E K Delano whitening Saws . . . 1 15 2 15
" Ship India
" pd H H Crapo for Notarial certificate
for non return of Seamen . . . . 5 "
Lydia Russell
5/7 pd her . . . . . 30 "

145 Cash Dr to Ship India
5/8 Recd of Mr Davis for his passage
from Rio de Janeiro . . . . . 25 "

145 Cash Dr to Thomas Kempton
5/9. Recd of him bal. of Acct . . . . 75 36

145 Robert S Smith Dr to Sperm Stock in Co
with Joseph Grinnell
5/4 For 5 boxes Sperm Candles each 30 lbs 150 lbs
@ 32 ct . . . . . 48 "

146 Ships India Dr to Cash
3/9 Wm Card boat hire 2 "

New Bedford May. 1838

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| c/146 | David Crocker Dr to Cash<br>5/10 pd him on act labour at Oil works | | | 10 " |
| c/146 | Ship Braganza Dr to Cash<br>5/15 Benja Wait for bungs | | 60 | |
| c/146 | Ship India Dr to Cash<br>5/16 pd B. Head for keeping Ship 1 night 1/2 day | | 1 50 | |
| void. | Sundry Acts Dr to Ship Indias Cargo<br>Bills Receivable<br>For WR Rodmans Note dated 15 May 1838<br>at 4 months with Interest | ~~98 73~~ | | |
| void | Marine Bank<br>Rect of ditto 16th May<br>For gals dark Oil sold him at auction of Ship Indias Cargo at 65 ct | ~~494 87~~ | | |
| c/146 | Daniel Wood Dr to Ship India<br>5/16 For 164 lbs old Bread @ 1ct | | | 1 64 |
| c/146 | Ship Braganza Dr to Cash<br>5/16 pd C & A. Willcox for punching Copper | | 7 50 | |
| | pd Ephm. Kempton for Boards | | 3 66 | |
| c/146 | Ship India Dr to Cash<br>5/16 pd Peter Lewis 12 days labour | | 12 " | |
| c/146 | Warren Crapo Dr to Cash<br>5/18. pd his father | | 10 " | |
| c/146 | Francis L Alden Dr to<br>Cargo of Ship India 3rd voy<br>For net proceeds of 2284 gals dark Oil<br>sold by him at Auction 14 May 1838 | | | 1458 25 |
| c/146 | Bills Receivable Dr to Francis L Alden<br>For WR Rodmans Note dated 15 May 1838<br>At 4 mos with interest for 2/3rds Sale of dark Oil | | | 98 73 |

146 Marine Bank Dr Francis L Alden
5/16 Rec'd of him bal. for draft bill sold at auction. Ship Indias cargo - deposited . . 494 87

146 Cash Dr Lydia Russell
5/ Rec'd his dividend at Merchants Bank 30 "
ditto at Com'l Bank . . 81 " 111 "

146 Ship ~~Braganza~~ India Dr Cash
4/30 p^d entering at Custom House - . . 5 62

146 Ship Braganza Dr Sundry Acc
To Chapman Bonney
Sail makers bill due 10/2 . . 63 72
To T & R Nye
For Duck 9/9 - . . 235 75
To Charles Grinnell
For Beef & Pork 7/18 405 .
147 To Thomas D Brown
For Riggers bill 4/2 . . 430 41
To Anthony D Richmond
For Copper nails Bolts &c due 9/10 . 118 25
To James Munroe
For Cleaning & fitting Chronometer 4/2 . . 10 50 1265 63
To Cash A/c
6/4 p^d Scammels bill carpenter . . . 10 " 1273 63

147 Bills Payable Dr To Bills Payable
For my Note to Stephen Tabor dated
31 May 1837 on demand for . . 1000 "
Taken up by new Note dated 31 May 1838
at 4 months for . . 500 "
ditto same date at 6 mo^s for . . 500 " 1000 "

147 Thomas D Brown Dr To Wilcox & Richmond
For his order on W & Richmond dated 5 June for . . . 100 "

147 Cash A/c Dr To Lydia Russell
6/4 Rec'd Wm Gordon for ground rent
of his House on Water St. 1 year to
1st Apr 1838 . . . 75 "

New Bedford May 1838

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/47 | Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | | |
| 1 | Pusbury W. Hoxie 3d Mate Ship India | | | | |
| | 5/1. pd him on act his voyage | | | | 50 " |
| | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| 1 | " pd A H Pusbury bill of flour | | | | 66 " |
| | Charles C Alley 4th mate Ship India | | | | |
| 1 | " pd him on act his voyage | | | | 15 " |
| | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| 1 | " pd J Hathaway Ship joiners bill | | | | 18 05 |
| | Cash Act | | | | |
| 1 | 5/2 Check W. JR | | | | 30 " |
| | Thomas D Brown | | | | |
| 1 | " pd his order to Eli Manchester | | 4 50 | | |
| | do . Alx Cameron | | 7 50 | | 12 " |
| | Ship India | | | | |
| 1 | 5/7 pd the following seamen who came home on wages — viz | | | | |
| | James Fowler | | 33 18 | | |
| | Manuel Menezes | | 28 " | | |
| | Jno Francis | | 33 80 | | |
| | Dex Goodman | | 32 30 | | |
| | John Henderson | | 4 44 | | |
| | George Lum | | 18 38 | | |
| | James Fletcher | | 7 45 | | |
| | James Lewis | | 4 38 | | |
| | Eli Dunham | | 90 78 | | |
| | Thos Mello | | 92 38 | | |
| | John Rohler | | 92 45 | | |
| | Edison Chase | | 39 61 | | |
| | Jam's S. Buffington | | 68 77 | | |
| | Harry Mangea | | 80 38 | | 626 30 |
| 1/48 | Capt Joshua Coffin | | | | |
| | 5/9 pd him on act | | | | 100 " |
| | Thomas D Brown | | | | |
| 1 | 5/11 pd his order to Benjn Anderson | | | | 50 " |
| | Giles Abny | | | | |
| 1 | 5/14 pd him on act discharging Ship India | | | | 50 " |
| | Capt Ebenezer Smith of Ship Brighton | | | | |
| 1 | 5/15 pd his wife | | | | 150 " |
| | Francis L Alden | | | | |
| | 5/17 pd him expences on dark Oil sold at auction | | | | 26 35 |
| | Speron Stockmyhaly | | | | |
| 1 | 5/19 pd Marsena Washburn on act candle boxes | | | | 50 " |
| | Ship India | | | | |
| 1 | 5/21 pd the following Seamans orders to Brown & Howard who were on Wages — | | | | |
| | James Fletcher | | 1 50 | | |
| | James Lewis | | 18 25 | | |
| | Harry Mangean | | 18 12 | | 37 87 |
| | | | | | 1281 57 |

New Bedford May 1838.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | Sundry Acts Dr To Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Joseph R Tallman | | | | |
| 1 | 5/22. Pd him on act his voyage in Ship Indian | | | 100 | " |
| | Capt Joshua Coffin | | | | |
| 1 | 5/29 Pd him on act | | | 800 | " |
| | Henry Plasket mate Ship Indian | | | | |
| 1 | 5/30 Pd him on act | | | 1500 | " |
| | Charles C Alley 4th Mate Sh. Indian | | | | |
| 1 | " Pd him on act | | | 500 | " |
| | Joseph R Tallman | | | | |
| 1 | " Pd him on act | | | 200 | " |
| | Giles Alley | | | | |
| 1 | " Pd him on act | | | 50 | " |
| | Benjamin Durfee | | | | |
| 1 | " Pd him on act | | | 49 | " |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | | | |
| 1 | " Pd B Durfee bal. of act | | | 25 | 60 |
| | | | | 3224 | 60 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | Marine Bank Dr to Joseph Grinnell | | | | |
| | Rec'd him on act Sperm Oil purchas'd | | | | |
| | of Ship Indians Crew. & deposited viz | | | | |
| | 5 mo 7 | | | 700 | " |
| | " 29 | | | 1500 | " |
| | " 30 | | | 2000 | " 4200 " |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | Marine Bank New Act Dr To Old Act | | | | |
| | For W R Rodmans Acct Ad of F L Alden | | | | |
| | omitted being placed to my Credit at Bank | | 494 | 87 | |
| | For balance 31st May | | 233 | 45 | 728 32 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | Marine Bank Old Act Dr To New Act | | | | |
| | For shares not presented last Mo. May | | | | |
| | Benjn Durfee | | 49 | " | |
| | Sperm Stock my 1/2. B Durfee | | 25 | 60 | 74 60 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | Marine Bank Dr To Cash | | | | |
| | 5/1 Deposited | | | | 200 " |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | Sundry Acts Dr To Cash | | | | |
| | Thomas Albert | | | | |
| 1 | 5/30 Pd him on act | | | 20 | " |
| | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| 1 | " Pd for 2 loads Wood | 13.81 | | | |
| | 6/2 Cash pd her | 12. " | | 25 | 81 45 81 |

New Bedford May 1838

149 Cargo of Ship India third voyage Dr
Sundry Accts

To Ship India
Pilotage to & from Sea — 51 "
Labour on Oil — 12 "
Coopering — 16 80 — 79 80

To Rotches Wharf
For wharfage 224 bbls @ 3¢ — 67 23

To Eli Haskell
For Gauging 224 bbls @ 2¢ — 44 82

To Commission Acct
For Comsn $5171.6.02 @ 1 p^r ct — 517 16
" ditto on $989.73 Guarantee @ 2½ p^r ct — 24 74 — 541 90
733 75

To the following persons composing the crew of Ship India for their Share of the proceeds of the Cargo viz

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Joshua Coffin | 2887 33 | |
| Henry Basket | 1634 12 | |
| Joseph R Tallman | 1039 44 | |
| Prisbury W Howe | 742 45 | |
| Charles C Alley | 611 43 | |
| Abraham Marston | 463 78 | |
| Edward B Harwood | 346 48 | |
| James Brown | 742 45 | |
| Daniel Thorn | 217 41 | |
| Littleton Bowyer | 346 48 | |
| John Bostick | 231 91 | |
| Edward Albert | 202 92 | |
| James Hall | 324 82 | |
| William Anderson | 519 72 | |
| Bryce Everson | 324 82 | |
| Linus Ray | 324 82 | |
| Thomas Hughes | 324 82 | |
| Thomas Burgess | 162 34 | |
| Almon D Baker | 231 91 | |
| Nicholas Wyatt | 231 91 | |
| Samuel Stoughton | 173 93 | |
| John Tosberg | 231 91 | |
| Caleb Brush | 296 98 | |
| Daniel Dawley | 162 34 | |
| Peleg Nye | 324 82 | |
| Charles H Webb | 173 93 | |
| Thomas Russell | 173 93 | |
| William Penn | 129 86 | |
| Avery Butman | 96 63 | |
| Tom Canaker | 129 86 | 13795 55 |
| | | 14529 30 |

New Bedford May 1838

149 Cargo of Ship India third voyage Dr to
150 Sundry Accts

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| To amount brought forward | | | | |
| To the following Owners for bal. of voyage | | | | 14529 30 |
| Joseph Grinnell | 4/16ths | 9544 11 | | |
| W. R Rotch & Co | 4/16 | 9544 11 | | |
| Joseph Rotch | 2/16 | 4772 06 | | |
| W. J. & B Cummings | 2/16 | 4772 06 | | |
| Ship India my 1/8 | 2/16 | 4772 05 | | |
| Daniel Wood | 1/16 | 2386 03 | | |
| Henry Grinnell | 1/32 | 1193 02 | | |
| Moses H Grinnell | 1/32 | 1193 01 | 38176 45 | |
| | | | 52705 75 | |

---

150 Sundry Accts Dr to
Cargo of Ship India third voyage

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| For 12725 gals Sperm Oil at 75 cts | | 9543 75 | |
| W R Rotch & Co | | | |
| For 12725 gals ditto | " | 9543 75 | |
| Ship India my 1/8 | | | |
| For 6363 gals | " | 4772 25 | |
| Henry Grinnell | | | |
| For 1588 gals | " | 1191 " | |
| Moses H Grinnell | | | |
| For 1592 gals | " | 1194 " | |
| Capt Joshua Coffin | | | |
| For 3832 gals | " | 2874 " | |
| Daniel Wood | | | |
| For 3181½ gals | " | 2385 75 | |
| Joseph Rotch | | | |
| For 6353 gals | " | 4764 75 | |
| W. J. & B. Cummings | | | |
| For 6362 gals | " | 4771 50 | 41040 75 |
| Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| For the crews shares purchased by him | | | |
| 13609 gallons @ 75 cts | | 10206 75 | 51247 50 |

---

151 Ship India Dr to Giles Almy
For his bill discharging Ship Extra Labour
due 14 Apr 160 "

---

151 Lydia Russell Dr to John S Shaw
For his wages from 1st Oct 1837 to 1st Apr
1838. 6 months @ 6 36 "

New Bedford June 1838

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | John I Shaw Dr to Cash | | | |
| | p[d] his tax Nov[r] 1837 | | 1 50 | |
| | p[d] his bol. of Act 6 m[o] 2. 1838 | | 34 50 | 36 " |
| 151 | Sundry Act Dr to Ship India | | | |
| | For sundry charges against the crew viz. | | | |
| 1 | Joshua Coffin | | | |
| | For contribution of cargo for repairs of Ship at Rio de Janeiro 10 3/4 p[r] ct on his lay $2887.33 | | | 310 37 |
| 1 | Henry Plaskit | | | |
| | Fitting & discharging Ship & Mea. chest | | 21 50 | |
| | contribution of cargo 10 3/4 ct on $1624.12 | | 174 59 | 196 09 |
| 1 | Joseph R. Tallman | | | |
| | Fitting & discharging Ship &c. | | 21 50 | |
| | contribution of cargo | | 111 73 | 133 23 |
| 1 | Presbury W. Hoxie | | | |
| | Fitting & discharging Ship &c. | | 21 50 | |
| | contribution of cargo | | 79 80 | 101 30 |
| 1 | Charles C Alley | | | |
| | ditto | ditto | 21 50 | |
| | do | do | 65 72 | 87 22 |
| 1 | Abraham Marston | | | |
| | do | do | 21 50 | |
| | do | do | 49 74 | |
| | outfits & interest | | 125 " | 196 24 |
| 1 | James Brown | | | |
| | do | do | 21 50 | |
| | do | do | 79 80 | |
| | do | do | 125 " | |
| | Searching for him when he deserted | | 20 " | 246 30 |
| 1 | Daniel Thorn | | | |
| | do | do | 21 50 | |
| | " | " | 23 36 | |
| | outfits | | 137 98 | |
| | Searching for him when he deserted | | 5 " | 187 84 |
| 1 | Edward B Harwood | | | |
| | do | do | 21 50 | |
| | " | " | 37 23 | |
| | outfits | | 125 " | |
| | Searching for him when he deserted | | 10 " | 193 73 |
| 1 | Littleton Bowyer | | | |
| | Fitting dis. &c | | 21 50 | |
| | outfits | | 125 " | |
| | contribution of Cargo | | 37 23 | 183 73 |
| | | | | 1836 05 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | Sundry Acts Dr to Ship India | | |
| | amt brot forward | | 183605 |
| | John Bolstick | | |
| 1 | Fitting, discharging, Ship &c | 21 50 | |
| | outfits | 125 " | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 24 93 | 17143 |
| 1 | Edward Albert | | |
| | Fitting, disg &c | 21 50 | |
| | Outfits | 125 " | |
| | Searching for him when he deserted | 8 " | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 21 81 | 17631 |
| 1 | James Hall | | |
| | Fitting disch'g &c | 21 50 | |
| | Outfits | 164 63 | |
| | contribution of cargo | 34 91 | 22104 |
| 1 | William Anderson | | |
| | Fitting, disch'g &c | 21 50 | |
| | outfits | 125 " | |
| | Searching for him when he deserted | 10 " | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 55 71 | 21221 |
| 1 | Bruce Everson | | |
| | Fitting, disch'g &c | 21 50 | |
| | outfits | 125 " | |
| | contribution of cargo | 34 91 | 18141 |
| 1 | Linus Ray | | |
| | Fitting disch'g &c | 21 50 | |
| | Outfits | 125 " | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 34 91 | 18141 |
| 1 | Thomas Hughes | | |
| | Fitting & disch'g &c | 21 50 | |
| | outfits | 125 " | |
| | Searching for him when he deserted | 8 " | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 34 91 | 18941 |
| 1 | Thomas Burgess | | |
| | Fitting & discharging | 21 50 | |
| | Outfits | 125 " | |
| | Contribution of Cargo | 17 44 | 16394 |
| 1 | Almon D Baker | | |
| | Fitting & discharging | 21 50 | |
| | Outfits | 125 " | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 24 92 | 17142 |
| 1 | Nicholas Wigart | | |
| | Fitting & disch'g | 21 50 | |
| | Outfits | 125 " | |
| | Searching for him when he deserted | 8 " | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 24 92 | 17942 |
| | | | 368405 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | Sundry Acts D'r to Ship India | | | |
| | Amount brought forward | | 3684 | 05 |
| | Samuel Stoughton | | | |
| | Fitting & discharging Ship | 21 50 | | |
| | Outfits | 125 " | | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 18 69 | 165 | 19 |
| | John T. Vosbury | | | |
| | Fitting & discharg't | 21 50 | | |
| | Outfits | 125 " | | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 24 92 | 171 | 42 |
| | Caleb Brush | | | |
| | Fitting & discharg | 21 50 | | |
| | Outfits | 125 " | | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 31 91 | 178 | 41 |
| | Daniel Dawley | | | |
| | Fitting & discharg | 21 50 | | |
| | Outfits | 183 95 | | |
| | contribution of Cargo for repairs of Ship | 17 44 | 222 | 89 |
| | Peleg Nye | | | |
| | Fitting & disch'g | 21 50 | | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 34 91 | 56 | 41 |
| | Charles H Webb | | | |
| | Fitting & disch'g | 21 50 | | |
| | Outfits | 125 " | | |
| | contribution of cargo | 18 69 | 165 | 19 |
| | Thomas Russell | | | |
| | Fitting & disch'g | 21 50 | | |
| | Outfits | 166 62 | | |
| | contribution of Cargo | 18 69 | 206 | 81 |
| | William Penn | | | |
| | Fitting & discharg'g | 21 50 | | |
| | Outfits | 105 46 | | |
| | Contribution of Cargo | 13 95 | 140 | 91 |
| | Tom. Canaker | | | |
| | Fitting & discharg'g | 21 50 | | |
| | Outfits | 21 25 | | |
| | Contribution of Cargo | 13 95 | 56 | 70 |
| | | | 5049 | 98 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152 | Ship India D'r to Sundry Acts | | | |
| | To the following persons of the crew for wages allowed them for their services while the Ship was repairing at Rio. viz | | | |
| | To Henry Parker | 75 " | | |
| | Joseph R Tallman | 62 50 | | |
| | Presbury W. Hoxie | 45 " | | |
| | Charles C Allen | 37 50 | | |
| | James Brown | 30 " | 250 | " |
| | Edward B Harwood | | | |

New Bedford June 1838

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 152 | Ship India D$^{r}$ to Sundry Acc$^{t}$ | | | |
| | To amt brot forward | | | 250 " |
| | " Littleton Bowyer | 30 " | | |
| | " James Hall | 30 " | | |
| | " William Anderson | 37 50 | | |
| | " Bruce Everson | 30 " | | |
| | " Linus Ray | 37 50 | | |
| | " Thomas Hughes | 30 " | | |
| | " Caleb Brush | 30 " | | |
| | " Peleg Nye | 30 " | 255 " | |
| | | | 505 " | |
| 152 | Sundry Acc$^{t}$ D$^{r}$ to Capt Joshua Coffin | | | |
| | The following persons composing the Crew of Ship India for Slops viz | | | |
| | " Presbury W. Hoxie | 53 42 | | |
| | " Abraham Marston | 32 11 | | |
| | " James Brown | 82 24 | | |
| | " Daniel Thorn 1st Mate | 29 57 | | |
| | " Edward B Harwood | 44 98 | | |
| | " Littleton Bowyer | 36 74 | | |
| | " John Bostick | 35 16 | | |
| | " Edward Albert | 28 63 | | |
| | " James Hall | 113 94 | | |
| | " William Anderson | 124 29 | | |
| | " Bruce Everson | 144 31 | | |
| | " Linus Ray | 105 64 | | |
| | " Thomas Hughes | 90 44 | | |
| | " Almon D Baker | 51 " | | |
| | " Nicholas Wygant | 38 65 | | |
| | " Samuel Stoughton | 8 74 | | |
| | " John I Vosburg | 60 49 | | |
| | " Caleb Brush | 50 94 | | |
| | " Peleg Nye | 11 63 | | |
| | " Charles H Webb | 8 74 | | |
| | " Tom Canaker | 25 58 | 130 44 | |
| | " Avery Butman | 40 06 | 1247 50 | |
| | Ship India | | | |
| | For the following Seamen who came home on Wages, for Slops, which was deducted when they were paid off. viz. | | | |
| | John Francis | 1 " | | |
| | Dan$^{l}$ Goodman | 2 50 | | |
| | John Henderson | 8 06 | | |
| | Geo. Lee | 10 62 | | |
| | James Aletchu | 14 25 | | |
| | Joseph Fowler | 1 62 | | |
| | Manuel Menezes | 1 " | | |
| | James Lewis | 6 37 | 45 42 | |

New Bedford June 1838

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | Sundry Acts Dr to Capt Joshua Coffin | | | |
| | amount brought forward | | | 1247 30 |
| | Ship India | | | |
| | For Amt brot forward | 45 42 | | |
| | Henry Marges | 98 30 | | |
| | Eli Dunham | 22 24 | | |
| | Edison Space | 32 42 | | |
| | John Kohler | 18 43 | | |
| | Sam S. Buffington | 36 93 | | |
| | Thos Mello | 20 37 | 274 11 | |
| | | | 1521 61 | |
| 153 | Capt Joshua Coffin Dr to Ship India | | | |
| | For balance his amount of disbursments during the voyage, due owners Sh. India | | | 602 24 |
| 153 | Ship India Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| | For the following balances against the crew. who have fallen in debt to the Ship viz | | | |
| | Thomas Burgess | 1 60 | | |
| 1 | Daniel Dawley | 60 55 | | |
| 1 | Thomas Russell | 32 88 | | |
| 1 | William Penn | 3 76 | | 98 79 |
| 153 | Ship Braganza Dr to Cook & Snow | | | |
| | For their bill of padding due 4/2 | | | 6 75 |
| " | To Jonathan Russell | | | |
| | Painting bill due 7/15 | | | 150 15 |
| " | To Expense Act | | | |
| | For my expense to N York in March | | | 21 " |
| 154 | Sundry Acts Dr to Cash | | | |
| " | David Crocker | | | |
| | 6/16 pd him on act | | 20 " | |
| | Thomas Jowet | | | |
| " | 6/16 pd him on act | | 30 " | |
| | Ship India | | | |
| " | " pd labour paying duks | | 1 " | |
| 153 | Ship India Dr to Capt Joshua Coffin | | | |
| | For his expenses to Boston & detention in New Bedford on act of Insurance | | | 37 " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 154 | Bills Receivable D^r to Capt Joshua Coffin | | | |
| | For his Note dated 18th June payable on demand for balance his act | | | 240 67 |
| 154 | Ship ~~Benjamin~~ Indian D^r to Cash | | | |
| | 6/22 p^d Labour paying deck | | 1 50 | |
| 154 | Sundry Acts D^r to Marine Bank | | | |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| " | 6/1 p^d Charles Grinnell bill of bbls | | | 200 " |
| | Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell | | | |
| " | 6/2 p^d J H Bartlett bill of pot ash | | | 45 " |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| " | " p^d J H Bartlett for Hay & Shorts | | 9 63 | |
| | 6/4 p^d for wood | | 11 80 | |
| | " Mrs Childs bill for 1 qr schooling Eliz^th | | 110 92 | 132 35 |
| | William Anderson | | | |
| " | " Boat steers in Ship Indian bal. of voyage | | | 150 72 |
| | Littleton Bowyer | | | |
| " | " Seaman in Ship Indian bal. of voyage | | | 156 01 |
| | Caleb Brush | | | |
| " | " Seaman in Ship Indian bal. of voyage | | | 97 63 |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| " | " P Note to Jon^a Russell | | | 371 16 |
| | Interest Act | | | |
| " | " P^d on 4 years interest on Note to Stephen Tabor dated 31 May 1837 for $1000 | | | 60 " |
| | Thomas D Brown | | | |
| " | 6/5 p^d him bal. of Act | | | 70 81 |
| | James Brown | | | |
| " | " Cooper Ship Indian bal. of voyage | | | 443 91 |
| | Ship Indian | | | |
| " | " p^d Jos Ely Ship Keeper in the stream | | 13 " | |
| | " the following mens orders to Thos W Brown who were on wages viz | | | |
| | J. J. Buffington | | 38 30 | |
| | Edison Chase | | 41 92 | |
| | Jn^o Henderson | | 16 50 | 209 72 |
| | 6/7 p^d Jn^o S Tyler for Statement of wages | | 100 " | |
| | Joseph R Tallman | | | |
| " | 6/6 1st Mate Ship Indian bal. of voyage | | | 668 71 |
| | Thomas Hughes | | | |
| " | " Seaman in Ship Indian bal. of voyage | | | 69 97 |
| | Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell | | | |
| " | " p^d Watson & Manchester bill of wood | | | 22 85 |
| | Avery Bateman | | | |
| " | Seaman in Ship Indian bal. of voyage | | | 39 57 |
| | | | | 2738 41 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C155 | Sundry Acts Dr To Marine Bank | | | |
| | amount brought forward | | | 2738 41 |
| | William Anderson | | | |
| 6/9 | Seaman in Ship India pr his order | | | |
| | for Geo. S. Nelson for $56 & Inter$ $14 | | 70 | " |
| " | Giles Almy | | | |
| | pr him bal. of Act | | 60 | " |
| " | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| " | pr Capt Swanns draft dated | | | |
| | at New Zealand 20 Apr 1837 | | 47 | 50 |
| " | Warren Knapp | | | |
| | pr his Father on act his labour at Oil works | | 20 | " |
| | Prebury W Hoxie | | | |
| 6/12 | third Mate Ship India bal. of voyage | | 582 | 73 |
| | Peleg Nye | | | |
| | Seaman in Ship India bal. of voyage | | 263 | 28 |
| " | James Hall | | | |
| | Seaman in Ship India bal. of voyage | | 19 | 84 |
| | Ship India | | | |
| 6/13 | pr Jos Grinnell his expenses to Boston | | | |
| | on act of Insurance & $5 for translation | | | |
| | of papers | | 14 | " |
| | John Bostick | | | |
| 6/16 | Seaman in Ship India bal. of voyage | | 25 | 32 |
| | Henry Plasket | | | |
| " | Mate of Ship India bal. of voyage | | 3 | 03 |
| | Charles C Alley | | | |
| " | Fourth Mate Ship India bal. of voyage | | 46 | 71 |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| 6/18 | pr Marcena Washburn on act candle boxes | | 100 | " |
| | Barque Hope | | | |
| 6/16 | pr Capt Grinnells draft date Cape of | | | |
| | Good Hope 20 Apr 1838 for £268.7.3 @ 4 | | | |
| | Exchange 10/4 per £ | | 1314 | 97 |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| 6/25 | Check for self | | 30 | " |
| | Ship Braganza Sec Whale voyage | | | |
| | pr Capt Baker draft dated Tahiti | | | |
| | 11 July 1837 | | 390 | " |
| | | | 2987 | 38 |
| | | | 5725 | 79 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C156 | Sundry Acts Dr | | | |
| | Sperm Stock in C with Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| | Samuel W Heath | | | |
| 3/19 | 1 lb Sperm Candles | | | 35 |
| | Ship Cambrian | | | |
| 4/14 | 1 box Candles 31 lbs @ 32 ct. box 25 ct | 9.92 | | |
| " | 13 gals Sum Oil @ 85 ct | 11.05 | 20 | 97 |
| | | | | 21 32 |

New Bedford June 1838

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 156 | Sundry Acts Dr to Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell | | | | |
| | Joseph Grinnell | | | | |
| " | 4/8 30 lbs Candles @ 32 ℔ | | | 9 60 | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| " | 13½ lbs Candles @ 32 ℔ | | 4.32 | | |
| | 16 gals Fall Oil @ 85 ℔ | | 13.60 | 17 92 | |
| | Ship Barclay | | | | |
| " | 4/23 1 box Candles 31 lbs @ 32 & box 25 ℔ | | 10.17 | | |
| " | 16 gals Sum Oil @ 85 ℔ | | 13.60 | 23 77 | |
| | Joseph Grinnell | | | | |
| " | 5/18 5 gals. Winter Oil @ ″ | | | 5 " | |
| | Leonard Macomber & Son | | | | |
| " | 5/25 1 bbl Fall Oil 29 wt gals @ 85 ℔ | | 24.65 | | |
| | Less bbl returned | | 87 | 23 78 | |
| | Thomas Albert | | | | |
| " | 6/29 6 lbs Oil Soap @ 4 ℔ | | | 2 44 | 82 51 |
| 156 | Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell Dr To | | | | |
| | Joseph Grinnell | | | | |
| | 5/7 For 2 bbls @ 75 ℔ ton at 25 ℔ | | | | 1 75 |
| 156 | Sundry Acts Dr to Thomas Jonnet | | | | |
| | Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell | | | | |
| " | For 6 7/12 days work to 1st July @ 10/- | | | 112 50 | |
| | 7/12 extra same time @ ″ 1 | | | 7 50 | 120 " |
| " | Sperm Stock my half | | | | |
| | For 4½ days ditto @ 10/- | | | 7 50 | |
| | Mending bags 83 @ 3 ℔ | | | 2 49 | 9 99 |
| " | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| | 2 days work @ 10/- | | | | 3 33 |
| " | Ship Cambria | | | | |
| | 1 day @ 10/- | | | | 1 67 |
| | | | | | 134 99 |
| 156 | Sundry Acts Dr to Thomas Albert | | | | |
| " | Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell | | | | |
| | For 55¼ d work to 1st July @ ″ 1.25 | | | 69 06 | |
| | 1 day extra @ ″ 1. | | | 1 " | 70 06 |
| " | Sperm Stock my half | | | | |
| | For 6 days work @ ″ 1.25 | | | | 6 75 |
| | | | | | 76 81 |
| 156 | Sundry Acts Dr to David Crocker | | | | |
| " | Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell | | | | |
| | For 48¾ days work to 1st July @ ″ 1.25 | | | 60 31 | |
| | 1 day extra @ ″ 1. | | | 1 " | 61 31 |
| " | Sperm Stock my half | | | | |
| | For ½ days work | | .50 | | |
| " | Ship India - ¼ day | | .25 | | .75 |
| | | | | | 62 06 |

New Bedford June 1838 -

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | Sundry Acts Dr to Benjamin Durfee | | | | |
| | " Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell | | | | |
| | For 44 days work to 1st July @ $1.25 | | | 55 | " |
| | 1/2 day extra - - - - | | | " | 50 |
| | " Sperm Stock my half | | | | |
| | For 1/2 day work @ $1.25 | | | " | 62 | 56 12 |
| 157 | Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell | | | | |
| | Dr to Warren Chase | | | | |
| | For 34 3/4 days work making Candles @ 4/- | | | | |
| | to 1st July - - - - - | | | | | 23 17 |
| 157 | Cash Dr to Joseph Rotch | | | | |
| | 6/12. Rec'd of him on Act bol. Ship Indian Act - - | | | | | 135 21 |
| 157 | Cash Dr to Sperm Stock in Co with | | | | |
| | Joseph Grinnell | | | | |
| | 7/12 Rec'd of Capt Lovell for 12 bbls Oil Soap | | | | |
| | 3469 lbs @ 3 cts - - - | | | 104 07 | |
| | 3 per Cent off for cash - - | | | 3 12 | 100 95 |
| 157 | Ship India Dr to Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For my acceptance Capt Co's fins draft | | | | |
| | dated Bay of Islands 23 Apr 1837 - at | | | | |
| | 10 days sight from 20 July - - - - - | | | | | 88 27 |
| 157 | Cash Dr to Sperm Stock in Co with | | | | |
| | Jos Grinnell | | | | |
| | 7/23 Rec'd of Capt Lovell for 12 bbls Sperm | | | | |
| | Oil Soap 4283 lbs @ 3 cts - - | | | 128 49 | |
| | Less 3 per Cent for Cash - - | | | 3 85 | 124 64 |
| 7 mo 24 | 157 | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | | For my acceptance Capt W Sharmans | | | |
| | | draft dated Bay of Islands 29 Jan 1838 | | | |
| | | at 30 days sight. Due 26 Aug - - - - | | | | 179 35 |
| | 157 | Ship Braganza Dr to Cash | | | |
| | | 7/ pd J Holland & Co for Long Boat | | | |
| | | Knees - - - - - | | | | 6 " |

New Bedford July 1838

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 158 | Capt Charles Wood D^r To Sperm Stock in C^o with Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| | 7/25. To 5 bbls Sperm Candles 149 3/4 lbs @ 32 ct - 4 months C^t - - - - | | | 47 92 |
| 158 | Marine Bank D^r To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | 6/1 Deposited | 180 " | 180 " | |
| | To Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| | 6/5 Rec^d him on act Sperm Oil purchased of Ship Indias crew | 2000 " | | |
| | 6/13 - Rec^d on Same account | 1500 " | | |
| | 6/28 Rec^d on Same account | 2500 " | 6000 " | |
| | To Barque Hope | | | |
| | 6/18 Rec^d of Joseph Grinnell to pay half of Capt Grinnells draft from Cape of Good Hope | 657 49 | | |
| | " Rec^d of Willcox & Richmond for the other half - - - - | 657 48 | 1314 97 | |
| | | | | 7494 97 |
| 158 | Sundry Acts D^r To Marine Bank | | | |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 6/30 Lent Tho^s Riddell 6 mons | 500 " | | |
| | New Act | | | |
| | " For balance in the Bank 7 mo 1 - | 1923 07 | 2423 07 | |
| | Less error in check for Capt Grinnells draft - - - - | | | 18 |
| | | | | 2422 89 |
| 158 | Sundry Acts D^r To Marine Bank | | | |
| | Ship Indian | | | |
| | 7/3 P^d Capt Coffins draft from Rio de Janeiro & Cruise of Ship Falcon | 1081 68 | | |
| | P^d Capt Coffins draft from ditto for balance of Repairs of Ship at Rio de Janeiro. - - - - | 10867 35 | 11949 03 | |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | " 7/3 check W T R - - - - - - | | 30 " | |
| | " David Crocker | | | |
| | " P^d him | | 18 72 | |
| | Borrowed & Lent Acts | | | |
| | " 7/7 Lent W T Hawes | | 200 " | |
| | " Sperm Stock in C^o with Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| | 7/20 P^d Bryants bill of Market Casks - - | | 113 25 | |
| 159 | Bills Payable | | | |
| | " P^d on act of Note to N S Spooner in Pin Old Ledger | | 1000 " | |
| | | | | 13311 00 |

New Bedford July 1838

159 Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank
" Cash Act
7/20 Chuk to J Riddell & Sons — 1484 25
Thomas Jouet
" 7/24 pd him — 170 32
Thomas Albert
" " pd him — 94 27
" Benjamin Durfee
" " pd him — 56 12
" Cash Act
" " Chuk W T R — 50 "
" Borrowed & Lent Act
" " pd A H Seabury borrowed money 500 "
7/30 pd Thos Riddell & Sons ditto 500 " 1000 "
" Expense Act
" 7/23 pd for Corn 7 50
Net Act
For balance in the Bank Smo 1 — 2900 05
5762 51

159 Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Acts
" To Bills Receivable
For W R Rodmans Note discounted 989 73
Less Interest — 11 22 978 51
" To Joseph Grinnell
" 7/10 Rec'd of him on Act of his 1/4 th & my 1/8th
balance Ship Indias Act — 3600 "
" To Joseph Rotch
" 7/11 Rec'd of him on same Act for 1/8 — 1200 "
" To Borrowed & Lent Act
" " Rec'd of J Riddell & Sons Lent money — 500 "
" To W Rotch & Co
" 7/11 Rec'd of them on Act Ship India — 2287 25
" To Capt Daniel Wood
" " Rec'd of him by the hands of A H Seabury
on Act Ship India — 600 "
" To Cash Act
" " Deposited cash — 300 "
" To Wm Jno & Benj'n Cummings
" " Rec'd of them on Act Ship India — 1200 "
" To Laurence Grinnell
" " Rec'd of him on same Act — 300 "
160 " To Borrowed & Lent Act
7/20 Borrowed of J. Riddell & Sons — 500 "
" To Sperm Stock in Co with
Joseph Grinnell
7/20 Rec'd of J Grinnell on Act workmens
wages at Oil works — 450 "
11915 76
11915 76

New Bedford July 1838

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 | Atlantic Bank D^r To Sundry Acts | | | | |
| | To Borrowed & Lent Act | | | | |
| | 7/20 Borrowed of A H Seabury | | | 300 | " |
| | To Cash Act | | | | |
| | " Deposited | | | 1484 | 25 |
| | To Moses H Grinnell | | | | |
| | " Rec^d of him on act Ship India | | | 300 | " |
| | To Cash Act | | | | |
| | 7/23 Deposited | | | 225 | " |
| | To Borrowed & Lent act | | | | |
| | 7/30 Borrowed of Lem^l Kollock | | | 200 | " |
| | To Joseph Grinnell | | | | |
| | 7/31 Rec^d of him on act of property transfered to him in Oct^r 1837 | | 1000 | " | |
| | Rec^d balance due for Sperm Oil purchased in Co of Ship Indias crew | | 675 | 1006 | 75 |
| | To Borrowed & Lent act | | | | |
| | 7/30 Borrowed of Laurens Grinnell | | | 300 | " |
| | To Ship Braganza | | | | |
| | 7/31 Rec^d of Shaw Dorman & Horn of Mobile, balance left in their hands by Capt Baker | | | 698 | 62 |
| | To Borrowed & Lent Act | | | | |
| | 7/25 Borrowed of W. T Hawes | | | 500 | " |
| | To Interest Act | | | | |
| | For Interest on W R Rodmans Note | | | 20 | 06 |
| | | | | 5234 | 68 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 5234 | 68 |
| 160 | Sundry Acts D^r To Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For my note dated 1st Aug^t 1838 to Pres^t Directors & Co of Bedford Com^l Bank payable in 12 months for | | 9965 74 | | |
| | Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For the following notes taken up | | | | |
| | Note dated 27 Dec^r 1837 at 3 months for J R Anthony | | 3000 | " | |
| | ditto dated 8 Jan^y 1838 at 3 mo^s | | 3000 | " | |
| | ditto " 18 Jan^y 90 days | | 1000 | " | |
| | ditto " 15 March 90 days | | 900 | " | |
| | ditto " 22 March 3 mo^s | | 1350 | " | |
| | Interest Act | | | | |
| | For Interest on above notes to 4th Aug^t 1839 | | 715 74 | 9965 | 74 |

New Bedford August 1838.

1838 Sundry Acts Dr to Sperm Stock in Co with Joseph Grinnell

To I. H. Bartlett
For 12 Ground tier Oil casks
Guaging 3199 gals. @ 7/6 p bbl . . 126 94
4 mos Cr from 1st Aug.
To Stephen Howland
For 36 Ground tier casks
Guaging 9603 gals @ 7/6 p bbl . . 380 75 507 69

---

1838 Ship Braganza Merchandize Dr to Sundry Acts

To Jame Durfee
For Blacksmithing bill . . due 9/14. 92 63
To Willcox & Richmond
For Carpenters bill . . due . . 655 15
To Daniel Wood
For amt his bill for attending on the Ship while fitting . . . . . 50 "
To Watson & Manchester
For Bakers bill . . . . . 29 33
To Butler & Allen
For Cordage . . . . . 294 33
To Willard Sears
For Leather . . . . . 18 65 1140 09

---

1838 Ship Indian Dr to Sundry Acts
To Rotches Wharf
For Dockage from 5 May to 20 July
76 days @ 73c . . . . . 55 48
To Daniel Wood
For his services in attending to the discharge of the Ship, & on the time of her being sold . . . . . 24 " 79 48

---

Merchandize
1838 Ship Braganza, Dr to Sundry Acts
To Thomas Kempton
For Roswell Howes bill of Ballast & trucking due 5 mo . . . . 117 47
To Alfred Gibbs & Co
For their bill sheathing Copper due 9/10 2256 89
To J & T. R Taber
For their Blockmakers bill " 9/1 97 16
To Philip Cannon
For Calkers bill 5/1 244 25
To Samuel Kollock
Ship Chandlers bill . . 9/2 . . 193 56 2909 31

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | Cash Dr to Capt Charles Wood | | | |
| | 8/15 Rec'd of him in full | | | 47 92 |
| 162 | Ship India Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 8/15 Pd Chapman & Bonney for unbending sails | | | 3 50 |
| | " Pd Jon'a Russell for paying decks | | | 3 50 |
| 162 | Ship Braganza Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| | To E. Thornton & Son | | | |
| | For replenishing Med chest 9/2 | 19 11 | | |
| 162 | Cash Dr to Sperm Stock in Co with Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| | 8/18. Rec'd Capt Lovell for 17 bbls. | | | |
| | Sperm Oil Soap 4828 lbs @ 3 cts | 144 84 | | |
| | 3 per ct off for Cash | 4 34 | 140 | 50 |
| 162 | Ship India Dr to Davis Chase | | | |
| | For his bill coopering Oil | | | 26 50 |
| 162 | George O Crocker & Co Dr to Sperm Stock in Co with Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| | 8/22. To 3 casks Potash viz | | | |
| | 627 - 59 | | | |
| | 658 - 65 | | | |
| | 656 - 62 | | | |
| | 1941 - 186 | | | |
| | Tare - 186 net 1755 lbs 7½ ct. cash | | | 131 62 |
| 162 | Cash Dr to Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 8/24 Rec'd of W H Allen Lent money | | | 50 " |
| 162 | Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| " | Borrowed & Lent Acts | | | |
| | 8/1 Pd Lem'l Rollock borrowed money | 200 " | | |
| | 8/2 Pd W T. Hawes ditto | 300 " | | |
| | 8/6 Pd Laurens Grinnell ditto | 300 " | 800 " | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | |
| " | 8/2 Pd West & Paines bill of Lime | 20 17 | | |
| | 8/3 Pd Wm Butler bill of Spars | 78 74 | 98 91 | |
| | | | 898 91 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| | Amt brot forward | | | 898 91 |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| " | 8/4 Pd Capt Coffins draft from New Zeland | 88 27 | | |
| | Ship India | | | |
| " | 8/7 Pd Jas Scarlet Riggs bill | 10 88 | | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| " | " Pd Elizabeths School bill quarter ending 1st Augt | 130 10 | | 229 25 |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| " | 8/7 Lent W. T. Hawes | 500 " | | |
| | 8/9 Lent Thos Riddell Sons | 500 " | | |
| | " Lent W H Allen | 50 " | | 1050 " |
| " | Ship Braganza | | | |
| | 8/8 Pd Sawyer West Masons bill | 35 " | | |
| " | Cash Act | | | |
| | Check for self | 40 " | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| " | 8/10 Pd her | 30 " | | |
| | Jonathan Russell | | | |
| " | 8/11 Pd his bill agst Ship Braganza | 150 15 | | 255 15 |
| | Marsena Washburn | | | |
| " | 8/13 Pd him on Act Candle boxes | 50 " | | |
| | 8/21 Pd him " ditto | 30 " | | 80 " |
| " | Expense Act | | | |
| | 8/17 Pd Capt Anthonys bill of Coal | | | 109 22 |
| " | Bills Payable | | | |
| | 8/24 Pd Note to Stephen Taber | | | 408 20 |
| " | Sperm Stock in Co with Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| | 8/25 Pd David Crocker for Labour to this date | | | 38 16 |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| " | 8/25 Pd Capt Sharmans draft of Ship Ecuzimbo | | | 1793 35 |
| | | | | 4862 24 |
| 163 | Cash Dr to George C Crocker & Co | | | |
| | 9/10 Rec of them on Act bill of protest | | | 131 62 |
| 163 | Interest Act Dr to Joshua Richmond | | | |
| | 9/10 For Int on his bill agst Bargin Hesp | | | 1 12 |
| 163 | Lydia Russell Dr to Sundry Accts | | | |
| " | To Expense Act | | | |
| | 8/17 For 8 tons Coal @ $8 3/4 | 70 " | | |
| " | To Cash | | | |
| | 6/19 Pd her $25 - 7/24 Pd her $30 | 55 " | | 125 " |

New Bedford August 1838

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 163 | Marine Bank Dr Sundry Acts | | | |
| | To Cash Act | | | |
| | 8/18 Deposited cash | 124 " | | |
| | To Joseph Rotch | | | |
| | 8/24. Rec'd him on Act Capt Sharman's draft of Ship Owhimbo drawn at New Zealand | 224 16 | | |
| | To W R Rotch & Co | | | |
| | 8/24 Rec'd them on Act ditto | 800 " | | |
| | To Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | " Rec'd T Riddell & Sons Lent money | 500 " | | |
| | To Wilcox & Richmond | | | |
| | 8/25 Rec'd them on Act ditto | 225 " | | |
| | To Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | " Rec'd W. T Hawes Lent money | 500 " | 2373 | 16 |
| | September | | | |
| 164 | Sundry Acts Dr Marine Bank | | | |
| | Barque Hope | | | |
| | 9/1. P Ab'm Gifford's for Stranger Act on old Anchor | 58 " | | |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| | 9/6 Lent T. Riddell & Sons | 200 " | | |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | " Check for self | 50 " | | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 9/8 P her | 30 " | | |
| | Ship Braganza Merch'ts Co | | | |
| | " P Geo Howland for a Long Boat | 60 " | | |
| | Joshua Richmond | | | |
| | 9/10 P his bill wages Barque Hope | 29 17 | | |
| | Marsena Washburn | | | |
| | 9/12 P him on Act Candle boxes | 30 " | 459 | 17 |
| 164 | Expense Act Dr Elijah Paine | | | |
| | For bill of Butter in Apr 1838 | 50 | | |
| | For Sundries P'd by him | 4 39 | | |
| | For his wages from 15 Aug't 1836 to 15 March 1837 - 7 mo's @ $16 | 112 " | | |
| | For ditto from 15 Apr 1837 to 25 March 1838 - 11 mo's 13 days @ $16 | 182 93 | 349 | 32 |
| 164 | Elijah Paine Dr to Cash | | | |
| | P him in March 1837 omitted being charged at the time | | 100 | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164 | Elijah Paine Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| | To Expense Act | | | |
| | For Cash he rec'd for fruit & sold by him. Summer of 1837 | 19 93 | | |
| | For postage of Letters | 1 71 | | 21 64 |
| 164 | Lydia Russell Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 9/3 pd for a load of Wood | | | 6 " |
| 165 | Ship Braganza Merct Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| | To Commission Act | | | |
| | For my Com'on $9062.47 6/p $2500 is $6562.47 @ 2½ per ct | 164 06 | | |
| | To Interest Act | | | |
| | For balance of Interest calculated to 9 mo 20 | 110 64 | | 274 70 |
| 165 | Ship Braganzas New Act Dr to Old Act | | | |
| | For balance due me 9 mo 20 | | | 7882 43 |
| 165 | Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| | Elijah Paine | | | |
| | 9/13 pd him bal. of act | | 27 68 | |
| | J & T. R Taber | | | |
| | 9/28 pd them Ship Braganzas bill | | 97 16 | |
| | T & A R Nye | | | |
| | " pd them ditto | | 235 75 | |
| | A D Richmond | | | |
| | " pd him ditto | | 118 25 | |
| | Butler & Allen | | | |
| | " pd them do | | 294 33 | |
| | Alfred Gibbs & Co | | | |
| | " pd them do | | 2262 41 | |
| | Charles Grinnell | | | |
| | " pd him do | | 405 " | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| | " pd Note to Marine Bank signed jointly with Dan'l Wood & E Tallman on act Ship Braganza | | 2500 " | |
| | Chapman & Bonney | | | |
| | " pd them Ship Braganzas bill | | 63 72 | 6004 30 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 165 | Sundry Acc^ts D^r to Marine Bank | | | |
| | amount brot forward | | | 600430 |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| 1 | 9/29 p^r Capt Sharmans draft dated | | | |
| | Bay of Islands New Zealand | | | |
| | Sept^r 13. 1837 for 2466 Bbls @ $20 " | | 480 " | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 9/29 p^d her tax for 1838 | | 9465 | |
| | Expense Act^t | | | |
| 1 | " p^d my tax for 1838 | 262.16 | | |
| | p^d Elijah Paine for a note | | | |
| | against Alvin Mosher for | | | |
| | collected for him | 20." | | |
| | p^d Pew tax | 56." | 338 16 | |
| | Cash Act^t | | | |
| 1 | check for self | | 100 " | 101281 |
| 1 | New Act^t | | | |
| | For balance | | | 113599 |
| | | | | 815310 |
| 165 | Marine Bank D^r to Sundry Act^s | | | |
| | To Borrowed Lent Act^t | | | |
| 1 | 9/10 Rec^d of T. Riddell & Sons Lent money | | 200 " | |
| | To Cash Act^t | | | |
| " | For Cash deposited | | 131 62 | |
| 1 | To Ship Braganza | | | |
| | Rec^d of Capt^n Baker in New York | | | |
| | net proceeds of freight to Liverpool | | 7447 15 | 777877 |
| | To Old Act^t | | | |
| | For checks not presented in Sept^r viz | | | |
| | check to Chapman & Bonney | | 6372 | |
| | d^o for tax for 1838 | | 356 81 | 42053 |
| | | | | 819930 |
| 166 | Ship Orozimbo D^r to Cash | | | |
| | 10/3 p^d Entering at Custom House | | | 562 |
| | To Bills Payable | | | |
| | 10/5 For my acceptance Capt Sharmans | | | |
| | draft dated at Talcahuano at | | | |
| | 20 days sight - for | | | 379 " |
| 166 | Lydia Russell D^r to Cash | | | |
| | 10/5 p^d her | | 30 " | |
| | 10/6 p^d for a Load of Wood | | 6 15 | 37 15 |
| | p^d for a Bible for Wm Henry Howden | | 1 " | |
| 166 | Cash D^r to Lydia Russell | | | |
| | 10/8. Rec^d dividend Com^l Insur Co | | 48 " | |
| | d^o Com^l Bank | | 81 " | |
| | d^o Merchants Bank | | 30 " | 159 " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Cash | | | |
| 10/11 | pd Harper 3/4 days work (nigger) | | 1 25 | |
| " | pd weighing Whale Bone | | 1 17 | |
| | do do | | 58 | |
| | pd 2 men for labour | | 1 35 | 4 35 |
| 166 | Sundry Acts Dr to Thomas Jones | | | |
| | p Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell | | | |
| | For 42 3/4 days work @ 10/ to 1st October | 71 25 | | |
| | p Ship Braganza | | | |
| | For 14 3/4 days work on Shooks @ 10/ | 23 75 | | 95 00 |
| 167 | Warren Crapo Dr to Cash | | | |
| 10/13 | pd him balance of Acct | | | 1 50 |
| 167 | Interest Acct Dr to Alfred Gibbs & Co | | | |
| | For Int on Ship Braganza bill | | | |
| | $2256.87 - 17 ds | | | 5 54 |
| 166 | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Cash | | | |
| 10/16 | pd Joe Ely keeping Ship | | 5 " | |
| 166 | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Giles Almy | | | |
| | For discharging the Ship by the Job | | | 160 " |
| 167 | Lydia Russell Dr to Expense Acct | | | |
| 10/17 | To Sundries as per memorandum | | | 40 76 |
| " | To his order to S. Russell | | | 24 89 |
| 167 | Cash Dr to Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| 10/20 | Rec for part of a bbl of Old meat | | | 3 " |
| 167 | Lydia Russell Dr to John Shaw | | | |
| | For his wages from 1st Apr to 1st Oct 1838 - 6 months @ $8 | | | 48 " |
| 166 | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Cash | | | |
| 10/24 | pd Scraping casks | | 1 65 | |
| 1 " | Labour on Oil | | 2 " | |
| | weighing whale Bone 1,33. @ 250 | | 3 83 | 648 |
| 167 | Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell Dr to Chas Grinnell | | | |
| | For his bill of Cost Due 3 Apr | | | 48 " |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 167 | Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Old Acct | | | | |
| | For chuks not presented last Mo viz | | | | |
| | Chapman & Bonney | | 63 72 | | |
| | Tax for 1838 2 R Boy | | 35 81 | 420 53 | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| | 10/2 Pd Flagging side walk on Water St | | | 29 43 | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| | 10/2 Pd Jno Underwood for Water | | 12 37 | | |
| | " Pd Amt deducted from Luke Whites wages per his order to Hodson | | 35 . | 47 37 | |
| | Philip Cannon Jr | | | | |
| | " Pd him on Act | | | 100 " | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | | |
| | 10/3 Pd Pilotage from Sea | | | 34 " | |
| | Bills Payable | | | | |
| | " Pd Note to Stephen Taber for $500 94 Mos Inter | | | 510 25 | |
| | Cash Act | | | | |
| | " Chuk for Bill | | | 25 " | |
| WL | Edward Orpin (Ship Orozimbo | | | | |
| | " Pd him on Act | | | 30 " | |
| 168 | Ship Orozimbo | | | | |
| | 4th Pd the following Seamen balance of Wages viz | | | | |
| | Wm Ritter | | 3 47 | | |
| | Jno Selkirk | | 8 45 | | |
| | Jas Harkins | | 4 17 | | |
| | Wm Jennison | | 9 54 | | |
| | Henry Snyder | | 5 87 | | |
| | James Ashton | | 13 03 | | |
| | Jas T Russell | | 20 21 | | |
| | Wm Jones | | 34 65 | | |
| | Wm James | | 8 43 | | |
| | Alfred L Daniels | | 4 51 | | |
| | Walden Ferris | | 5 98 | 118 30 | |
| | Expense Act | | | | |
| | 10/9 Pd T Robsons bill | | | 17 47 | |
| WL | Edward Orpin | | | | |
| | 10/10 Pd him on Act his voyage | | | 100 " | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| | " Pd Do | | | 30 " | |
| | Giles Almy | | | | |
| | 10/11 Pd him on Act discharging Orozimbo | | | 50 " | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | | |
| | 10/12 Pd Jno Parkey bill Chain shots | | 11 88 | | |
| | Expense Act | | | | |
| | " Pd Jno Parker for Key of Trunks | | 3 75 | 15 63 | |
| | | | | 1537 98 | |

New Bedford October 1838

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C168 | Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Cash Act | Brot over | | 1527 | 98 |
| | 10/12 check for self | | 40 " | 40 " | |
| | Giles Almy | | | | |
| | 10/13 p$^{d}$ him on act | | 50 " | | |
| | 10/17 p$^{d}$ him balance of act | | 60 | 110 " | |
| | Cash Act | | | | |
| | 10/16 Check for self | | | 82 " | |
| | Joseph Tellis | | | | |
| | 10/17 Boat Steer in Ship Orozimbo | | | | |
| | p$^{d}$ him on act | | 50 " | | |
| | Edward G Orpin | | | | |
| | 10/17 Mate of Ship Orozimbo | | | | |
| | p$^{d}$ him on act | | 15 " | | |
| | John Weaver | | | | |
| | 10/20 of Ship Orozimbo p$^{d}$ him bal of voyage | | 332 89 | | |
| | James Bromley | | | | |
| | " of Ship Orozimbo p$^{d}$ bal. of voyage | | 92 95 | 490 | 84 |
| | | | | 2250 | 82 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C168 | Sundry Acts Dr to Sperm Stock in Co with Joseph Spinney | | | | |
| | Owners Ship Ceres | | | | |
| | 10/30 For 3 pounds tin casks | | | | |
| | 264 | | | | |
| | 262 | | | | |
| | 271 | | | | |
| | 797 - 25 bbls 9½ gls @ $1.25 | | | 31 | 62 |
| | Owners Ship Seine | | | | |
| | " For 10 pounds tin casks | | | | |
| | 177 191 | | | | |
| | 183 190 | | | | |
| | 192 180 | | | | |
| | 190 187 | | | | |
| | 182 191 | | | | |
| | 924 - 939 = 1863 gls 59 bbls 4½ gls @ $1.25 | | | 73 92 | 105 54 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C168 | Ship Brighton Dr to Cash | | | | |
| | 10/26 p$^{d}$ Entering at Custom House | | | 5 | 87 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C169 | Sundry Acts Dr to Ship Orozimbo | | | | |
| | Willcox & Richmond | | | | |
| | For a cask of Old Brandy 232 lbs @ | | | | |
| | Thomas Jowett | | | | |
| | 2 casks ditto 1345 lbs | | | | |
| | Daniel Wood | | | | |
| | casks ditto | | | | |

169 Cargo of Ship Orozimbo third voyage

D^o to Sundry Acc^ts

p^r To Owners Ship Orozimbo

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For pilotage in & out | 58 | 00 | |
| Labor on Oil | 15 | 00 | |
| weighing Whale Bone & cartage | 11 | 85 | |
| Coopering 450 Tons @ 25 ^cts | 112 | 50 | 197 35 |

p^r To Central Wharf

For wharfage

p^r To Privilege in Central Wharf

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For my 1/4 | | | 108 06 |

p^r To Eli Haskell

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For Guaging 3602 Gls @ 2 ^cts | | | 72 04 |

p^r To Commission Acc^t

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| My Com^n on $ 47848.01 @ 1 p^r ^ct | | | 478 48 |
| | | | 855 93 |

To the following persons composing the crew of Ship Orozimbo for their share of the proceeds of the Cargo viz

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Humphrey Sharman | 2610 | 67 | |
| Edward G Orpin | 1807 | 34 | |
| Charles Manchester | 939 | 84 | |
| Edwin Perry | 722 | 95 | |
| Charles M^c Norton | 469 | 92 | |
| Samuel Slocum | 469 | 92 | |
| Joseph Fuller | 494 | 65 | |
| John Weaver | 522 | 13 | |
| Justin J Stoddard | 854 | 40 | |
| George M^c Dougal | 207 | 24 | |
| Nelson Canfield | 261 | 06 | |
| Henry Ellis | 348 | 08 | |
| Morris Thompson | 348 | 08 | |
| Josiah B Stratton | 313 | 28 | |
| Thomas H Taft | 261 | 06 | |
| James Bromley | 261 | 06 | |
| William De Witt Marble | 261 | 06 | |
| Richard Irving | 261 | 06 | |
| James Valance | 313 | 28 | |
| Tim Crowther | 261 | 06 | |
| Solomon F Brown | 261 | 06 | |
| Reuben Downing | 261 | 06 | 12510 26 |
| | | | 13366 19 |

p^r To the following Owners for bal. of voyage

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| p^r To W^m R Roth & C^o | 4/8^ths | 17240 | 91 | |
| p^r To Ship Orozimbo my 1/4 | 2/8 | 8620 | 45 | |
| p^r To Joseph Roth | 1/8 | 4310 | 23 | |
| Wilcox & Richmond | 1/8 | 4310 | 23 | 34481 82 |
| | | | | 47848 01 |

New Bedford October 1838

168 Sundry Acc'ts Dr to Cargo of Ship Orozimbo
" Edward G Coffin
For 3922½ Gals Whale Oil @ 32 cts 1255 20
" Capt Humphrey Sherman
For 5097 Gals Whale Oil @ 32 cts 1631 04
520 Gals Sperm Oil @ 90 cts 468 " 2099 04
" Wilcox & Richmond
For 10056 Gals Whale Oil @ 32 cts 3217 92
2875 lbs Whale Bone 20 cts 575 "
852 - 852 Gals Sperm Oil 90 cts 766.80 766 80 4559 72
169 Joseph Roth
For 10062 Gals Whale Oil 32 cts 3219 84
2902 lbs Whale Bone 20 cts 580 40
852 852 Sperm Oil 90 cts 766 80 766 80 4567 04
" W R Roth & Co
40246 Gals Whale Oil 32 12878 72
11610 lbs Whale Bone 20 2322 "
3411 3411 Sperm Oil 90 3069.90 3069 90 18270 62
" Ship Orozimbo my fourth
20123 Gals Whale Oil 32 6439 36
5810 lbs Whale Bone 20 1162 "
1705 1705 Sperm Oil 90 1534.50 1534 50 9135 86
" Crews Oil per Orozimbo
14354 Gals Whale Oil 32 4593 28
6601 lbs Whale Bone 20 1320 20
2274½ 2274½ Gals Sperm Oil 90 2047.05 2047 05 7960 53
47848 01

---

169 Edward Merrill Dr to Sundry Accts
" To Ship Orozimbo my ¼
For 20123 Gals Whale Oil @ 34 cts 6841 82
" To Crews Oil per Orozimbo
For 14483 Gals ditto 34 cts 4924 22 11766 04
29 gals

---

169 Sundry Accts Dr to Edward Merrill
" Marine Bank
" 10/30 Rec'd him cash & deposited 3000 "
" Bills Receivable
For his Note dated 27 Oct @ 5 mos 3420 91
ditto " 4 mos 3420 91
ditto " 3 mos 1924 22 18766 04

---

169 Owners of Ship Orozimbo Dr to
Crews Oil per Orozimbo
For error in Gauge of 1 Hhd. 100 gals @ 32 cts
Gauge 292 should be 192

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 | Joseph Rickerson Dr to Sundry Acc | | | | |
| | To Ship Crozimbo my 1/4th | | | | |
| | For my proportion of Sperm Oil | | 1586 | 55 | |
| | To Crews Oil per Crozimbo | | | | |
| | For crews shares of Sperm Oil | | 2115 | 40 | 3701 95 |
| 170 | Sundry Acc Dr to Joseph Rickerson | | | | |
| | Marine Bank | | | | |
| 10/30 | Rec'd him cash & deposited | | 2115 | 40 | |
| | Bills Receivable | | | | |
| | For his note dated 10mo 29. at 6 mos | | 1586 | 55 | 3701 95 |
| 170 | Ship Braganza Dr to Cash | | | | |
| 10/30 | pd labour stowing shooks in Stow | | | 1 | |
| 11/20 | do 1 Short heads | | | 1 | 50 |
| 170 | Ship Brighton Dr to Cash | | | | |
| 11/10 | pd labour stowing materials in Stow | | | 80 | |
| " | pd Joe Eley. Ship keeper in the Stream | | 12 | 50 | |
| 170 | Sundry Acc Dr to Marine Bank | | | | |
| | paid the crew of Ship Crozimbo | | | | |
| | balance of this voyage viz | | | | |
| WL 10/20 | Josiah B Stratton | | 249 | 34 | |
| " " | Nelson Canfield | | 35 | 44 | |
| " " | Richard Irving | | 86 | 31 | |
| " " | Wm De Witt Marble | | 68 | 42 | |
| " " | Tim Canaaker | | 136 | 71 | |
| " " | Henry Ellis | | 103 | 22 | |
| " " | Morris Thompson | | 183 | 15 | |
| " " | Nelson Canfield | | 61 | 82 | |
| " " | Wm De Witt Marble (C.T. Snow | | 34 | " | |
| 22 | Tim Canaaker order to CC Hill | | 81 | 65 | |
| " " | Edwin Perry | | 67 | 68 | |
| " " | Justin J Stoddard | | 173 | 22 | |
| " " | Henry Ellis order to A Wardell 11 | | | ~~1~~ | " |
| | order to Seth Allen 42 85 | | 53 | 25 | |
| " " | Solomon J Brown | | 63 | 92 | |
| " " | Joseph Tellis | | 320 | 54 | |
| " " | Reuben Downing order 39.25 | | | | |
| | ditto — 22.13 | | 61 | 38 | |
| " " | Solomon J Brown order | | 35 | 91 | |
| " " | James Bromley order | | 19 | " | |
| " " | Charles M Norton | | 264 | 69 | |
| " " | James Valance | | 125 | 58 | 3429 23 |

New Bedford October 1838

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 170 | Sundry Acc^t Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| | amount brot over | | 3429 | 23 |
| " | Expense Act | | | |
| | 10/22 P^d assessment to Bristol County | | | |
| | Mutual Insurance Co. for the | | | |
| | loss by Fire at Taunton | | 37 | 50 |
| " | Ship India | | | |
| | 10/23 P^d Capt Coffins draft dated 20 Aug^t | | | |
| | 1837 at Society Islands for £13.1.0 Stg | | 62 | 35 |
| " | Thomas Jowett | | | |
| | P^d his bal. of Act | | 95 | " |
| " | Capt Robert Tuckerman | | | |
| | P^d his Wife | | 100 | " |
| 171 | " John S Shaw | | | |
| | P^d his wages from 1^st Apr^l to 1^st Oct^r | | | |
| | 6 months @ $8 | | 48 | " |
| WL | " Edward G Orpin | | | |
| | 10/25 P^d his bal^ce of voyage in Ship | | | |
| | Orozimbo | | 168 | 39 |
| " | Charles Grinnell | | | |
| | 10/25 P^d him on Act | | 100 | " |
| " | Cash Act | | | |
| | Check for self | 30. | | |
| 10/27 | ditto | 30. | 60 | " |
| " | Ship Brighton | | | |
| 10/26 | P^d pilotage from Law | | 29 | " |
| " | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | P^d Peter Lewis for labour | | 14 | 50 |
| " | Ship Brighton | | | |
| 10/27 | P^d the following Seamen who returned | | | |
| | in the Ship on Wages. viz | | | |
| | Wm R Law | 13.61 | | |
| | Wm Wright | 20.86 | | |
| | Henry Durell | 24.86 | | |
| | Jno Martin | 20.11 | | |
| | Jim^s W Fisk | 14.31 | | |
| | Jn^o Cox | 20.86 | | |
| | Geo. Woodward | 18.36 | | |
| | Jn^o Clark | 10.85 | | |
| | Henry Coffin | 22.40 | | |
| | P^d Capt Smiths draft dated 4 Jany | | | |
| | 1838 at Lahaina | 632.50 | 798 | 72 |
| " | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| 10/27 | P^d Capt Sharmans draft dated | | | |
| | 25 Jun at Tobeahuaa | | 379 | " |
| " | Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| 10/30 | P^d Hoxbergs & Hussey bill Candlewick | | 128 | 77 |
| " | Sperm Stock in Cmitt P^d Grinnell | | | |
| " | P^d ditto | | 52 | 50 |

5502 96

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 171 | Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| | Amt brot forward | | 5502 | 96 |
| " | Ship Cambrew my 1/8 | | | |
| " 10/30 | P. prem. of insurance on freight to Antwerp | 23 50 | | |
| " | Crews Oil per Orozimbo | | | |
| " 10/31 | P. Jos Grinnell on act of money rec for sale of Oil | 4000 " | | |
| " | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| " | P. Capt Sharmans draft dated 15 Jan 1838 at Talcahuana | 461 37 | 4484 | 87 |
| | | | 9987 | 83 |
| " | New Act | | | |
| | Less the following drafts not presented in October - viz | | 9987 | 83 |
| | Capt Coffins draft | 62 35 | | |
| | E. G. Coffin | 168 39 | | |
| | W. F. Coffin | 22 40 | 253 | 14 |
| | | | 9734 | 69 |
| " | New Act | | | |
| | For balance 1st Nov in the Bank | | 2434 | 16 |
| | | | 12,168 | 85 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 173 | Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| " | To W R Roth & Co | | | |
| " 10/9 | Rec of them on act Capt Sharmans draft of Ship Orozimbo | 350 " | | |
| " | To Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| " 10/12 | Rec of him on act Capt Sharmans drafts of Ship Orozimbo | 625 " | | |
| " | To Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| " 10/15 | Rec of J. N. Farrar of Cleveland Ohio remitted in a letter on act of Oil shipped to him | 300 " | | |
| " | To Ship Orozimbo Crews Oil | | | |
| " 10/23 | Rec of Jos. Grinnell on act of crews of Ship Orozimbos Cargo | 6000 " | | |
| " | To Edward Merrill | | | |
| " 10/30 | Rec of him on act of Oil sold him of Orozimbos Cargo | 3000 | | |
| " | To Joseph Rickeson | | | |
| " 10/30 | Rec of him on act Sperm Oil sold him of Ship Orozimbos Cargo | 2115 40 | | |
| " | To Joseph Roth | | | |
| " 10/31 | Rec of him on act Capt Sharmans draft of Ship Orozimbo | 100 " | | |
| | To Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| | Rec of Jos Rickeson for their share of Ship Orozimbos Sperm Oil | 793 28 | 13283 | 68 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 173 | Cash Dr to Ship Brighton | | | |
| 11/17 | Rec'd Capt Shepherd for 16 bbls Slush @ $9 1/4 | | | 148 " |
| 173 | Ship Brighton Dr to Cash | | | |
| 11/20 | p[d] D. Crocker 1 day labour in Store | 1 25 | | |
| | " Watching Oil on the wharf | 5 " | | |
| 173 | Sunday Act Dr to Benjamin Durfee | | | |
| | ~~Sperm Oil per Cowjimbo~~ Whale Oil Stock | | | |
| 11/20 | To 10 3/4 days work @ $1.25 | 13 44 | | |
| " | Sperm Oil in Cowith Joel Spinnell | | | |
| | " For Making Candles, refining boxing &c | 55 29 | | 68 73 |
| 173 | Sunday Act Dr to David Crocker | | | |
| 11/20 | ~~Sperm Oil per Cowjimbo~~ Whale Oil Stock | | | |
| | To 11 days work Trying Oil @ $1.25 | 14 69 | | |
| " | Ship Brighton | | | |
| | " For 3/4 days stowing casks under shed | " 94 | | 15 63 |
| 174 | Cargo of Ship Brighton Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| p[r] | To Casks of Ship Brighton | | | |
| | For Pilotage to & from sea | 45 " | | |
| | Labour on Oil | 15 " | | |
| | Coopering | 24 75 | | |
| | Watching Oil on the wharf | 15 " | | 99 75 |
| p[r] | To Central Wharf | | | |
| | For 158 bbls Wharfage 158 bbls @ 3 c[s] | 41 48 | | |
| p[r] | To Privilege in Central Wharf | | | |
| | For 158 bbls ditto | 5 92 | | 47 40 |
| p[r] | To Eli Haskell | | | |
| | For Guaging 1580 bbls @ 2 c[s] | | | 31 60 |
| p[r] | To Commission Act | | | |
| | For my Comm[n] on $46120.53 1 p[r] ct | | | 461 20 |
| | To the following persons composing | | | 639 95 |
| | the crew of Ship Brighton for their Shares | | | |
| | of the cargo viz. | | | |
| | Capt Ebenr Smith | 2526 69 | | |
| | Joseph Linton | 1467 11 | | |
| | Benjn F Wood | 829 64 | | |
| | Benjamin Edwards | 564 18 | | |
| | Joshua Kempton | 606 70 | | |
| | Henry B Remmick | 352 61 | | |
| | George Mills | 57 80 | | |
| | Moses Shepherd | 349 85 | | |
| | John Anton | 313 65 | 7062 23 | |
| | | | | 7702 18 |

New Bedford November 1838

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174 | Cargo of Ship Brighton Dr Sundry Accts | | | | | |
| | amount brought forward | | | 7702 | 18 | |
| | Henry Sherwood | | | 295 | 52 | |
| | James Taylor | | | 307 | 03 | |
| | James Jennison | | | 230 | 27 | |
| | Clement Piper | | | 216 | 99 | |
| | John Barber | | | 194 | 34 | |
| | John Haydon | | | 188 | 06 | |
| | Francis Silvara | | | 216 | 99 | |
| | Thomas C Bradley | | | 252 | 66 | |
| | William Niles | | | 252 | 66 | 10231 10 |
| | Dennis McGarvey | | | 374 | 20 | 10231 10 |
| | To the following Owners for balance | | | | | |
| | To Benjamin Cummings | 4/16 | | 8972 | 35 | |
| | Cornelius Grinnell | 2/16 | | 4486 | 18 | |
| | Joseph Grinnell | 2/16 | | 4486 | 18 | |
| | Henry Grinnell | 2/16 | | 4486 | 18 | |
| | W R Roth & Co | 2/16 | | 4486 | 18 | |
| | Ship Brighton my 1/8 | 2/16 | | 4486 | 18 | |
| | R R Crocker | 1/16 | | 2243 | 09 | |
| | Joseph Rickerson | 1/16 | | 2243 | 09 | 35889 43 |
| | | | | | | 46120 53 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 175 | Sundry Acts Dr Cargo of Ship Brighton | | | | |
| | Benjamin Cummings | | | | |
| | For 9532 Gals Sperm Oil @ 92½ cts | | | 8817 | 10 |
| | W R Roth & Co | | | | |
| | 4766 ditto " | | | 4408 | 55 |
| | R R Crocker | | | | |
| | 2383 do " | | | 2204 | 27½ |
| WL | Benjamin T Wood | | | | |
| | 893 do " | | | 826 | 02½ |
| | Joseph Rickerson | | | | |
| | 2754 do " | | | 2547 | 45 |
| | Cornelius Grinnell | | | | |
| | 4763 do " | | | 4405 | 77½ |
| | Joseph Grinnell | | | | |
| | 4763 do " | | | 4405 | 77½ |
| | Henry Grinnell | | | | |
| | 4763 do " | | | 4405 | 77½ |
| | Ship Brighton my 1/8 | | | | |
| | 4763 do " | | | 4405 | 77½ |
| | Crews Oil per Brighton | | | | |
| | 10419½ " | | | 9638 | 03½ 46064 53 |
| | Whale Oil Stock | | | | |
| | For 80 Gals dark Oil @ 70 cts | | | | 56 |
| | | | | | 46120 53 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 175 | J. H Barnett Dr to Sperm Stock in C° with Joseph Spinnew | | | |
| | For 43 boxs taught spm Candles weighing 1330 lbs @ 28 c | | | 372 40 |
| | 4 months Int from 20 Nov. | | | |
| 175 | Barque Hope Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 11/22 pd Pope & Morgan shortage of Copper | | | 72 |
| 175 | Sperm Stock in C with Jo Spinnew Dr to Cash | | | |
| 11/24 | pd J D Hawbin of Oil bbls | | 180 | |
| 175 | Cash Dr to Joseph Rickerson | | | |
| | 11/22 Rec of him for his proportion of Sperm Oil purchased of Ship Brighton crew 371 Gals @ 92½ c | | | 343 17 |
| 175 | Cows Oil per Orozimbo Dr to Whale Oil Stock | | | |
| | For excess of 129 gals Whale Oil @ 34 c credited cows Oil Act | | | 43 86 |
| 175 | Ship Brighton Dr to Davis Chase | | | |
| | 11/27 For his bill coopering cargo | | | 24" |
| 175 | Sundry Acc Dr to Peter Lewis | | | |
| | For Labour as follows | | | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | |
| | 11/28 Hoisting shook heads in Store | | 1" | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | 1½ days | | 1 50 | |
| | Ship Brighton | | | |
| | 14½ days | | 14 50 | 17" |
| 176 | Peter Lewis Dr to Ship Brighton | | | |
| | 11/28 For 5 bbls old meat sold by him | | | 12" |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 | Sundry Acc^t Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| " | Wilcox & Richmond | | | |
| " | 11 | p^r Them on act their share of Sperm Oil of Ship Orozimbo Cargo sold Jn^o Richmon | | 693 " |
| " | | Cash Act | | |
| " | | check for sd $100 ditto $30 | | 130 " |
| " | | Capt Humphrey Sharman | | |
| " | | p^r him on act his voyage in Ship Orozimbo | | 1000 " |
| " | | Old Act | | |
| " | | For Chks not presented last month | | 253 14 |
| " | | Henry B Remmick of Ship Brighton | | |
| " | 11 | 7 p^r him on act his voyage | | 20 " |
| " | | Expense Act | | |
| " | | p^r Isaac W Brown for a cow & calf | 63 " | |
| " | 11 | 8 p^r Jn^o Shaw for Flour &c | 31 " | 94 " |
| " | | Thomas Kempton | | |
| " | | p^r Howe on act hunting | | 15 " |
| " | | Lydia Russell | | |
| " | | p^r Jn^o Shaws bill of Flour | | 27 75 |
| " | | Charles Manchester of Ship Orozimbo | | |
| " | | p^r him balance of voyage | | 902 87 |
| " | | Capt Humphrey Sharman of Ship Orozimbo | | |
| " | | p^r him balance of voyage | | 268 74 |
| " | | David Bisbrow | | |
| " | 11 | 10 p^r him on act discharging Sh Brighton | | 100 " |
| " | | Ship Orozimbo | | |
| " | | p^r Davis Chace copering Oil | | 26 50 |
| " | | Lydia Russell | | |
| " | | p^r Wm Gordon work in Garden | 11 12 | |
| " | | p^r Ho | 30 " | 41 12 |
| " | | Joshua Kempton of Ship Brighton | | |
| " | 11 | 16 p^r him balance of voyage | | 299 57 |
| " | | Joseph Linton of Ship Brighton | | |
| " | | p^r him bal. of voyage | | 1456 44 |
| " | | Benjamin Edwards of Ship Brighton | | |
| " | | p^r him balance of voyage | | 559 76 |
| " | | Benjamin T Wood of Ship Brighton | | |
| " | | p^r him bal. of voyage | | 6 08 |
| " | | Clement Piper of Ship Brighton | | |
| " | | p^r him bal. of voyage | | 141 25 |
| | | | | 6035 22 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/7 | Sundry Acts D°. To Marine Bank | | | |
| | Amount brought over . . . | | | 6035 22 |
| | Henry B Remmick | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| 11/6 | P° him balance of voyage . . . | | 223 50 | |
| | Moses Shepherd | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| " | P° him balance of voyage | | 116 99 | |
| | James Taylor | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| " | P° him bal. of voyage . . . | | 238 76 | |
| | Francis Silvara | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| " | P° him bal. of voyage . . . | | 206 49 | |
| | John Hayden | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| " | P° him bal. of voyage . . . | | 125 66 | |
| | John Barber | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| " | P° him bal. of voyage . . . | | 129 " | |
| | Cans Oil for Brighton | | | |
| 11/7 | P° H B Remmick for 54 gals Body Oil @ 83 c . . | | 44 82 | |
| | James Jennison | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| " | P° his order to Holder Russell | 55 " | | |
| " | P° him bal. of voyage . . . | 107 88 | 162 88 | |
| | Henry Sherwood | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| " | P° him bal. of voyage . . . | | 228 68 | |
| | Thomas C Bradley | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| " | P° him bal. of voyage . . . | | 55 30 | |
| | Capt Ebenr Smith | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| 11/9 | P° him on act . . . | | 500 " | |
| | John Antone | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| " | P° him bal. of voyage . . . | | 303 15 | |
| | Dennis M°Garvey | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| " | P° his order to Payson & Hurd | | 169 67 | |
| | Henry B Remmick | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | |
| 11/20 | P° his order to Thos W Brown . . | | 53 89 | |
| | Benjamin Durfee | | | |
| " | P° him for labour at Oil works . . . | | 88 73 | |
| | David Crocker | | | |
| " | P° him ditto bal. of act . . | | 15 63 | 2663 15 |
| | | | | 8698 37 |

New Bedford November 1838

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 177 | Sundry Act Dr To Marine Bank | | | | |
| | Amount brought forward | | | | 869837 |
| | Sperm Oil in Co with Jo Grinnell | | | | |
| 11/21 | Pr Pope & Morgans bill of market carks | | 72 | 11 | |
| | Davis Chase | | | | |
| " | Pr his bill agst Ship India | | 26 | 50 | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| 11/22 | Pr Ice charcoal | | 10 | 08 | |
| | Expense Act | | | | |
| | Pr for ditto | | 12 | 90 | |
| 178 | Capt Eben Smith | | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | | |
| " | Pr him on act | | 2683 | 41 | |
| | David Bisemore | | | | |
| " | Pr him balance for discharging | | | | |
| | Ship Brighton | | 60 | " | |
| | Marsena Washburn | | | | |
| 11/24 | Pr him on act Candle boxes | | 50 | " | |
| | Joshua Kempton | | | | |
| | of Ship Brighton | | | | |
| " | Pr his order to F. D Elliot | | 118 | 08 | |
| | Philip Cannon Jr | | | | |
| 11/26 | Pr him bal of his bill agst Ship | | | | |
| | Expense Act | | | | |
| 11/28 | Pr James Crawley wages from 19 June | | | | |
| | to 28 Nov. 5 mos 9 ds @ $16 | | 84 | 80 | |
| | Crews Oil per Orozimbo | | | | |
| " | Pr Jo Grinnell bal. of that act | | 1071 | 42 | |
| 179 | Expense Act | | | | |
| " | Pr Gibson Hall of New York | | | | |
| | for Butter | | 26 | 54 | |
| 179 | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| " | Pr ditto ditto | | 14 | 08 | 4324 17 |
| 180 | New Act Cash Act Check for 25 omitted | | | | 25 " |
| | For balance due me | | | | 11780 72 |
| | | | | | 14828 26 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 | Marine Bank Dr To Sundry Act | | | | |
| | To Crews Oil per Brighton | | | | |
| 11/16. | Rec of Jo Grinnell on act paying | | | | |
| | Crew of the Brighton | | 5000 | " | 5000 " |
| 11/21 | Rec on same act | | 4682 | 39 | 9682 39 |
| | To Ship Brighton | | | | |
| " | For Capt J. Pells draft on Nathan Durfee | | | | |
| | Fall River | 6K 17 | | | |
| | Less disc | 50 | 6 | 67 | |
| " | Capt D Edwards draft on | | | | |
| | G D Dunham Nantucket | 220 " | | | |
| | Less disc | 55 | 219 | 45 | 280 12 |
| | | | | | 9962 51 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 | Marine Bank D^r^ Sundry Acc^ts^ | | | | |
| | amount brought forward | | | 9962 | 51 |
| | Crews Oil per Orozimbo | | | | |
| 11/28 | Rec^d^ of Jo^s^ Spinney bal. of that acc^t^ | 1960 | 53 | | |
| | Commission Acc^t^ | | | | |
| | For ½ profits on crews Oil per Orozimbo | 139 | 90 | | |
| | Whale Oil Stock | | | | |
| 11/30 | Rec^d^ of S^t^ Leonard & C^o^ for 974 Gals of Whale Oil @ 34 C^s^ belonging to that Stock | 331 | 16 | 2431 | 59 |
| | | | | 12394 | 10 |

December

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 | Ship Brighton D^r^ Cash | | | | |
| 12/3 | P^d^ pilotage to wharf | | | 3 | " |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179 | Sundry Acc^ts^ D^r^ Thomas Albert | | | | |
| " | Sperm Stock in C^o^ with Jo^s^ Spinney | | | | |
| | For 35 days work @ $1.25 | 43 | 75 | | |
| | 4 Refinings @ $1 | 4 | " | 47 | 75 |
| " | Sperm Stock my half | | | | |
| | For 4 Refinings @ $1 | | | 4 | " |
| | | | | 51 | 75 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179 | Thomas Albert D^r^ Sperm Stock my half ~~Stock in C^o^ with Jo^s^ Spinney~~ | | | | |
| | For 2 gals Sall Oil @ 95 C^s^ | | | 1 | 90 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 | Ship Brighton D^r^ Cash | | | | |
| 12/4 | P^d^ extra Labour filling Oil | 2 | " | 2 | " |
| " | P^d^ 1¼ days Labour | 1 | 56 | 3 | 56 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 | Peter Lewis D^r^ Cash | | | | |
| 11/5 | P^d^ him bal. Sact. | | | 5 | " |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 179 | Cash D^r^ Bills Receivable | | | | |
| 12/6 | Rec^d^ of Capt Coffin am^t^ his note | | | 240 | 67 |
| " | To Ship Brighton | | | | |
| 12/6 | Rec^d^ for 347 lbs old Junk @ 1½ C^s^ | 5 | 20 | | |
| " | To Ship Orozimbo | | | | |
| " | Rec^d^ for 209 lbs ditto | 3 | 13 | | |

179 Sundry Acts Dr Spurm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell

Lydia Russell

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7/10 | 1 gal. Sum Oil | | " 95 | |
| 9/27 | 1 " Winter | | 1 05 | |
| 11/6 | 1 " do | | 1 10 | |
| 11/20 | 1 do | | 1 10 | |
| 12/3 | 1 do | | 1 10 | 5 30 |

Joseph Rotch

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8/7 | 6 gals Winter Oil | | 1 05 | |
| 11/17 | 6 " do | | 1 10 | 2 15 |

Joseph R Anthony

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8/5 | 1 box Candles 31 lbs @ 32 cts | | 9 92 | |
| 10/18 | 4 gals Winter Oil @ 105 cts | | 4 20 | 14 12 |

Thomas Jowett

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7/27 | 100 lbs Oil Soap @ 4 cts | | 4 " | |
| 9/1 | 40 lbs do " | | 1 60 | |
| 9/25 | 1 bbl Fall Oil 31½ gals @ 85 cts | 26.77 | | |
| | Less bbl returned | " 94 | 25 83 | |
| 10/6 | 150 lbs Oil Soap @ 4 cts | | 6 " | |
| 11/9 | 1 gal Fall Oil | | 1 " | |
| 11/24 | 40 lbs Oil Soap @ 4 cts | | 1 60 | |
| 11/28 | 2 gals Fall sold Wm Bliss @ 95 cts | | 1 90 | 41 93 |

Joseph Grinnell

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8/9 | 1 bbl Winter Oil 30 net gals @ 95 cts | 28.50 | | |
| | Less bbl returned | 90 | 27 60 | |
| | 1 bbl Oil Soap 244 lbs @ 4 cts | 9.76 | | |
| | Less bbl returned | 25 | 9 51 | 37 11 |

Butler & Allen

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9/4 | 1 bbl Oil Soap 235 lbs @ 4 cts | | 9 40 | |
| 10/6 | 5 bbls Sum Oil 29½ 24½ 28½ 47½ 27½ | | | |
| | 155 net gals @ 90 cts 4 mos Cr | | 139 50 | 148 90 |

Leonard Macomber 4th

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9/4 | 1 bbl Sum Oil 35 net gals @ 85 cts | 29.75 | | |
| | Less bbl returned | 1.05 | | 28 70 |

William Rotch

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9/8 | 33 lbs Oil Soap @ 4 cts | | 1 32 | |
| 10/16 | 1 gal. Winter Oil | | 1 05 | |
| 11/14 | 14 gals do @ 105 cts | | 14 70 | 17 07 |

180 Samuel Rodman

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9/13 | 1 bbl Fall Oil 29½ net gals @ 85 cts | | | 25 07 |

Samuel W Heath

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9/13 | 1 bbl Fall Oil 29 net gals @ 85 cts | | 24 65 | |
| | Less bbl returned | | 87 | 23 78 |

Francis Taber Junr

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9/15 | 5 Tierces Fall Oil viz 56-66-69-63-80 | | | |
| | ½ gal out 331½ net gals @ 85 cts 4 mos | | | 28 17 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180 | Sundry Acc^t D^r to Sperm Stock in C^o with Joel Grinnell | | | |
| | L B Keith | | | |
| | 10/6 2 bbls Fall Oil 29.32 1/2 gal out | | | |
| | 60 net gals @ 85 ^ct | | 51 | " |
| | Thos D Elliot | | | |
| | 10/12 5 gals Fall Oil @ 95 ^ct | | 4 | 75 |
| | Capt Charles Wood | | | |
| | 10/13 1 gal. ~~Fall~~ Oil | | " | 95 |
| | ~~George O Crocker & C^o~~ | | | |
| | Marsena Washburn | | | |
| | 10/31 1 gal Fall Oil | | " | 95 |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | 10/31 5 gals Fall Oil @ 95 ^ct | | 4 | 75 |
| | Joseph Dunbar | | | |
| | 11/8 5 gals Fall Oil @ " | | 4 | 75 |
| | William R Roach | | | |
| | 11/9 6 gal Winter Oil @ 105 ^ct | | 6 | 30 |
| | Charles Grinnell | | | |
| | 11/17 5 gals Fall Oil | | 4 | 75 |
| | Thomas Kempton | | | |
| | 11/20 13 gals Sum^r Oil @ 95 deliv^d Rowse | | 12 | 35 |
| | James Arnold | | | |
| | 11/20 3 gals Winter Oil @ 105 ^ct | | 3 | 15 |
| | Maxfield & Tripp (carpenters) | | | |
| | 11/24 1 gal. Fall Oil | | " | 95 |
| | David Crocker | | | |
| | 11/28 1 gal. Fall Oil | | " 95 | 96 60 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180 | Sperm Stock in C^o with Joel Grinnell | | | |
| | D^r to Expense Act | | | |
| | 7/21 For 4 bbls & 2 half bbls | | | 2 30 |
| | To Thomas Jowet | | | |
| | 11/28 For Charcoal p^d by him | | | 2 60 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180 | A H Seabury D^r to Whale Oil Stock | | | |
| | 11/13 1 bbl crude whale Oil 28 net gal @ 35 ^ct | | | 9 80 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | Bills Payable D^r to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my note to Stephen Taber dated | | | |
| | 21 Oct^r 1837, on demand for $800 | | | |
| | taken up by new note dated 21 Oct^r 1838 | | 800 | " |
| | at 6 mo^s | | | |
| | For my note to Same dated 31 May 1838 | | | |
| | at 6 months for $500 | | | |
| | taken up by new note 1 Nov 1838 | | | |
| | at 4 months | | 500 | " |

New Bedford December 1838

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | Ship Braganza Merch[t] Vg. Dr | | | |
| | Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| 3/31 | For 1 bbl Oil Soap @ 4[c] | | | 4 " |
| 181 | Sperm Stock my half Dr | | | |
| | Ship India | | | |
| | For 21 do bbls @ 25 c | | | 5 25 |
| 181 | Sundry Acts Dr Expense Act | | | |
| | Ship India | | | |
| | For postage of Letters | | 3 38 | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | |
| | For ditto | | 4 83 | |
| 181 | Sundry Acts Dr Ship India | | | |
| WL | Lines Ray of Ship India | | | |
| | For balance of his Act | | 33 30 | |
| " | Tom Canaker ditto | | 47 58 | |
| " | Abraham Marston ditto | | 140 50 | 221 38 |
| 181 | Ship India Dr Edward Albert of Ship India | | | |
| WL | For bal. his Act | | | 2 02 |
| 181 | Whale Oil Stock Dr Davis Chase | | | |
| | 12/10. For 23 market Casks Gauging | | | |
| | 2558 gals - 81 bbls 6/2 gals @ 1 | | | 81 20 |
| 181 | Expense Act Dr L. B Keith & C[o] | | | |
| | For Ship Shoemakers bill for 1838 | | | 37 32 |
| | Cash Dr | | | |
| | 12/27. Rec balance | | | 69 35 |
| 181 | L B Keith & C[o] Dr Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| | For bill of Oil transfd | | | 55 67 |
| 182 | Ship Orozimbo Dr Daniel Wood | | | |
| | For his services tending upon Ship | | | |
| | while discharging 4 for labor p[d] by him | | | 23 13 |
| Cr previously | ~~Daniel Wood Dr Ship Orozimbo~~ | | | |
| | ~~For old Bread~~ | | | ~~18 31~~ |

New Bedford December 1838–

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (c182 | Sundry Acts Dr Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | For Sundry charges against the crew | | | |
| | for outfit &c viz | | | |
| WL | Edward G Crispin | 25 | " | |
| " | Charles Manchester | 25 | " | |
| " | Edward Perry | 25 | " | |
| " | Chas McNorton | 143 | " | |
| " | Samuel Slocum | 118 | " | |
| " | Joseph Tellis | 90 | 02 | |
| " | John Weaver | 143 | " | |
| " | Justin J Stoddard | 25 | " | |
| " | George McDougal | 138 | " | |
| " | Nelson Canfield | 136 | 44 | |
| " | Henry Ellis | 134 | 46 | |
| " | Morris Thompson | 152 | 74 | |
| " | Josiah B Stratton | 63 | 94 | |
| " | Thomas H Taft | 129 | 40 | |
| " | James Bromley | 133 | 80 | |
| " | Wm De Witt Marble | 124 | 96 | |
| " | Richard Irving | 142 | 47 | |
| " | James Valance | 119 | 40 | |
| " | Jno Canaku | 25 | " | |
| " | Solomon F Brown | 113 | 50 | |
| " | Reuben Downing | 113 | 50 | 2111 63 |
| (c182 | Sundry Acts Dr Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| | For voyages forfeited by desertion viz | | | |
| | Samuel Slocum | 175 | 77 | |
| | Thomas H Taft | 71 | 25 | 247 02 |
| (c182 | Sundry Acts Dr Ship Brighton | | | |
| | For Sundry charges against the crew viz | | | |
| WL | Joseph Linton | 20 | 50 | |
| " | Benjn F Wood | 10 | 50 | |
| " | Benjamin Edwards | 10 | 50 | |
| " | Joshua Kempton | 136 | 50 | |
| " | Dennis McGarvey | 136 | 50 | |
| " | Henry B Remmick | 10 | 50 | |
| " | George Mills | 10 | 50 | |
| " | Moses Stephens | 78 | 35 | |
| " | John Antone | 10 | 50 | |
| " | Henry Sherwood | 10 | 50 | |
| " | James Taylor | 10 | 50 | |
| " | James Jennison | 10 | 50 | |
| " | Clement Pipe | 10 | 50 | |
| " | John Barber | 10 | 50 | |
| " | John Haydon | 10 | 50 | |
| " | Francis Silvara | 10 | 50 | |
| " | Thomas C Bradley | 121 | 16 | |
| " | William Niles | 143 | 30 | 762 31 |

New Bedford December 1838

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1838 | Ship Brighton Dr To Crew of Ship Brighton | | | |
| | For their Share of Sperm Oil sold during the voyage, not included in the settlement | | | 65 52 |
| | To Capt Eben[r] Smith | | | |
| | For balance his act of disbursments | | | 1486 07 |
| 1838 | Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell Dr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| | To Ship Braganza Mart Cr | | | |
| | For 32 casks, guaging 1935 Gals @ 75 ¢ | | | |
| | To Sperm Stock my half | | | |
| | For 30 casks, made over Guaging 3778 Gals @ 75 ¢ | | | |
| | To Ship Cambria | | | |
| | For 2 casks, guaging 290 Gals @ 75 ¢ | | | |
| | due 12 mo 31 — | | | |
| 1838 | Whale Oil Stock Dr To Ship Brighton | | | |
| | For 49 old casks guaging 3882 Gals @ 50 ¢ | | | |
| | due 12/31 — 200 old bbls @ 55 ¢ — — — | | | |
| | paid Peter Lewis for Making Fire 26 days @ 22 Dec[r] — @ 9 ¢ | | | |
| 1838 | Sundry Acts Dr To Cash | | | |
| | Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| 12/22 | p[r] Peter Lewis Labour in Store | | 75 | |
| | Ship Braganza | | | |
| | p[r] ditto ditto | | 1 " | 1 75 |
| 1838 | Sundry Acts Dr To Marine Bank | | | |
| | Marcena Washburn | | | |
| 12/4 | p[r] him on Act Candle boxes | | 50 " | |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| | Check for self | | 30 " | |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| | p[r] her | | 30 " | 110 " |
| | Borrowed Cent Act | | | |
| 12/5 | Lent W. J Rogers | | 500 " | |
| 12/7 | Lent A H Seabury | | 500 " | |
| 12/20 | Paid F L Alden borrowed money | | 400 " | 1400 " |
| | Ship Brighton | | | |
| 12/6 | p[r] Mr Catheart's wages | | | 16 " |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| 12/7 | p[r] Exch'g Shaws Hogs buckwheat | | 16 87 | |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| | p[r] d[o] for Buckwheat Corn | | 10 | 26 87 |
| | | | | 1552 87 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 183 | Sunday Ac Dr Marine Bank | | | |
| | amt brot over | | 1532 | 87 |
| " | Expense Ac | | | |
| 12/9 | pd Elisha Thornton's bill of Butter | | 28 | 43 |
| " | Interest Ac | | | |
| " | pd Stephen Taber Interest on note for $500 6 months | 15 " | | |
| " | pd ditto on $800 1 year | 48 " | | |
| 12/3 | pd Capt E Smith Int on note for $500 & balance of principal | 105 19 | 168 | 19 |
| " | Davis Chase | | | |
| 12/10 | pd him on ac Market casks bot of him | | 23 | " |
| " | Capt Ebenr Smith of Ship Brighton | | | |
| 12/13 | pd him balance of ac | | 1502 | 99 |
| " | Thomas Albert | | | |
| " | pd him balance of ac | 49 85 | | |
| " 12/15 | Ship Brighton | | | |
| | pd James Scarlet Riggers bill for shipping Ship | 37 09 | | |
| " | Marsena Washburn | | | |
| " | pd him on ac Candle boxes | 30 " | | |
| " | Whale Oil Stock | | | |
| 12/22 | pd Shephard 17 days labour 21.25 | | | |
| | Lip 3 gal Oil .30 | 20 95 | 137 | 89 |
| | | | 3475 | 37 |

in c with Ship Grinnell

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | Sperm Stock Dr to Francis Taber pr | | | |
| | Ir his note dated 9 mo 15. 1838 @ 4 mos | | | |
| | for amt bill of Oil | | 281 | 77 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | Ship Brighton Dr to Dan Wood | | | |
| | In his services while discharging Ship | | 22 | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | Sperm Stock in c with Jo Grinnell | | | |
| | Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 1/16 pd J & J Howland's bill of wharfage | | 1 | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Cash | | | |
| 1/7 | pd Benj Fuller Riggers bill | 2 08 | | |
| " | Lydia Russell | | | |
| 1/7 | pd for a load of wood | 6 37 | | |
| " | Sperm Stock in c with Jo Grinnell | | | |
| " | pd Wharfage at Coffins Wharf | 1 59 | | |

New Bedford December 1838

p Ship Brighton Dr to Interest Act
For balance of Interest due 31 Dec . . . . 33 53

---

p Sundry Acts Dr to Ship Brighton
The following Owners for bal. his act
p Benjn Cummings 4/16 380 53
p Cornelius Grinnell 2/16 190 27
p Henry Grinnell 2/16 190 27
p Joseph Grinnell 2/16 190 27
p W R Roth & Co 2/16 190 27
p Ship Brighton my 1/8 2/16 190 26
p R R Crocker 1/16 95 13
p Joseph Rickerson 1/16 95 13 1522 03
Cdue 31 Dec 1838

---

void
see one
page for
name

p Ship Braganza whale voyage
Dr to Lem[l] Kollock
For his bill for his bill of Stores
when she arrived from her whale
voyage Nov. 1837 . . . . . 1 33

---

p Ship Braganza Merch[t] Voy Dr
to Sundry Acts
p To Expense Act
For my expenses in going to New York 13 "
due 12/31 Freight of Specie pm. do. 5 " 18 "
p To Capt Michael Baker
For balance his act of disbursments
on the voyage to Mobile & L'pool
due 10/1 . . . . 172 10
p To Interest Act
For bal. of Interest to 12m[o] 31. 1838 . . . 11 30
201 40

---

p Sundry Acts Dr to Ship Braganza Merch[t] Voy.
The following Owners for balance
her act due 31 Dec 1838
p William Roth Junr 2/8 171 61
p Ship Braganza my 3/8 257 42
p Wilcox & Richmond 1/8 85 80
p Daniel Wood 1/8 85 80
p Robt S Smith 1/8 85 81 686 44

---

p Cash Dr to Bills Receivable
Rec[d] for Wm Hayes note dated 1 Jany 1838 247 51
p To Interest Act
For bal. of Int[st] to 1m[o] 15. 1839. . . 12 67 260 18

New Bedford December 1838

p Ship Braganza Whale voyage
Dr Sundry Acts
p To Samuel Rotch
For his bill of stores when the Ship first
arrived in Nov 1837 — — — 1 73
p To Interest Act
For balance of Interest to 12mo 31. 1838 13 98 15 71

---

p Sundry Acts Dr to Ship Braganza Whale V.
The following sums for balance of
her net due 12mo 31. 1838 —
" Wm Rotch & Co 2/8 117 12
" Ship Braganza my 3/8ths 3/8 175 67
" Daniel Wood 1/8 58 36
" Willcox & Richmond 1/8 58 36
" Robert G Smith 1/8 58 36 468 47

---

p Sundry Acts Dr Thomas Jowett
For labour at Oil Oil works from
1st Oct 1838 to 1 Jany 1839 —
" Whale Oil Stock
For 47½ days labour @ 10/ — — 79 17
" Sperm Stock in C with Spinnell
For 8 3/4 days " 13.75
Cash pd for labour 1.25 15 "
p Ship Braganza Merchy
For 20½ days on Shooks — — 34 17
p Ship Brazilian
For 12 days on do @ 10/- — 20 " 148 34

---

p Sundry Acts Dr Benjamin Dwyer
Sperm Stock in C with Spinnell
For 8 days work @ 7/6 10 "
1/4 " extra 1.56 11 56
" Whale Oil Stock
For 15 days work @ 7/6 — — 18 75
p J. H Bartlett
For 12½ days work @ 7/6 making over
his taught prs Candles — — 15 62
p Ship Brighton
For 3/4 days work on Casks @ 7/6 — " 93 46 86

---

p Whale Oil Stock Dr to Cash
1/8 pd Benj Shepherd 1 days work 1 25
Left ½ gal. Whale Oil " 30 1 55

New Bedford December 1838

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| p Sundry Acts Dr to David Crocker | | | |
| For Labour to 31 Dec 1838 | | | |
| p Ship Brighton | | | |
| 1 days Labour on Casks | | 1 25 | |
| p Whale Oil Stock | | | |
| 20¼ days do @ $1.25 | | 25 31 | 26 56 |
| p Benjamin Durfee Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| p To Whale Oil Stock | | | |
| For 4 gals Whale Oil @ 60 ct | | 2 40 | |
| 13½ lbs Oil Soap @ 4 ct | | " 54 | 2 94 |
| p Lydia Russell Dr to Expense Act | | | |
| For Sundries as per Memorandum | | | 163 40 |
| p Marsena Washburn Dr to Cash | | | |
| p him on Act Candle boxes 7/13. 1838 | | | |
| Taken from pocket almanack | | | 25 " |
| p Whale Oil Stock Dr to Cash | | | |
| 12/15 p. N Heath 5 days labour @ 7/6 | | 6 25 | |
| p David Crocker | | | |
| 12/13 p. him on Act labour at Oil works | | 5 " | |
| p Cash Dr to Sloop Ann my Eighth | | | |
| 1/8 Rec for 1/8th her earnings for 1838 | | | 54 47 |
| p Sperm Stock in Co with Jo Grinnell | | | |
| Dr to Cash | | | |
| 1/25 p. Nath Hathaways bill of bungs | | | 1 50 |
| p Cook & Snow Dr to Cash | | | |
| 1/25 p. them bill agst Ship Braganza | | | 6 75 |
| p Henry Cook Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| To Expense Act | | | |
| 1/16 For Sundries of L B Keith, Bournakers | | | |
| for Sundries, which they ch. to me | | 1 87 | |
| p To Cash Act | | | |
| 1/17 Cash p. him | | 10 " | 11 87 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| // | Ship Orozimbo Dr to Cash | | | |
| // | 1/2 pr Head Rigging 1 days work | | 1 67 | |
| | Sperm Stock in Co with Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| | Dr to Marsena Washburn | | | |
| | For 1520 Candle boxes @ 22c | | | 334 40 |
| | to 1st Jany 1839 | | | |
| | Marsena Washburn Old Act | | | |
| | Dr to His New Act | | | |
| | For balance due in settlement of act | | | |
| | 25 Jany 1839 | | | 257 12 |
| | Sperm Stock in Co with Jo Grinnell | | | |
| | Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| | To Charles W Morgan | | | |
| | 12/31 For his bill Candle paper | 234 37 | | 234 37 |
| | To Ivory H Bartlett | | | |
| | 3/15 For 4 Casks Potash 2112 lbs @ 7c | 147 84 | | |
| | 5/28 2166 for Soap @ 20c | 4 20 | | |
| | 7/18 4 Casks Potashes 2276 lbs @ 7 1/2c | 170 70 | | |
| | Error in bill of Oil | 100 | | |
| | 10/29 1 Cask Potashes 466 lbs @ 7 1/2c | 34 95 | | 457 69 |
| | | | | 692 06 |
| | Expenses Act Dr to Ivory H Bartlett | | | |
| | For his bill of Shorts, Potatoes &c | | | 55 54 |
| | Cash Dr to Lydia Russell | | | |
| 4/2 | Rec dividend of Com Ins Co | 40 | | |
| " | ditto of Bedford Com Bank | 81 | | |
| // | Lydia Russell Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 4/12 pr hire | 20 | | |
| // | Daniel Wood Dr to Ship Brighton | | | |
| 3/ | For 5 bbls old Flour @ $2 | | | 10 |
| // | Lydia Russell Dr to Cash | | | |
| | 4/23 pr hire | | | 20 |
| | 5/6 — ditto | | | 30 |

New Bedford April 1839

Joseph W Webb Dr to Ship Brighton
4/20 For 1411 lbs grop. of Old Shathing Copper
2 per Stan 1383 lbs net @ 18 c . . . 248 94
" 340 lbs net old Nails @ 12 c . . . 40 80 289 74

Bills Payable Dr to Bills Payable
For my note to Stephen Taber dated
21 Oct. 1838 at 6 mos for $800 – taken up
by new note dated 21 Apr 1839 @ 4 mos for . . 810 "

Sundry Acts Dr to Sperm Stock on Cash Spinnell
James Arnold
2/18 3 Gal Winter Oil @ 115 c 3 45
Joseph Rotch
2/21 6 Gal Winter Oil @ 115 c 6.90
132 lb Oil Soap @ 6 c 7.92 14 82
James Arnold
3/14 3 Gal Winter Oil @ 115 c 3 45
Lydia Russell
3/1 1 gal Winter Oil 1.15
3/21 1 " ditto 1.15
4/14 1/2 " ditto .58 2 88
William Rotch Junr
2/27 14 Gal Winter Oil @ 115 c 16 10
Joseph R Anthony
2/7 4 Gal Winter Oil @ 115 c 4 60
Marsena Washburn
3/14 1 gal Winter Oil " 1 15
T. D Elliott
3/20 5 Gal Winter Oil @ 115 c 5 75
Capt Charles Wood
3/20 2 Gal Winter Oil 2 30
Thomas Jouvet
3/23 4 Gal Winter Oil for Wm B Lisp @ 110 c 4 40 56 60
Hathaway & Luce
5 mo 17. 5 Casks Oil Soap viz
275 – 33
290 – 38
318 – 39
375 – 45
515 – 65
1773 – 220
220 1553 181 @

New Bedford April 1839.

Sundry Acts Dr To Whale Oil Stock

Thomas Jouvet

2/15 1 Gal. Winter Whale Oil @ 60 cts " 60

Ship Braganza

3/5 15 Gals Whale Oil @ 60 cts 9 "

Expense Act

3/7 5 gals do " 3. 3 "

3/9 1 gal. Sperm Oil Sum 110 cts 1.10 4 10

Charles Grinnell

3/13 2 gals W. Whale Oil 60 cts 1 20

James Arnold

3/13 4 Gals Whale Oil " 2 40

Butler & Allen

3/27 20 Gals Whale Oil @ " 12 "

Town of New Bedford

4/13 2 bbls Sum Oil

31½ 29 Gals — 59½ nett Gals @ 110 cts 65 45

Lydia Russell

4/24 1 Gal Sperm Sum Oil 110 cts 110 } 2 30 97 05
2 Gals Whale @ 60 cts 120 }

Bradford Pierce

4/25 1 bbl W. Whale Oil 28½ nett Gls 60 cts 17 10

Less 1 bbl returned 4 75 16 35

Thomas Jouvet

4/26 50 lb Oil Soap @ 6 cts 3 "

James Arnold

4/29 3 Gals Sperm Sum Oil @ 110 cts 3 30

Cornelius Grinnell

5/3 3 Gals W. Whale Oil @ 60 cts 1 80 8 10

121 50

May

Sundry Acts Dr Cash

Barque Hope

5/8 pd Riggers hauling Ship to wharf 3 "

Ship Crozier

pd Benjn Anderson Rigger 1 days work 1 75

Barque Hope

5/14 pd Danl Mitchell boat hire for taking pilot & Gang on board pd Peter Lewis 1½ dl 2 1.50 } 3 50

Ship Brighton.

5/7 pd Labour in Store 38

pd O Brownell boat hire 30

pd Chas Manchester order to W. O Brownell for Mate 5.62

5/20 pd B. G Rathbun bill of potatoes 7. "

8 bbls Junk bought by me 5.60

" pd Peter Lewis bill of Labour 17.50

21 pd B. Wait bill of Buoys 4.50 41 10

New Bedford May 1839

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acts Dr to Thomas Kempton | | | |
| Sperm Stock in C with Jo Spinnell | | | |
| For his bill of Tankage | 63 | 26 | |
| Whale Oil Stock | | | |
| For ditto | 40 | 59 | |
| Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| For ditto | 20 | 17 | |
| Ship Brighton sundry | | | |
| For ditto | 29 | 72 | |
| Ship Bryanza Merchy | | | |
| For ditto | 6 | 67 | |
| Expense Act | | | |
| For ditto | 20 | 84 | 181 25 |
| due 12/31. 1838 | | | |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ship Brighton Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| To Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| For 157 bbls 20 gall 2d hand casks @ 7/p | 183 | 91 | |
| 336 " 23 " 2d hand Shooks @ 90 | 303 | 05 | 486 96 |
| To Sperm Stock | | | |
| in C with Jo Spinnell | | | |
| For 15 bbls 7/29 2d hand casks @ 7/p | | | 17 77 |
| To Whale Oil Stock | | | |
| For 13 bbls 8/29 ditto @ 7/- | | | 15 48 |
| To Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| For 3 Muskets @ $4 | 12 | " | |
| " 66 lbs Coffee 11d | 3 | 26 | |
| " 54 lbs Catsum @ 8d | 4 | 32 | 23 58 |
| 4 mos | | | 543 79 |

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Barque Hope Dr to Cash | | |
| 5/21 pd Capt Allen piloting Ship to wharf | 5 | " |
| Cash Dr to Town of New Bedford | | |
| 5/13 Rec of JB Congdon amt bill of Oil | | 65 45 |
| Cash Dr to Ship Brighton | | |
| 5/28. Rec for 844 lbs Old Junk @ 1½d | | 12 66 |

New Bedford May 1839

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cargo of Barque Hope Dr To Sundries | | | |
| To Owners Barque Hope | | | |
| For pilotage to & from sea | 46 | 50 | |
| " Labour on Oil $8. Watching Oil $21 | 29 | " | |
| " Coopering Oil | 20 | " | |
| To Central Wharf | | | |
| For wharfage 1278 bbls @ 3¢ | 38 | 34 | |
| To Commission Act | | | |
| For Com on Cargo $34203.27 | 342 | 03 | |
| To Eli Haskell | | | |
| Gauging 1278 bbls @ 2¢ | 25 | 56 | 501 43 |
| To the following persons composing | | | |
| the crew of Barque Hope for their shares | | | |
| of the cargo - viz. | | | |
| Stephen Grinnell | 1982 | 46 | |
| James S. Robinson | 1531 | 90 | |
| Gardner Manchester | 843 | 54 | |
| Wm Henry Wanton | 449 | 35 | |
| Ichabod Seabury | 449 | 35 | |
| Benjamin Corey | 374 | 46 | |
| Andrew J Bennett | 748 | 92 | |
| John Robinson | 293 | 05 | |
| John Sands | 280 | 84 | |
| Zebea W Fisher | 306 | 38 | |
| Charles Gibberson | 306 | 38 | |
| Richard S Abbott | 306 | 38 | |
| Peleg Corey | 249 | 64 | |
| William Durfee | 280 | 84 | |
| Stephen D Jordan | 293 | 05 | |
| Alexander Wheldon | 280 | 84 | |
| Stephen King | 259 | 24 | |
| Joseph Bailey | 259 | 24 | |
| William Cushing | 259 | 24 | |
| Levi Durfee | 259 | 24 | |
| Frederick A Leime | 306 | 38 | |
| Charles Crook | 213 | 52 | |
| John Pray | 240 | 72 | |
| John Sylvester | 224 | 67 | |
| Joseph Brown | 232 | 42 | 11231 05 |
| Willcox & Richmond | | | |
| For half net proceeds | 11235 | 39 | |
| Barque Hope my half | | | |
| For half ditto | 11235 | 40 | 22470 79 |
| | | | 34203 27 |

New Bedford May 1839

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sunday Ac^t Dr to Cargo of Barque Hope | | | |
| Stephen Grinnell | | | |
| For 462 Gals Whale Oil @ 33 1/3 | 154 " | | |
| 1742 Gals Sperm Oil @ $1 | 1742 | 1896 | " |
| James S Robinson | | | |
| For 348 Gals Whale Oil @ 33 1/3 cts | 116 " | | |
| 1350 Gals Sperm Oil @ $1 | 1350 " | 1466 | " |
| Wilcox & Richmond | | | |
| For 3112 Gals Whale Oil @ 33 1/3 cts | 1037 33 | | |
| 11805/Gals Sperm Oil @ $1 | 11805 50 | | |
| 387 Gals Black Sperm Oil @ 85 cts | 328 95 | | |
| 140 1/2 Gals Black Fish Oil @ 60 cts | 84 30 | 13256 | 08 |
| Owners of Barque Hope | | | |
| For Oil & Whale Bone sold at | | | |
| Swan River | | 260 | 97 |
| Marine Bank | | | |
| 5/22 For 5261 Gals Whale Oil @ 33 1/3 cts | | | |
| sold D R Green & Co. not deposited | 1753 66 | | |
| For 5089 1/2 Gals Sperm Oil @ $1 | | | |
| ours shares sold Jos Grinnell | | | |
| & his deposited | 5089 50 | 6843 | 16 |
| Cash for 393 Gls Black Oil @ 85 cts | | 334 | 05 |
| Barque Hope May 12 | | | |
| 10147 Gls Sperm Oil | | 10147 | " |
| | | 34203 | 26 |
| Barque Hope Dr to Alfred Gibbs & Co | | | |
| For bill of Sheathing Copper dun 11/14. 1837 | 56 83 | | |
| Lydia Russell Dr to Cash | | | |
| 5/31 pd Mr Shaw for 6 bbl Flour rec'd in Apr | 9 25 | | |
| Ship Brighton Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| For my Capt Jos Tilley order to | | | |
| Swift Nye & Co at 6 mos from 17 May | | | |
| for outfits | | 100 | " |
| Capt Stephen Grinnell Dr to Barque Hope | | | |
| For bal. his Act | | 15 | 89 |

New Bedford June 1839

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acts Dr to David Bisemore | | | |
| Ship Brighton 2nd Voy | | | |
| For discharging the Ship by the Job | | | |
| in Nov 1838 omitted | | 160 " | |
| Ship Brighton third Voy | | | |
| For Loading the Ship by the Job | 140 " | | |
| extra work | 4 " | 144 " | |
| Barque Hope | | | |
| For discharging by the Job | | 90 " | 394 " |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Kempton Dr to Cash | | | |
| 6/1 pr Howe an act | | 20 " | |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cash Dr to Barque Ship Seine | | | |
| 6/1 Ruf Cran & Trunk in full | | | 73 92 |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acts Dr to Cash | | | |
| 6/1 Sperm Stock in Cask for Spinnets | | | |
| 6/1 pr Cran & Trunk for 2 Sup bbls | | " 60 | |
| Ship Brighton | | | |
| " pr ditto for 6 bbls Tar @ $2.50 | 15 " | | |
| 262 fat Ash bowls | 7.86 | 22 86 | 23 46 |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acts Dr to Barque Hope | | | |
| For charges against the crew on Whalemen's Ledger, for outfits, fitting, discharging & clearing Ship, Med. Chest & money & advanced during the voyage viz | | | |
| James T Robinson | | 79 33 | |
| Manchester | | 29 27 | |
| Wm Henry Wanton | | 33 78 | |
| Ichabod Seabury | | 26 90 | |
| Benjamin Corey | | 31 99 | |
| Andrew T Bennett | | 19 98 | |
| John Robertson | | 122 74 | |
| John Sands | | 117 57 | |
| Zeba W Fisher | | 30 09 | |
| Charles Gibson | | 120 57 | |
| Richard T Abbot | | 94 13 | |
| Peleg Corey | | 48 08 | |
| William Durfee | | 25 51 | |
| Stephen D Jordan | | 215 73 | |
| Alex Whelden | | 28 32 | |
| Stephen King | | 71 99 | |
| Joseph Bailey | | 25 33 | 1121 31 |

New Bedford June 1839

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acts Dr To Barque Hope | | | |
| amt brot forward | 1121 | 31 | |
| William Cushing | 98 | 02 | |
| Levi Durfee | 25 | 53 | |
| Frederick A Leime | 33 | 68 | |
| Charles Crook | 49 | 13 | |
| John Pray | 39 | 55 | |
| John Sylvester | 27 | 97 | |
| Joseph Brown | 41 | 35 | 1426 44 |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ship Brighton Dr To Cash | | | |
| 6/4 Pd Jos Cley. Rafting Ship in the Stream | | | 5 50 |
| To Joseph W. Webb | | | |
| For his bill Copper nails | 121 | " | |
| due 5/20 - less disc for cash | 4 | 84 | 116 16 |
| To Cash | | | |
| For a whale Boat of Bosworth due 9/17 | | | 60 " |
| To Ship Brooklyn | | | |
| For a 2d hand Try pot due 6/17 | | | 18 " |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Whale Oil Stock Dr To Cash | | | |
| 6/9 - Pd Crapo 3 days work @ $1.25 | | 3 | 75 |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ship Brighton Dr To John Parkhurst | | | |
| For the following Seamens outfits due 11 mo 15. 1839 viz | | | |
| Thomas Gillam | 103 | 03 | |
| Wm H Carr Jr | 100 | " | |
| John Cox | 105 | 31 | 308 34 |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Expense Act Dr To Ship Brighton 3d Voy | | | |
| For 28 Gals Molasses @ 31 c | | | |
| taken for family use | | | 8 68 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Watson & Manchester Dr To Lydia Russell | | | |
| For Ground rent of their Bake House | | | |
| from 2 mo 1837 to 2 mo 1. 1839 2 Years @ $100 | | | 200 " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Expense Act Dr To Elisha Thornton Jon | | | |
| For their bill of Med. Dr for 1837 & 1838 | | | 43 92 |

New Bedford June 1839.

p Building corner Russell & third Streets
D^r Gifford & Cook
To their bill of Carpenters work 340 81

---

p Ship Brighton D^r Cash
5/2 To 200 Iron pots @ 5 ct 10 "

---

p William Howe D^r Lydia Russell
To Rent of Store from 1 mo 1. 1838
to 1 mo 1. 1839. One year 140 "

---

p Sundry Ac^t D^r William Howe
p Lydia Russell
To amt his bill of Books & Stationary for 1838 29 34
p Expense Act
To his bill agt me for ditto for 1838 67 13 96 47

---

p William Howes New Act D^r His Old Act
To balance due me 1 mo 1. 1839. 43 33

---

p Parkhurst & Northrop D^r
John Parkhurst
To their act transfered 200 "

---

p Sperm Stock in C^o with Jos Grinnell
D^r Eld Haskell
To his bill Guaging 19 13

---

p Eli Haskell D^r Bills Payable
To my due bill dated 11 June payable
on demand. for bal. of Act 150 "
p To New Act
To bill of Guaging for Bargue Hope 25 66

---

p Ship Orozimbo D^r Rotches Wharf
To 1 day dockage 4 Oct 1838 1 18
wharfage of Material, landed same time 1 " 2 18

---

p David Bisemon D^r Ship Timoleon
6/26 To part of a bbl of Meat 1 50
delivered on his men

New Bedford June 1839.

p Nehemiah Leonard & Co D$^{r}$ to
Lydia Russell
For Ground Rent of this Store on
Centre Strut from 5 mo 29. 1837
to 5 mo 29. 1839 - 2 Years @ $60 - - - - - 120 "

---

p Ship Brighton D$^{r}$ to Cash
6/12 - p$^{d}$ Steam Ferry boat towing Ship
in the Stream - - - - - - 5 "

---

p Ship Orozimbo D$^{r}$ to Butler & Allen
For 26 l$^{bs}$ Manilla Rope due 6/3 - - - - 33 93

---

p Ship Braganza D$^{r}$ to Cash
6/21. p$^{d}$ Wm Kempton Mate - - - 10 "
p$^{d}$ Wm Shaw Seaman on at Voyg - 5 "
p$^{d}$ Jn$^{o}$ Rud Seaman do - 5 "
" Chas Dixon do do 5 "
" Coxy Boat hire - - - 1 50
" Russian & Danish consuls certificate
& Bill of Health - - - 6 "
" Boat Hire - - - 3 "
" My expences to Boston twice - 24 "
" Blanks to enter & clear at C. House - " 95
" Jn$^{o}$ Underwood for 25 bbls water 1 50
" Francis Locke bal. of wages - - 7 50 69.45

---

p Sundry Acts D$^{r}$ to Ship Timoleon
p W R Rotch
For 1 cask Bread 142 gal$^{s}$ @ 2½ p l$^{bs}$ per gal. 355 l$^{bs}$ 4 43
p Thomas Kempton
For 1 ditto 142 - - - 354 l$^{bs}$ 1¼ 4 42
p Thomas Jowett
1 ditto 150 " 375 l$^{bs}$ 1¼ " 4 68
p David Bisemore
1 ditto 159 - 397 l$^{bs}$ 1¼ " 4 96 18 49

---

Ship Timoleon Whale Boat shipped
to New York per Schr Ellen Rodman
to Lyman Minturn & Co 30 June
32 Bundles 2624 l$^{bs}$

New Bedford June 1839

Account of Expences on Ship Braganza
cargo of Sugar in consequence of her
putting into New Bedford in distress
on act of Sickness of Officer & crew, on her
passage from Havanna to St Petersburg
forwarded by her to St Petersburg to claim
general average — viz

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pilotage from Sea | 38 | " | |
| do to Sea | 28 | 50 | |
| Discharging cargo | 150 | " | |
| Lighterage | 30 | " | |
| Messenger to Boston twice for Russian & Danish consuls certificate to Bill of Health | 40 | " | |
| Russian & Danish consuls Bill of Health | 6 | " | |
| Entering & clearing at C. House | 26 | 60 | |
| Boat Hire | 10 | " | |
| Ship Keeper while the Ship was in the Stream | 24 | " | |
| Noting & Extending protest | 26 | 50 | 379 60 |
| Comm on $379.60 5 pr C. | | | 18 98 |
| | | | 398 58 |

// Ship Timoleon Dr to Cash
7/5 pr Capt Keeping Ship — 5 "

// Sundry Acts Dr to Thomas Jowett
// Ship Brighton
6/1 For 2 3/4 days carpering @ 10/ — 38 75
// Whale Oil Stock
// " For 42 1/2 days " — 70 83
// Ship Braganza
// " For 1/2 day repairing Water casks 5/ — " 83 110 41

// Thomas Jowetts Old Act
Dr His New Act
// For balance due him in settlement
8 July — 276 44

// Barque Hope Dr to Cash
7/9 pr Mr Robertson for a Musket — 8 "

New Bedford July 1839–

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Dr to Sundry Ac | | |
| | To Ship Orozimbo | | |
| | 7/12 Rec for 25 Rios . 24660 @ $1 . . . | 24 " | |
| | To Ship Braganza | | |
| | " Rec for 34 ditto 38665 @ $1 . . . | 38 " | 62 " |
| | Sundry Ac Dr to David Bisemore | | |
| | Ship Braganza | | |
| | 6/30 For discharging & taking in part of Cargo. & Lightage . . . | 14 " | |
| | Ship Timoleon | | |
| | For discharging Ship by the Job | 120 " | 134 " |
| | Ship Timoleon Dr to Cash | | |
| | 7/13 pd Bisemore for hauling Ship . . . | | 2 " |
| | Cash Dr to Ship Timoleon | | |
| | 7/15 Rec of Sears for a Lot of Hides . . . | | 5 " |
| | Ship Braganza Dr to Cash | | |
| | 7/15 pd Mr Kempton's note, order to Capt Wood . . . . . | | 10 " |
| | Ship Timoleon Dr to Cash | | |
| | 7/19 pd for Watching Oil on the Wharf . . . | | 6 " |
| | Lydia Russell Dr to Cash | | |
| | 7/19 pd A & Seabury for 1/2 bbl Buf. . . . . | | 10 50 |
| | Sperm Stock in Cash & Spinnell Old Ac Dr to New Ac | | |
| | For balance due that Stock carried to New Ac . . . . . | | 145 09 |
| | Spinnell Minturn & Co. Dr to Ship Timoleon | | |
| | For Net proceeds of 32 Bundles whale Bone as per this Sales due 7/22 . . | | 445 02 |
| | Elisha Dunbar & Co. Dr to Ship Braganza | | |
| | 7/22 To a Sec hand Try pot | | 20 " |

New Bedford July 1839

Cargo of Ship Timoleon Dr to Sundry Acc
To Ship Timoleons Owners
For pilotage 53 "
" Swaging Cargo 29 06
" Coopering 45 43
" Labour $10 watching $28 38 "
" Tonnage & Light money 346 "
" Petitioning for remittance of Bonds 100 " 611 49
To Central Wharf
For wharfage 1453 bbls @ 3 ct 43 59
To Commission Act
For Com on the Cargo 1045 67
1700 75
To the following persons composing the
crew of Ship Timoleon for their shares
of the cargo - viz
Joshua Bunker 2229 23
Asa Howe 1337 53
Stephen A Crapo 802 52
William C Richardson 502 38
Edward Fox 140 82
Thomas Brotherson 422 38
John Wilson 123 22
Joseph George 668 76
Solomon Clark 258 68
Joseph Matteson 360 98
John C Hill 286 61
John Cahu 241 44 7374 45

To the following Owners for balance
W R Rotch & Co 5/16 10234 92
William Hathaway 2/16 4093 97
Elkanah Tallman 2/16 4093 97
Latham Cross 2/16 4093 97
Stephen Taber 2/16 4093 97
Ship Timoleon my 1/8 2/16 4093 96
Manasseh Kempton 1/16 2046 98 32751 74
41826 94

---

Crew of Ship Timoleon Dr
Ship Timoleon
For sundry charges against them
including Hospital money, proportion
of cask of Oil Stove, Outfits, Loading
& discharging Ship &c 845 11

---

Ship Timoleon Dr to Capt Joshua Bunker
For balance his act of disbursments 1949 11

New Bedford July 1839

## Cargo of Ship Timoleon

---

Sundry Acts Dr to Cargo of Ship Timoleon

Capt Joshua Bunker
For 2108½ Gal Sperm Oil @ $1 . . 2108 50

Latham Crosz
For 4481½ Gal ditto " . . . 4481 50

Elkanah Tallman
For 3805½ ditto " . . . 3805 50

Stephen Taber
For 3807 ditto " 3807 "

William Hathaway
For 4480½ ditto " . . 4480 50

W R Roth & Co
For 9525½ ditto " 9525 50

Joseph Rickerson
For 9154 Gal @ $1. sola him being
the cruse & my share & M Kempton's 9154 " 37362 50

Ship Timoleons Owners
For 1 cask stove on the wharf
212 Gal @ $1. 212 "
For 20½ Gallon in taking act of
cargo . . . 2050 232 50

Sperm Speculation
For 497 Gal @ $1. . . . 497 "

David R Greene & Co
For 7704½ Gal Whale Oil @ 37 ℔ . . 2850 66 3347 66

Ship Timoleons Owners
For 2546 ℔ Whale Bone @ 18 ℔ . . 458 28
For 426 Gal Sperm Oil @ $1, deliverd
the crew who were discharged in
the Pacific Ocean . . . . . 426 " 884 28
41826 94

---

Bills Receivable Dr to Joseph Rickerson
For his note dated June 16 @ 4 mos 2119 58
ditto same 6 mos 2140 35 4259 93
For Sperm Oil sola him Timoleon cargo

---

Joseph Rickerson Dr to Interest Acct
For 5 months Interest on $9154.
am't of Oil sola him of Timoleon cargo . . . 105 93

---

Joseph Grinnell Dr to Sperm Stock my half
For 5 Gal Winter Oil rec'd 1/22. 1838 . 5 "
100 ℔ Oil Soap @ 5 ℔ rec'd 3 mo's. " 5 "

---

New Bedford July 1839

p Tobey & Rickeson Dr To Sperm Stock my half
For bill of Oil transferred due 1/1. 1839 . . . 50 01

---

p Expense Act Dr To Tobey & Rickeson
For their bill of sundries from 1mo 27
1836 to 1mo 1. 1839 & 2d . . . . . 37 28

---

p Tobey & Rickeson Dr To Cash
7/23 pr Thurston bal. of Act . . . . . 6 19

---

p Lydia Russell Dr To Cash
7/17 pr Ins . . . . . 30 "

---

p Comonission Act Dr To Ship Timoleon
For return Com's on $41824.94. Cgs
cruis shares ~~& charges on Cargo~~ $7374.45
1½ pr ct . . . . . 57 78

---

p Sperm Speculation Dr To Ship Timoleon
For 41 Gal Sperm Body Oil saved
from the Cask Stove @ 90 c . . . . 36 90
7 Gal dark Oil @ 75 c . . . . 5 25

---

void
See above
Ship Timoleon Dr To W R Roth & Co
For 7 Gal dark body Oil @ $1 . . 7 "
Being turn'd out to them in their share
of the cargo, & turned upon the owners
hands not merchantable . .

---

p Ship Brighton Dr To Sundry Acts
p To Mark B Palmer
For his bill of Tinware 17 81
p To Henry P Willis
Repairing Hose & Bellows . . 12 "
p To Willcox & Richmond
Carpenters bill . . . . 527 85 557 66

---

p Cash Dr To Ship Timoleon
8/1 Rec'd J. Rowland p & Co for Ballast Stone . . 2 08

New Bedford July 1839 -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| p Lydia Russell Dr To Cash | | | |
| 8/1 . pd her - - - - - - - - - - | | | 20 " |
| p Ship Brighton Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| p To Town of New Bedford | | | |
| For 340 lbs Oakum @ 8 ct - - - - | | 27 20 | |
| p To West & Paine | | | |
| For Brick & Clay for Try. works | | 45 75 | |
| p To Joseph Dunbar 4th | | | |
| For Tobacco 673 lbs @ 16 ct - - - - | | 107 68 | |
| p To Jonathan Bourne Jr | | | |
| For his bill of Liquors - - - - | | 25 12 | |
| p To Anthony D Richmond | | | |
| For his bill of Copper nails &c - - | | 68 17 | 273 92 |
| p To Cash | | | |
| 8/2 pd D Baker repairing compasses | | 5 " | |
| " pd J Munroe rating chronometer | | 11 " | |
| " " Geo. W Norton Cooper - order | | | |
| to Jas Munroe - - - | | 8 39 | 24 39 |
| p To Barton Ricketson 4th | | | |
| Repairing canboose - - - - | | 22 90 | |
| p To Andrew Roberson | | | |
| Wharfage - - - - | | 28 32 | |
| p To Benjamin F Howland | | | |
| Oars & Spade poles - - - - | | 66 66 | |
| p To Jacob Parker | | | |
| For chains - - - - | | 30 53 | |
| p To Bradford S Pierce | | | |
| Masons bill - - - - | | 44 25 | |
| To Samuel Leonard | | | |
| For Salt - - - - | | 14 40 | |
| p To Thomas Kempton | | | |
| For Trunkage - - - - | | 102 05 | |
| p To Central Wharf | | | |
| For Dockage & Fitting - - - | | 144 60 | |
| p To William C Taber | | | |
| For Nautical Almanacks & Stationary | | 12 63 | |
| p To Shubael C Coffin | | | |
| For repairing Boats &c - - - - | | 62 28 | 528 62 |
| | | | 826 93 |

New Bedford August 1839

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Rotch Dr To Interest Act<br>To bal of Int to 8mo 10. 1839 | | | 1 22 |
| Joseph Rotches New Act Dr<br>To His Old Act<br>To balance due me 8mo 10. 1839 | | | 123 87 |
| Cash Dr To Joseph Rotch<br>8/6. Rd of him balance of Act | | | 123 87 |
| Ship Braganza Dr To Cash<br>8/2 Pd D Baker repairing compasses | | | 4 50 |
| Barque Hope Dr To Sundry Acts<br>To Willcox & Richmond<br>For J Jennys carpenters bill | 2.62 | | |
| " Bryant & Perrys bill due 1/1 | 2.20 | 4 82 | |
| To Thomas Kempstons<br>For trunnys due 6/1 | | 11 67 | |
| Ship Timoleon Dr To Robert Tripp<br>For Cooping her cargo of Oil | | | 28 63 |
| Sundry Acts Dr To Ship Timoleon<br>Whale Oil Stock<br>For Old wood | 12 50 | | |
| Expense Act<br>For a Bag of wheat | 1 50 | 14 " | |
| John Parkhurst Dr To Sundry Acts<br>To Lydia Russell<br>For Rent of Store occupied by him corner of Centre & Water Streets from 5mo 13. 1835 to 5mo 13. 1839. 4 years @ $223 | | 892 " | |
| To Interest Act<br>For balance of Interest to 5mo 13. 1839 | 60 64 | 952 64 | |

New Bedford August 1839

p Sundry Acts Dr to John Parkhurst

void WE George McDougal Seaman in Ship India
For his outfit & balance order due 3/29 1837 ~~33 31~~ void

WL Everson, Baker & Wygatt Seamen in ditto
For balance of this acct due 5/13. 1838 29 33

p Lydia Russell
For white cravats in 1835 " 50

p George McDougal
Seaman in Ship India
For balance his act 33 31 63 14

---

p John Parkhurst & New Act Dr to His Old Act
For balance due me 5 mo 13. 1839 181 16

---

p Lydia Russell Dr to Expense Act
For Anthracite Coal of Capt Anthony 52 67

---

p Lydia Russell Dr to Cash
pr bill 8/30 - $15. 9/6 $30 45 "

---

p Ship Timoleon Dr to Sundry Acts
p To Latham Cross
For Tonnage & Light Money &
Entering Ship at Custom House
due 24 June 353 21
postage 10 353 31

p To Thos D Eliot
For his bill drafting petition &
certificate for non return of seamen 16 50

p To Cash
pr Lem Kellocks bill " 68
370 49

---

p Latham Cross Dr to Ship Timoleon
For amt he rec from Custom House
for tonnage & Light Money, returned
to the Owners 9 mo 6. 334 46

---

p Borrowed & Lent Act Dr to Joseph Grinnell
For this am borrowed of N. Howes
8 mo 8. pd him by Jos Grinnell 300 "

New Bedford September 1839

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| p Ship Timoleon D^r to Sundry Acc^t | | | | |
| p To Capt Joshua Burke | | | | |
| For Hospital money returned to him | | 8 | 60 | |
| p To Asa Hoxie | | | | |
| For ditto | | 8 | 60 | |
| p To Stephen N Crapo ditto | | 8 | 60 | |
| p To Thomas Brothers on ditto | | 8 | 60 | |
| p To Joseph George ditto | | 8 | 60 | 43 " |
| p To Manasseh Kempton | | | | |
| For his bill of Lumber omitted in outfits | | | | 33 36 |
| p To James Scarlet | | | | |
| Rigging bill stripping Ship | | | | 9 68 |
| p To Spurr Stockmy half | | | | |
| For Stowage of Casks | | | | 8 " |

---

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| p Manasseh Kempton D^r to Com^s Acc^t | | | | |
| For Com^s on Sale of his Oil $2046.98 | | | | |
| @ 2½ per ct | | | | 51 17 |

---

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| p Sundry Acc^t D^r to John Wardle | | | | |
| p Building corner Russell & third Sts | | | | |
| For Moving & Building | | 60 | " | |
| Sundry Labour on ditto | | 26 | 88 | 86 88 |
| p Expense Acc^t | | | | |
| For Sundry Labour since 1837 as per bill | | | | 87 17 |
| | | | | 174 05 |

---

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| p Lydia Russell D^r to Cash | | | | |
| 9/15 p^d her $30 - 9/24 $30 | | 60 | " | |
| p^d for Wood | | 13 | 87 | 73 87 |

---

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| p Cash D^r to William Howe | | | | |
| 9/24 Rec^d of him on ac^t | | | | 40 " |

---

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| p Ship Timoleon D^r to Francis L Alden | | | | |
| For his bill of buying Ship at auction | | | | 36 50 |

---

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| p Cash D^r to Lydia Russell | | | | |
| 10/7 Rec^d Dividend of Com^th Ins^e Co^y | | 48 | " | |
| " do Merchants Bank | | 30 | | |
| " do B. Com^e Bank | | 81 | | 159 " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| p Lydia Russell D^r to Cash | | | | |
| 10/7 p^d her order to S Russell | | 25 | " | |
| " Load of wood | | 7 | 72 | |

New Bedford September 1839

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sundry Acts Dr To Whale Oil Stock | | | | |
| | Leonard Macomber | | | | |
| 5/9 | 1 bbl. W. Whale Oil 28 gls nt @ 60 cts | | 17 | 10 | |
| | Ship Brighton | | | | |
| 5/11 | 17 Gals Whale Oil @ 60 cts | | 10 | 20 | |
| | Charles Grinnell | | | | |
| 5/11 | 5 Gals Whale Oil @ 60 | | 3 | " | 30 30 |
| | Thomas Jowet | | | | |
| 5/12 | 1 Gal Whale Oil | | " | 60 | |
| 6/8 | 1 bbl W Whale Oil 31 Gals nt @ 60, 18 60 | | | | |
| | Less bbl returned | 93 | 17 | 67 | |
| 7/25 | 1 Gal ditto | | " | 60 | |
| 8/19 | 1 ditto | | " | 60 | 19 47 |
| | Lydia Russell | | | | |
| 5/13 | 2 Gls W. Whale Oil @ 60 cts | | 1 | 20 | |
| 9/5 | 2 ditto | | 1 | 20 | 2 40 |
| | Joseph Grinnell | | | | |
| 5/27 | 5 Gls Whale Oil | | 3 | | |
| | James Arnold | | | | |
| 6/13 | 3 Gls W. Whale Oil | | 1 | 80 | |
| | Expense Act | | | | |
| 6/13 | 5 Gls ditto | | 3 | " | |
| | Charles Grinnell | | | | |
| 6/17 | 1 Gal. W. Whale Oil for his Sister | | " | 60 | |

Sundry Acts Dr To Sperm Stock in Co with Joseph Grinnell No 17

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ship Brighton | | | |
| 5/11 | 1 bbl Oil Soap 268 lbs @ 4 cts | | 10 | 72 |
| " | 1 Oil bbl | | 1 | " |
| | Thomas Jowet | | | |
| 5/28 | 97 lbs Oil Soap @ 4 cts | | 3 | 88 |
| | Marsena Washburn | | | |
| 6/1 | 2 Gals Sum Oil @ 110 cts | | 2 | 20 |
| | Capt Charles Wood | | | |
| 7/22 | 1 Gal. Sum Oil for Sloop Rodman | | 1 | 10 |
| | Cash Act | | | |
| 7/22 | Rec'd W Bliss for 2 gls Oil | | 2 | 20 |
| | T. D Eliot | | | |
| 7/23 | 5 Gls S. Oil @ 110 | | 5 | 50 |
| | Lydia Russell | | | |
| 7/29 | 1 Gal. S. Oil | | 1 | 10 |
| 9/15 | 1 do | | 1 | 10 |
| 10/2 | 1 do | | 1 | 10 |
| | James Arnold | | | |
| 6/13 | 3 gls Sum Oil @ 110 cts | | 3 | 30 |
| 7/25 | 3 gls ditto | " | 3 | 30 |
| 8/28 | 3 do | " | 3 | 30 |
| 9/28 | 3 do | " | 3 | 30 |

New Bedford September 1839

Sundry Act Dr to Sperm Stock in Co
with Joseph Grinnell no 17

William R Rotch
8/2 6 gr. Sum Oil @ 110 — — — — 6 60
Cash Act
9/2 Rec for 2 gr Sum Oil @ 110 — — 2 20
Expense Act
10/6 1 Gal. S. Oil — — 1 10

---

Sundry Act Dr to Sperm Stock in Co
with Joseph Grinnell ~~no 2~~ no 17

Lydia Russell
5/21 1 Gr. Sum Oil — — — — 1 10
Charles Wood
5/27 1 Gr. S. Oil for Sloop Rodman 1 10
Expense Act
5/28 5 Gr S. Oil @ 110 — — — 5 50
William R Rotch
6/4 6 Gr S. Oil — — — 6 60
~~Lem Kollock~~
~~9/4 1 bbl Sum Oil 28½ gl @ 110~~
~~ditto @ Willard Sears~~

---

Whale Oil Stock Dr to Sundry Acts
To Joseph Grinnell
6/4 For 1 Oil Twine 6 Gr — 1 50
To William Tallman
6/4 For 1 ditto — — — — 1 50

---

Jonathan Bourne Dr to Sperm Stock in Co
with Joseph Grinnell no 19 on no 2
8/2 1 bbl Sum Oil 26½ Gr But @ 110

---

Cash Dr to Whale Oil Stock
10/2 Rec for 12 lb whale Oil candles @ 20 2 40

---

~~Sundry Act~~ Dr to Thomas Jowet
Whale Oil Stock
For 62 days Labour to 1st Oct @ 10/- 103 33

Whale Oil Stock Dr to Cash
10/1 pd Mr Sisson 2¼ days work @ 7/6 2 81

New Bedford October 1839.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Dr to Sperm Stock in Co with Joseph Grinnell No 2 | | |
| 10/1 | Rec of Kelley & Houland for 1 bbl pumps Oil 27 gls @ 108 c | 29 16 | |
| | Lep bbl returned | 81 | 28 35 |
| | Lem Kollock | | |
| 9/6 | 1 bbl pumps Oil 28 gls net gls @ 108 | | |
| | deliv'd Willard Sears | | 30 78 |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Owners Ship Minerva Dr to Whale Oil Stock | | |
| | For 15 32 Share Ground Fin cask, 3455 gls 109 bbls 21½ gls @ 31 | | 109 68 |
| | 6 mos Cr from 24 Sept. | | |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Dr to Whale Oil Stock | | |
| 11/1 | Rec of Jos Grinnell Amt credited Thos Jowett for labour | | 103 33 |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Lydia Russell Dr to Cash | | |
| 10/28 | pd for charcoal | 7 50 | |
| 10/15 | pd Hus $30 - 11/1 Ditto $20 | 50 " | 57 50 |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Lydia Russell Dr to Cash | | |
| 11/10 | pd Hus $25 - 2 loads Wood $13 87 | 38 87 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Barque Hope Dr to Jon[a] Bourne | | |
| | For Capt Grinnell order to Capt Brown of Barque Roscoe for 117 lbs Tow Line supplied at Sea @ 15 c | | 17 55 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Oil Works in Co with B & W Rotch Dr to Cash | | |
| 11/9 | pd for sea weed for South Shed | 15 " | |
| " | " for a Load of Maple Wood | 5 67 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Dr to Whale Oil Stock | | |
| 11/- | Rec of Jos Grinnell on act of Labour on Co Stock | | 100 " |

New Bedford November 1839

Bills Payable Dr to Bills Payable
For my Note to Robt Tuckerman
dated 10th June 1839 on demand for 3000.
paid by New Note dated 10 Nov
1839 payable in 18 months favor
of Joseph Spinnell for same ent

Lydia Russell Dr to Cash
11/2 pr her $20- for a Turkey 70 cts - - 20 70
12/7 pr for a load of Wood 7 87

Ship Timoleon J Dunbar Master Dr to
Ship Orozimbo
For 7 Muskets del'd 11 mo 5

Ship Braganza Dr to Cash
pr Philip Cannon calking water
way seams in June - - - 3 50

Sperm Stock in Cash Jos Spinnell No 2
Dr to Cash
12/7 pr Jos George for 17 1/4 ds labour @ 125 - - 21 56

---

Whale Oil Stock Dr to Cash
11/18 pr Jno Gilbert 53 days making candles
@ 125 cts 66 25
" pr Warren Crapo 18 days ditto @ $1- 18 " ~~84 25~~
12/30 pr S & Cobb boxing Candles - - 2 90

James Scalet Dr to Cash
12/5 pr Wm Simmons Nippers bill - - 1 68

---

Sundry Acts Dr to Thomas Jouvet
Whale Oil Stock
For 13 days work for last quarter ending 12/31
Sperm Stock in Cash Jos Spinnell No 2
For 22 days common time @ 10/-
1 1/4 days extra @ $1

---

Sperm Stock in Cash Jos Spinnell No 2 Dr to Sundry Acts
To Joseph George
12/31 4 1/4 ds work reping @ $1 4. 25
1/2 day - - 62 4 87

To Sam'l E Francis
" 1 3/4 ds ditto - - - 1 75

New Bedford December 1839.

Sundry Acts D.o Sperm Stock in Co
with Joseph Grinnell No 1

James Arnold
10/16 3 gals Strained Oil @ 110 ct — — 3 30
T. D. Eliot
10/21 5 gals Sum Oil " 550
12/23 1 1/4 lb Candle wick @ 50 ct 62 5 12
Thomas Jouvet
10/26 25 lb Oil Soap @ 4 ct 1.
1 gal. S. Oil 1.10 2 10
Henry Taber & Co
11/14 3 pound tin cases
301- 277- 272- 805 gs
Joseph Rickerson
11/15 7 lb Candle wick

---

Sundry Acts D.o Sperm Stock in Co
with Joseph Grinnell No 2

Kelley & Howland
10/17 1 bbl strained Oil 255 nt @ 108 ct 27 54
Lp bbl returned — 76 2678
Marsena Washburn
11/12 2 gals Fall Oil @ 110 ct — — 2 20
L. B. Keith
11/15 2 bbls Fall Oil 30- 29 1/2 - 1/2 gal out
58 1/2 nt gals @ 108 ct — — 63 18
Andrew Haskell
11/15 1 bbl Fall Oil 26 1/2 nt gls @ 108 ct 28 62
Lp bbl returned — 71 27 91
Leonard Mawmber & Son
11/16 1 bbl Fall Oil 34 gls nt @ 108 ct 36 72
Lp bbl returned 102 35 70
John Sisson
11/19 1 gal Fall Oil @ 110 ct — — 1 10
Sam.l E. Francis
11/25 1 gal ditto 12/27 - 1 gal ditto — — 2 20
John Sisson
12/6 1 gal do — — — 1 10
Joseph Grinnell
12/10 4 gals Fall Oil @ 110 ct 4 40
12/3 1 bbl ditto 30 1/2 gls nt @ 108 ct 32 94 37 34
Thomas Jouvet
12/14 1 bbl Fall Oil 27 gls nt @ 108 ct 29.16
Lp bbl returned 81 28 35
12/25 1 gal. Fall Oil — — 1 10 29 45
Butler & Allen
12/19 1 bbl Fall Oil 30 nt gals @ 108 32 40 32 40
12/26 1 bbl ditto 27 nt. " 29 16 61 56

New Bedford December 1839

Sundry Acts Dr To Whale Oil Stock
To Thomas Jouvet
10/10 1/2 gal Whale Oil deliv. W. Cobb 4 30
To Joseph Rickerson
11/15 To 7 lb candle wick @ 50 cts 3 50

---

Lydia Russell Dr To Cash
12/15 Pd her bill $25 — 12/31 ditto $20 45 —

---

Oil Works in Co with B & W Rotch Dr To Cash
12/31 Pd Rich for minding taught prop
days 5 days @ 125 cts 6 25

---

Ship Braganza Dr To William Beetle
To his bill of Spars due 6/25 7 50

---

Ship Braganza Dr To Sundry Acts
To Commission Act
To my Com on her Act $880.84 @ 2½ pct ~~22 02~~
To Interest Act
To bal of Int to 12mo 31. 1839 ~~34 21~~ 56 23

void

---

Ship Braganzas New Act Dr To Old Act
To balance due the 12mo 31. 1839
transferred to debit of New Act ~~$61 32~~

void

---

Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell No 2
Dr To John Gibbons
To 15¾ days work up to 31 Dec @ 125 cts 19 69

---

January 1840
Sundry Acts Dr To Cash
William Beetle
1/7. Pd Amt his bill agt Ship Braganza 7 50
Lydia Russell
1/7 Pd her $25. Pd for pine wood $5.19 30 19
Ship Braganza
1/9 Pd Shubael Coffin repairing boat 6 15
Lydia Russell
1/8 Pd her $20.

New Bedford January 1840

Ship Braganza Dr To Sundry Acts
To Cash
pd Sed Mate Mr Peterson Mo ad vance
& passage from Boston due 7/15. 23 "
" Shipping Master in Boston " 3 " 26 "
To James Durfee
Blacksmiths bill due 8/14 2 75
To Expense Act
For postage of Letters to 12/31 2 50
To Commission Act
For Comsn amt of Sal $912.09 @ 2½ pct 22 80
To Interest Act
For balance of Int to 12mo 31 28 91
82 96

Ship Braganzas New Act Dr To Old Acts
For balance due Mo 12mo 31. 1839
transferred to New Act 888 05

Sundry Acts Dr To B & T. Sanford
Expense Act
For sundry jobs painting house in 1839.
Building corner Russell & Third Sts
For painting & glazing 91 31
Lydia Russell
For painters bill for 1839 9 82

B & T Sanford Dr To Lydia Russell
For Ground rent of their painters shop
from 2mo 11. 1839 to 2mo 11. 1840 - 1 year 55 "

Watson & Manchester Dr To Lydia Russell
For Ground rent of their Bake House
from 2mo 1. 1839. to 2mo 1. 1840. 1 year 100 "

Watson & Manchester Dr To Cash
pd them bal of Act 3 55

Whale Oil Stock Dr To
Marcena Washburn
For Making 319 Candle boxes @ 32 c

New Bedford February 1840

p Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell no 2
D^r to Sundry Ac^s

p To John Sillson
For 11½ dark prisings to 4 Feby — 11 50
p To Samuel Francis
For 11½ ditto — — — 11 50
p To Joseph George
For 11½ ditto — — — 11 50

Rec^d 6 Feby of D R Green & Co for Storage of Oil at Oil works & use of works for manufacturing 5½ tuns Oil & wood — 72 23
deduct wood — 5 "
Bal. p^d to B & W Roth the plant to the Co^y of Oil works in this Act — — 67 23

p Sundry Acc^t D^r to Cash
p Ship Braganza
2/4 p^d Toby & Mayfield painters for painting new Spars — — — 1 24
" Ship Orozimbo
" p^d ditto for paint to mark cargo Aug^t & Oct^r 1838 — — — 35
p Whale Oil Stock
" p^d B & T Sanford for cutting letters for candle boxes & for paint &c — 3 36
p Oil Works in Co with B & W Roth
2/14 ft^s for wood 11/5 in @ $5½ 7.90
ditto 12 ft — " — — 8.31 16 21

p Lydia Russell D^r to Expense Act
For Sundries as per Mem^m 67 80
For 12 cords Wood @ $6 — — 72 139 80

p Sundry Acc^t D^r to Samuel Hallock
Expense Act
For family Stores in 1838 — 13 28
p Sperm Stock in Co^y Jos. Grinnell no 1
For bill of Rivits & Oil bbls — — — 21 90
p Ship Orozimbo
For bill of Sundries — — — 13 52
p Lydia Russell
For bill of family Stores in 1837 & 1838 79 87 128 57

New Bedford February 1840

Samuel Rotch & Co Dr to Lydia Russell
For Ground rent of Store from 1 mo 1
1837 to 1 mo 1. 1840 3 years @ $100 . . . . . 300 "

Sundry Acts Dr to James Durfee Junr
Lydia Russell
For Iron work for fence in 1839 . . . . 5 04
Oil Works in Co with B & W Rotch
For repairing Coopers tools . . . . . 1 18
Expense Act
For Sundry iron work for house . . . 4 04
Ship Orozimbo
For Sundry iron work due 1 mo 1. 1839 . . 9 96 20 22

Expense Act Dr to Jonathan Bourne
For a box of Claret wine in 1839 . . . . 4 50 22 05

void W R Rotch & Co Dr to Gideon Howland

Sundry Acts Dr to Willcox & Richmond
Barque Hope
For Carpenters bills . . . . . 24 07
Ship Braganza
For bal. of bill, deducting old junk . . . 9 21

Whale Oil Stock Dr to Wm White Junr & Co
For 53½ Bk wick Yarn @ 45 cts . . . 24 08

Ship Braganza Dr to Interest Act
For 54 days Interest on $894.20 to 23 Feby 8 06

Bills Receivable Dr to Ship Braganza
For my draft on Grinnell Minturn & Co
dated 21 Jany @ 30 days for bal. of Act . . 902 26

Whale Oil Stock Dr to Marsena Washburn
For 7 boxes for Whale Oil Candles @ 22 cts . . 1 54
omitted in last settlement by mistake

New Bedford February 1840

Lathams Cross D^r to Interest Act
For Int on bal. his act to 20 July . . .

Bills Receivable D^r to Latham Cross
For Elisha Dunbar H^s Note dated
2m^o 20, at 4 Months for bal. of act . . . . 816 51

Interest Act D^r to Manasseh Kempton
For balance of Interest due him in
settlement of act 2m^o 20. . . . . 21 36

March

Rev. Daniel Kimball of Needham
D^r to Sperm Oil Speculation
3/3. For 1 bbl Winter Oil
29 gals. 1/2 gal. out 28 1/2 net gals @ 120 c . . . 34 20

Cash D^r to E Dunbar & C^o
3/9 Rec^d of them in full 20 "

Cash D^r to W R Rotch
3/17. Rec^d of him on act Ship Orozimbo
disbursments — — — — . 100 "

Ship Orozimbo D^r to Sundry. Acts
To Capt James Rider
3/17 For 9 Casks Whale Oil sent to Mobile
in the Ship 1360 net gals @ 30 c . . ~~408~~ " 408 "
To Cash
3/17 p^d for 2 loads Wood . . . . 11 35
3/18 p^d for Onions . . . . 1 75
" cleaning Cabin . . . . 7 50
" " T. Williams 1 days work 1 25
" Reuben Kelley 1/2 day do . . . " 63
" Sawing Wood . . . . 2 25
" Wm Patterson 3 3/4 days labour . . 5 30
Rich^d Wade 2 1/4 . . . . 2 80
Peter Lewis Watching 1 labour . . . 6 "
23 p^d Otis Russell for Geo Knight & Seamen 5 "
" T Williams for labour . . . 6 "
D Smith do 4 37
Nathan Fuller do . . . . 1 82
J Perry . . do 4 10
Jos Bassey do . . . 1 25
Wm Coombs do p^d to Bassey 2 50 63 87
471 87

New Bedford March 1840

Cash Dr To Jared Parkhurst
3/17 Rec of him on act ... 100 "

Ship Orozimbo Dr To Ship Braganza
3/17 For 2824 gals sd Ph and casks
8 bbls 20½ gals ea

Ship Orozimbo Dr To Cash
3/28 Pd Chas Lewis for labour ... 4 25
4/3 Pd Wm Card Boat hire ... 3 "
" " Chas H Sadler Rigger 3 25
4/8 " Thos Barston carpenters bill 5 25
" Sundry Labourers as per bill, Wm Underwood 12 01 27 76

Ship Orozimbo Dr To Sundry Acts
To Butler & Allen
For bill of Cordage dec 9/20 ... 313 62
To Barton Rickeson
For bill of Tin Ware &c ... 18 62
To Jos & Thos R Tabor
For their Blacksmiths bill ... 47 96

Roswell Howe Dr
Capt James Rider
For his order in favor Capt Rider 4/6 ... 50 "

Thomas D Brown Dr To Cash
Pd him on act 4/11 ... 20 "

Sundry Acts Dr To Thomas D Brown
Ship Orozimbo Old Act
For his Rigging bill Dec 1838 ... 16 92
Ship Orozimbo Merchant Dr
For ditto March 1840 ... 91 07

Ship Orozimbo Dr To Bills Payable
For my Note dated 15th May at 3 months
to S. L Judson for 15 bbls Mess Beef
@ $14 3/4 ... 221 25

New Bedford April 1840

p Sundry Acts Dr to J & J R Taber
p Sperm Stock in Ewith & Spinnell No 1
For their bill of Bungs, repairing hand pump &c 2 12
p Building corner Russell & Third Streets
For a new pump & hose 9 46
p Cash Act
Rec 4/10. balance — — — — " 32

p A H Seabury Dr to Sperm Speculation
2/ To 1 bbl white Winter Oil 32 gls @ 120 s — 38 40

p Sundry Acts Dr to A H Seabury
p Expense Act
3/ For bill of sundries for family — — 17 "
p Cash Act
4/22 Rec balance — — — — 21 40 38 40

p Lydia Russell Dr to Sundry Acts
p Expense Act
Sundries as per Mem. — — — 38 75
p Cash
p her 3/5 @ 30 ditto 4/7 @ 30 — — 60 " 98 75
p to John I Shaw
For wages from 1st Apr 1839 to 1st Oct 1839
6 months @ $8 — 48 "
ditto from 1st Oct to 1839 to 1 Apr 1840
6 months @ $6 36 " 84 "

p Lydia Russell Dr to John I Shaw
For wages from 1st Oct 1838 to 1st Apr 1839
@ $6 omitted — — — — 36 "

p John I Shaw Dr to Cash
p him at sundry times from 12 mo 1839
to 4 mo 1840 as per his act — — — — 22 68

p Sundry Acts Dr to Central wharf
For 5 days dockage 5 mo 1839. Barque Hope — 2 80
p Ship Timoleon
Dockage to 6 mo 25. 1839 — — — 43 06
p whale Oil Stock
Wharfage bill Candles 2 97
p Sp Stock in Oil of Spinnell No 2
ditto 200 bbls Oil — 6 " 54 83

New Bedford May 1840

p Central Wharf Dr To Privilidge in Central Wharf
For 1/8 Ship Brighton's bill 18 07
1/8 " Timoleon's 10 83
1/2 Bargue Hopes 20 57
1/2 Candle works 4 49
1/8 Ship Cambrian 9 98 63 94

p Central Wharf Dr to Henry Taber & Co
For bal. transfered 217 42
p Lydia Russell
For amt her bill for 1839 65 20 282 62

p Henry Taber & Co Dr To Lydia Russell
For Ground rent of this Store from
3 mo 15. 1839 to 3 mo 15. 1840 1 Year 80 "

p Ship Orozimbo Dr To Sundry Acts
p To Jacob Parker
For bill of Powder 4 12
p To Benjamin F Howland
For Oars 23 22
p To Cash Act
For My expences to New York to
procure a charter for the Ship 28 "
4/8 p Rich'd T Ory rigging bill 6 56

p Ship Braganza Dr To Sundry Acts
p To Samuel Leonard
For bill of Sheathing Boards 3/12. 1838 70 59
p To Cash Act
For my expences to New York in March
to procure a charter for the Ship 28 "

p Sundry Acts Dr To Thos D Eliot
p Caprense Act
For Lawyers fee as per bill 94 47
p Ship Orozimbo old Act
For certified list of crew in Nov. 1838 4 50
p Ship Braganza
For ditto in 1837 31 " 129 67

p Ship Orozimbo old Act Dr To James Drew
For his bill talking in Nov 1838 48 "
p To Chapman & Bonney
For said Makes bill 104 02

New Bedford May 1840

Ship Orozimbo Dr to Sundry Acts

To James Drew
For his bill of Caulking — — — 25 75

To Wilcox & Richmond
Carpenters bill — — — — — 136 87

To James Munroe
Rating Chronometer — — — — 8 50

To Cash Act
5/2 pd Penniman for Fresh meat 7.97
" pd E Whittemore for bbl soup 4.10 12 07

Lydia Russell Dr to Sundry Acts

To Expense Act
For 175 lb Pork @ 10 ct in March — 17 50

To Cash Act
pd her 4/15 $35 — 5/18 ditto $30 65 — 82 50

Robert Smith Dr to Joseph Grinnell
5/19 For this amt rec'd of Jos Grinnell
& paid to Rob Smith — — — — — 600 "

Ship Orozimbo Dr to Sundry Acts

To Alfred Gibbs
For his bill sheathing Coffin due 9/13 31 12

To A H Seabury
Bill of Groceries cash — — — — 99 03

To James Durfee Jr
Blacksmiths bill due 9/18 24 71

To Samuel Kollock
Ship Chandlery due 9/19 — 31 55

Cash Dr to Building corner
Russell & Third Sts
Rec of Wm Cobb Rent of said Store
from 11 mo 23 1839 to 5 mo 23. 1840
6 Months @ $65 pr annum — — — 32 50

Ship Orozimbo Dr to Sundry Acts

To Shubael C Coffin
For repairing Whale Boats due 5/30 22 36

To B & T Sanford
For paintes bills

New Bedford May 1840

// Ship Orozimbo Dr To Sundry Acts
// To E Thornton Jpon
For mid. chest — — — — — 16 40
// To Cash Act
pr Tonnage contribution to Port Society — 5 88
" David Baker for Barometer
& repairing Compasses — 24 70

// Sundry Acts Dr To Sperm Stock in Co with Jos. Spinnell
// Thomas Jowet
1/14 1 gal. Fall Oil — — — — 1 10
2/11 2 ditto — — 2 20
2/19 1 bbl ditto 28½ gals @ 108 c 30.78
Less bbl returned — 85 29 93 33 23
// Marcena Washburn
1/20 1 gal. Fall Oil 3/5 2 gal ditto @ 110 c 3 30
// Joseph Spinnell
1/29 1 bbl Winter Oil 29½ gals @ 116 c — 34 22
3/27 5 gals Fall Oil @ 110 c — — — 5 50 39 72
// James Durfee Jr
2/11 3 bbls Fall Oil 85 nt gls @ 108 — — — — 91 80
// John Sisson
3/12 1½ gals Fall Oil @ 110 c — — — — 1 65
// Ship Orozimbo
3/13 23 lbs Oil Soap @ 4 c — 92
" 14 gals Fall Oil @ 108 c 15 12 16 04
// Samuel E Francis
3/26 1 gal. Fall Oil 3/13 1 gal @ 110 c — — 2 20
// Macomber & Smith
3/28 1 bbl strained Oil 29½ gls @ 106 c — — — 31 27
// John Wardle
1 bbl Fall Oil @ 108 c 27½ gls — — — 29 70
// Mark B Palmer
4/28 1 bbl Fall Oil 28 nt gls @ 106 c — — — 29 68
// Lydia Russell
1/30 1 gal. Fall Oil 1 10
2/26 2 ditto 2 20
5/11 2 ditto 2 20 5 50

// Sundry Acts Dr To Sperm Speculation
// Lydia Russell
6 gals Winter Oil at Sundry times since Jany 7 20
// Expense Act
For 5 gals ditto 6 " 13 20

New Bedford May 1840

p Sundry Acts D^r to Willcox & Richmond

p Andrew Robeson
For his bill of Dockage agst Barque Hope
due 4/12. 1838 152 25

p William Beetle
For bill of Spars for ditto due 4/14^38 182 93

p Rodmans Wharf
Dockage of D° 5/15 21 66

p Cook & Hudson
Sail making bill 1/1^39 217 67 574 51
The above bills rec^d by W & R

p Willcox & Richmond D^r to Interest Act
For balance of Interest to 5 mo 31. 1840 80 46

p Willcox & Richmonds New Act
D^r to Old Act
For balance of Act due on 5 mo 3. 1840 1115 24

p Henry Taber & C° D^r to W R Roth
For my order on W R Roth for H T & C°
dated 6 mo 9. for bal. N Bedford Acct 183 40

p Sperm Stock in C with Joseph Grinnell no 2
D^r to Sundry Acts

p To Thomas Jowett
For 39 days labour from 25 Jany to
30th May @

p To Sam^l E Francis
3 days labour to 30 May @ 125 "

p To John Sisson
4 1/4 days to same — "

p To Joseph George
1/2 ditto — — "

p Marine Bank D^r to Sundry Acts

p To Robinson Bowen & C°
For my draft at sight favr J R Anthony
for balance of Act. 191 33

p Cash Act
5/11 Deposited Church on Boston rec^d from
Henry Grinnell, bound of him 2000 "

p Unitarian Church
5/9 Rec^d of B Congdon Treasurer, my proportion of money advanced towards
building D Church 360 " 2551 33

New Bedford May 1840

Sundry Acc Dr to Marine Bank
Expense Act
5/18 Pr Elizabeth Shoddie - - - - - - 126 57
Cash Act
" Check for - - - - - 50 "
5/21 ditto - - - - - 30 "
5/26 ditto 24 70
5/30 ditto 25 " 129 70
New Act
For balance in Bank 1st June - - - - 117 02
373 29

James Drew Dr to Marine Bank
5/23 Check for balance of act - - - - - 73 75

June

Sundry Acc Dr to Cash
Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell
6/15 Pd Jos Dunbar 7 3/4 days work @ 1.25 9 68
Ship Brazanza
" Pd ditto for labour on Hoops - - 1 25

Cash Dr to Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell
6/15 Rec for 580 lbs old Iron hoops @ 1 ct - 5 80

Lydia Russell Dr to Cash
6/30 Pd her $30 - 6/10 ditto $25 - - - 55 "
Pd her order to S. Russell - - - 30 " 85 "

Sperm Stock in Co with Jos Grinnell
Dr to Sundry Acc
To John Sisson
for 17 days work on S Stock to 10 July @ 1.25 21 25
To David Crocker
8 days ditto - - - 10 "
To Wanton Drew
18 days - - - 22 50
To Joseph Dunbar
21 days - - - 26 25

Benjamin Durfee Dr to Cash
7/10 Pd him on act - - - - - 20 "

New Bedford July 1840

p Sperm Stock in C with Jos Grinnell
Dr To Sundry Acts

p To Benjn Durfee
For making 4695 dozen Candly
at $1. per 120 doz . . . . 33 95
2 Refinings . . . . 2 "
10 days Taught pressing @ 125 . . . 12 50 ~~48 45~~
3½ days Labour @ 125 . . . 4 37 52 82

p To Warren Crapo
For making 2894 doz Candly
@ $1. per 120 doz . . . . 24 11
1 days work . . . . 1 " 25 11

p To Sarah H. Cobb
Making 1430 doz Candy . . . . 11 09

p To Cash
7/25 pd Mary Jewett boxing 646 boxes
Candly @ 1ct . . . . 6 46
93 48

p Ship Braganza Dr To Benj Durfee
7/ For Labour on Iron Hoops . . . 142

p Sperm Stock in C with Jos Grinnell
Dr Sperm Oil Speculation
For 10228 lbs Spermaceti in Cakes
as they came from taught press, turned
into our joint Stock 6 mo 1840
on principal agreed upon -

August

p Lydia Russell Dr To Cash
7/12 pd her $30 - 7/28 ditto $30 . . . 60 "
8/15 $30 - 8/29 $30 - . . . 60 120 "

p Oil works in C with B & W Roth
8/3 pd for a Load of pine wood - - 9 38

p Jacob Parker Dr To Cash
9/2 pd him Crozinbus bill . . . 4 12

p Cash Dr To Building corner Rupell & Third Sts
9/2 Rec quarters rent of W Cobb . . 16 25

New Bedford September 1840

p Sundry Acts Dr to Bradford & Spence
p Lydia Russell
For his masons bill for 1839 . . 3 36
p Oil works in Co with B & W Rotch
For ditto due 1mo 1. 1840 . . 7 62
p Building corner Rupell & third Sts
For ditto finishing sd Store . . 76 09
p Expense Act
For ditto on House . . . . 25 29 112 36

---

p Oil works in Co with B & W Rotch
Dr to Interest Act
For Int. on act to 1 Sept . . . . . 4 13

---

p Bills Receivable Dr to William Howe
For his Note dated 28 Augt 60 days
for bal. of act to 1st Jany 1840 . . . 87 11

---

Sundry Acts Dr to Andrew Haskell
Lydia Russell
For Amt his bill of Groceries to 7mo 18. 1840 23 57
Building corner Russell & third Sts
For a Counter for the Store 12 "
Expense Act
For Groceries to 6mo 10. 1840 . . 149 24 ~~184 81~~

---

p Ship Orozimbo old Act Dr to ~~Sundry Acts~~
p To Cash
p Advertising in the Mercury . . 2 50

---

p Capt Michael Baker Dr to Sundry Acts
p To T. D Eliot
For his bill defending suit with W S . 126 70
p To Cash Act
For my expences to Boston twice
on act & Suit . . . . 20 " 146 70

---

p Ship Orozimbo Mast & J Dr to Cash
9/17 p Dav'd Brown labour . . 1 "
9/19 p Jno Underwood for water 4 80

New Bedford September 1840

p William Howe Dr To Sundry Acts
p To Lydia Russell
For 1 Years rent of Store occupied by him
from Jany 1. 1839 to Jany 1. 1840 — 140 "
p To Interest Act
For 10 mos Int on bal. of Ap — — 4 15

---

p Lydia Russell Dr To William Howe
For amt his bill for 1839 — — 60 57

---

p Lydia Russells Estate Dr To Cash
9/19 pd Jam Rugg wages in full — 6 "
" " Eliza Ann Thompson do — 4 "
" " Sarah Tabor do 8 75

---

p Ship Braganza Dr To Cash
9/28 pd Tho Gilman Rupng Ship
in the Stream — — — 4 "
9/30 pd Card Boat hire — — — 4 " 8
p Ship Orozimbo
9/30 pd Card Boat hire — — 1 "
10/3 " Chapman & Bonny unbinding Sails — 5 " 6

p Sundry Acts Dr To Andrew Haskell
p Mayfield & Tripp
For amt Buying of A Haskell 9/17. 1839 — 50 "
Ditto 2/12. 1840 — 50 "
Ditto 8/15. " — 15 "
For My order on A Haskell favr M & Tripp
for balance of Act to 9 mo 12. 1840 — 54 93 169 93
p Lydia Russell
For bill of Groceries — — 24 62
p Expense Act
For bill of Groceries to 9 mo 12. 1840 — 52 36
p Building corner Russell & Third St.
For a Counter — — 12 "
258 91

---

p Andrew Haskell Dr
Building Corner Russell & Third St.
For Rent of Store from from 6 mo 12. 1838
to 6 mo 12. 1840 - 2 yrs @ $100 200 "
For Rent of ditto from 6 mo 12. to 9 mo 12. 1840
3 months @ $100 per Year — 25 225 "

---

New Bedford September 1840

Building corner Russell & third Sts
D^r to Mayfield & Tripp
For amt their bill of Carpenters work
finishing 3d Story — — — — — — — 324 91

Bills Receivable D^r to Ship Braganza
For my draft on Grinnell Minturn & Co
dated 2 Oct at one day sight favr
W Hilson Cash^r for bal. of their
Act with Ship — — — — — — — 2286 42

void

---

Ship Braganza D^r to Cash
9/21 To Entering at Custom House — 6 50
To Butler & Allen
For bill of Manilla rope rd 6/26.1839 5 56

Cash D^r to Rec^d Dan^l Kimball
Rec^d of him amt his Act in Kinneys
School bill — — — — — 34 20

---

William R Roth D^r to Ship Orozimbo
For net proceeds £200 Stg placed
to his Cr in Liverpool & drawn for
by him as per his Recm. — — — — 948 75

Sundry Acts D^r to W R Roth

---

James Rider D^r to Ship Orozimbo
For Balance due the Owners of Ship
as per his Act 5 Oct 1840 — — — — 652 84

Abraham Barker D^r to Whale Oil Stock
For 15 Sea hand lays 3106 Gals
98 bbls 19 gals @ 85 ¢ per bbl — — — — 83 81
4 months Cr from 29 May

Cash D^r to Abraham Barker
10/7 Rec^d of Abm Barker in full — — — 83 81

New Bedford October 1840

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acc^t Dr To Sales of Oil & Coal per Ship Orozimbo | | | | |
| Cash Acct | | | | |
| 1837. Rec^d for Cargo shipped to Boston per Sch^r Leontine, as per H. Dalton's Sales - 65 chaldrons | | | 403 20 | |
| Barton Ricketson For 65 1/2 Chaldrons @ $63/4 | | | 439 31 | |
| W R Rotch For 2 Chaldrons @ " | | | 13 50 | |
| Expense Acct For 4 1/2 do @ " | | | 30 37 | |
| W T Hawes 1 do @ $10 | | | 10 " | |
| James Rider 2 do @ $63/4 | | | 13 50 | |
| Mrs J. R. Anthony 1/2 do @ $10 | | | 5 " | 914 88 |
| Sundry Acc^t Dr To Sales of Salt per Orozimbo | | | | |
| J. H. Bartlett For 319 Sacks Salt @ 155 ct | | | 494 45 | |
| W R Rotch For 50 Sacks deliv^d 2 Crew @ 180 ct | | | | |
| 4 Sacks for Self | | 155 | 96 20 | |
| Daniel Perry 10 do | | 180 | 18 " | |
| Macomber & Smith 5 do | | " | 9 " | |
| Butler & Allen | 5 do | " | 9 " | |
| Henry Tabor | 10 do | " | 18 " | |
| James Rider | 13 do | 155 ct | 20 15 | |
| Lem^l Kollock | 15 | 180 | 27 " | |
| Francis Whitney | 10 | " | 18 " | |
| Topey & Ricketson | 5 | " | 9 " | |
| Charles Grinnell | 3 | " | 5 40 | |
| Wm Rodman | 3 | " | 5 40 | |
| Joseph Grinnell | 1 | $2 | 2 " | |
| Expense Acct | 5 Self | 155 | 7 75 | 739 35 |
| Cash Acct | | | | |
| Rec^d of Noah Clark for 15 Sacks @ 180 ct | | | 27 " | |
| J. P. Shaw | 5 | " | 9 " | |
| Kelley & Howland | 5 | " | 9 " | |
| James Bassett | 10 | " | 18 " | |
| B & J Sanford | 1 | $2 | 2 " | |
| Bonney | 1 | | 2 " | |
| S G Nye | 5 | $13/4 | 8 75 | 75 75 |
| | | | | 815 10 |

New Bedford October 1840

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| p Sundry Acts Dr to Commission Act | | | |
| p Sales of Crude Coal per Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| For Com[n] on Sales $914.88 @ 2½ p[r] ct | | 22 87 | |
| p Sales of Salt per Orozimbo | | | |
| For Com[n] on Sales $815.10 @ 2½ p[r] ct | | 20 37 | 43 24 |
| p Bills Receivable Dr to J W Bartlett | | | |
| For his note dated 20 Sept[r] 1840 | | | |
| at 4 mos for Salt (Orozimbo) | | | 504 33 |
| p J W Bartlett Dr to Interest Act | | | |
| For 4 mos Int[t] on $494.45 | | | 9 88 |
| p Sperm Stock in C[o] with Jos Grinnell | | Dr to Cash | |
| p[d] Jos Dunbar 10 days work @ 125 | | 12 50 | |
| David Crocker 4¼ | | 531 | |
| Jno Lisbon 3¼ | | 406 | 2187 |
| p Ship Orozimbo (old Act Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| p To Expense Act | | | |
| For Storage of Casks & Materials | | 20 " | |
| p To Com[n] Act | | | |
| For Com[n] on disbursments | | 22 96 | |
| p To Interest Act For bal. of Int[t] to 10 mo 12 | | 8 68 | 51 64 |
| p W R Rotch Dr to Ship Orozimbo (old Act | | | |
| For ½ Markets delivered in Oct[r] 1839 @ $3 | | | 21 " |
| p Ship Orozimbo (old Act Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| To the following owners for balance of | | | |
| her amount due them 10 mo 12 | | 84 49 | |
| p To W R Rotch 4/8[ths] bal. | | 42 25 | |
| p To Ship Orozimbo my ¼ | 2/8[ths] bal. | 21 12 | |
| p To Willcox & Richmond | 1/8 " | 10 56 | |
| p To Joseph Rotch | 1/8 " | 10 56 | 8449 |
| p Sundry Acts Dr to Ship Orozimbo Merch[dse] | | | |
| p Sales of Crude Coal | | | |
| For Net proceeds due 10/12. 1840 | | 892 01 | |
| p Sales of Salt | | | |
| For Net proceeds due same time | | 794 73 | 1686 74 |

New Bedford October 1840

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ℔ Ship Braganza Dr to Cash | | | |
| 10/8 pd Riggers bill taking ship to wharf | | | 6 75 |
| ℔ Ship Orozimbo Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| ℔ To W R Rotch | | | |
| For 3/4 Wharfage bill at Central Wharf | | 18 33 | |
| ℔ To Priviledge in Central Wharf | | | |
| For 1/4th | | 6 11 | 24 44 |
| ℔ Wilcox & Richmond Dr to W R Rotch | | | |
| For 1/8 Wharfage bill at Central Wharf of Ship Orozimbo | | | 63 13 |
| ℔ Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| ℔ Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| For my Bond at Custom House for duties on Salt Hoof | | | |
| Bond payable Nov 30 | | 188 12 | |
| Ditto " Feby 28 | | 189 " | 377 12 |
| ℔ Ship Braganza | | | |
| For my Bond at Don Coal | | | |
| Bond payable Dec 21 | | 152 68 | |
| March 21 | | 152 " | 304 68 |
| ℔ Sundry Acts Dr to Barton Rickeson & Co | | | |
| ℔ Expense Act For a Grate | | 1 55 | |
| Ship Braganza | | | |
| For his bill sundries due 10/- | | 29 14 | 3069 |
| ℔ Barton Rickeson & Co Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| ℔ To Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| For windlass wheels & falls | | 16 58 | |
| ℔ To Merchants | | | |
| For Blacksmiths bellows | | 3 50 | 2008 |
| ℔ To Interest Act | | | |
| For 4 months Int on $494.45. bill of Coal | | 9 88 | 2296 |
| ℔ Bills Receivable Dr to Barton Rickeson & Co | | | |
| For his Note dated 25 Sept at 4 months for balance of Act | | | 452 17 |

New Bedford October 1840

p Sundry Acts Dr Sperm Stock in Co
with Jos. Grinnell

p Cash Acct
6/- Rec for 2 bbls Fall Oil @ 110 cts — 2 20
p Nath[l] Spooner
6/17 13 gals Fall Oil @ 108 cts — 14 04
void Lydia Russell —
p Jos. Grinnell
6/30 4 lbs Sperm Candles
7/12 3 lbs ditto
8/20 1 box ditto 29½ lbs } 36½ lbs @ 40 cts 14 60
p Butler & Allen
7/6 1 bbl Fall Oil 26½ nett gals @ 108 cts
8/6 1 ditto 27½ nett " } 58 32
Thomas Jowett
8/6 15 gals Fall Oil @ 103 cts without bbl — 15 45
Mayfield & Tripp
9/26 1 bbl Fall Oil 37½ nett gls @ 108 cts — 40 50
p Cash
10/12 Rec[d] of Jos Grinnell for 2 bbls 1 half bbl
Winter Oil 69 nett Gals @ 115 cts — 79 35
p Benjamin Durfee
3 gals at sundry times @ 110 cts — 3 33
p John Tisdon
1 Gal — 1 10
p David R Greene
6/- For 5 Sperm Oil pipes
297-226-202-288-258 — 1271 Gals
6 mo cr @ 90 cts per bbl —

---

p David R Greene Dr Whale Oil Stock
6/- For 5 pipes - 206-226-205-226-251
1114 Gals @ 85 cts per bbl - 6 mo

---

p Estate of Lydia Russell Dr
Sperm Oil Spec[s]
6/24 - 1 Gal. Winter Oil @ 120 cts
8/4 1 ditto "
8/31 1 ditto " 3 60

---

p Ship Orozimbo Dr Cash
10/12 p Nathan Taylor 2¼ ds work @ 9/- — 3 38

p Cash Dr to Mrs J. R Anthony
10/12 Rec for ½ chal. Oval Coal — 5 "

New Bedford October 1840

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| p Ship Orozimbo Dr to Roswell Howe | | | |
| 10/12 To his bill of ballast & trucking | | | 68 21 |
| p Ship Braganza Dr to Roswell Howe | | | |
| To Hose & 2 men discharging coal | | | 24 " |
| p Cash Dr to Daniel Perry | | | |
| 10/14 Rec'd him on bill of Salt | | | 18 " |
| p Capt Thomas Bennett Dr | | | |
| Sales of Coal per Sh. Braganza | | | |
| To 12 Chaldrons Chd Coal @ 7 | | 84 " | |
| 2 Ditto Cannel Coal 8 | | 16 " | 100 |
| p Ship Braganza Dr to Capt Thomas Bennett | | | |
| To bal. his act with the Ship | | | 626 11 |
| p Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| p To Cash Act | | | |
| 10/5 Deposited H Daltons Sales of Coal | 403 20 | | |
| 10/14 Ditto rec'd of D Ryeno | 296 62 | | 699 82 |
| p To Ship Braganza | | | |
| 10/5 Rec'd Spinnell Minturn & Co balance | | | |
| this ap with S Ship | | | 225 50 |
| | | | 2958 32 |
| p Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| p Expense Act | | | |
| 10/5 p Capt Bennett bill of Clothes pm Liverpool | | | 108 25 |
| p Ship Braganza | | | |
| 10/7 p Lewis Manchester discharging Coal | 91 25 | | |
| " p Mr Kempton balance of wages | 109 69 | | 200 94 |
| p Roswell Howe | | | |
| 10/12 p him bal. of act | | | 42 21 |
| p pm R Rotch | | | |
| 10/14 p him bal. of act | | | 618 52 |
| p Capt James Rider | | | |
| " p him bal. of act | | | 227 62 |
| p Capt Thomas Bennett | | | |
| " p him bal. of act | | | 346 11 |
| p Capt Daniel Wood | | | |
| " p him on ap Ship Braganzas earnings | | | 200 " |
| p William Rotch Junr | | | |
| 10/15 p him on ac Ship Braganzas earnings | | | 400 " |
| | | | 21 43 65 |

New Bedford October 1840

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acts Dr To Marine Bank | | | |
| Elkanah Tallman | | | |
| 10/5 P.o him on ac.t Ship Braganza earnings | | | 200 00 |
| Cash Act | | | |
| 10/15 Check for | | | 150 00 |
| Jonathan Bourne | | | |
| " P.o him bal. of act | | | 19 07 |
| | | | 369 07 |
| New Act | | | |
| For balance in the Bank 11 mo 18 | | | 833 12 |
| Marine Bank Old Act Dr To New A/c | | | |
| For B & Houlands check not presented | | | 23 22 |
| Sundry Acts Dr To Thomas Kempton | | | |
| Sperm Stock in Co with Jos. Grinnell No 2 | | | |
| For trankage of Oil to & from the works &c in 1839 | 36 29 | | |
| Whale Oil Stock | | | |
| For trankage | 5 07 | | |
| Oil Works in Co wit B & W Rotch | | | |
| For cutting Sea weed for shed | 5 00 | | |
| Expense Act | | | |
| For cartage of Coal & House. Wood from Wood Lot &c | 64 50 | | |
| Ship Braganza | | | |
| For cartage Sundries 6 mo 1839 | 1 63 | | |
| Ship India my 1/8 | | | |
| For 1/8 bill of trucking | 2 02 | | |
| Ship Timoleon my 1/8 | | | |
| For 1/8 ditto | 3 97 | | |
| Ship Orozimbo my 1/4 | | | |
| For 1/4 ditto | 1 08 | | |
| Interest Act | | | |
| For balance of Int | 5 48 | 124 04 | |
| due 1/1. 1840 | | | |
| Cash Dr To Ship Braganza | | | |
| 11/30 Rec.d of Grinnell Minturn & Co for error in their a/c with Ship | | | 96 46 |
| Ship Braganza Dr To Marine Rail Way Wharf | | | |
| For dockage 14 d.s 94 00 | | | 13 16 |
| Interest Act Dr To Samuel Leonard | | | |
| For Interest on Ship Braganzas bill | | | 9 86 |

New Bedford December 1840

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ship Braganza Dr to Cash | | | |
| 12/15 | pd Steam Boat towing Ship to wharf | | | 10 " |
| | Cash Dr to Legacy from Lydia Russell | | | |
| 12/15 | Rec'd dividend Merchants Bank Stock 10 Shares | | 30 " | |
| " | ditto Com'l Bank do 27 shares | | 81 " | |
| " | ditto Com'l Insur Co do 4 " | | 48 " | 159 " |
| | Oil works in Co with B & W Rotch Dr to Cash | | | |
| 12/15 | pd Sam'l Leonard wharfage of Sea bed for Shed | | | 1 50 |
| | Robt B Minturn of New York Dr to Sperm Speculation | | | |
| 12/18. | For 1866 bleach'd Winter Oil sent him per Schr Ellen Rodman per his order 30 gals 1/2 g. out 29 1/2 gls. @ 115 c | | | 33 92 |
| | Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Acc | | | |
| | Borrowed & Lent A/c | | | |
| 12/2. | Deposited by W. T Hawes for money lent him | | 500 " | |
| | Cash A/c | | | |
| 12/15. | Deposited Bank & Insurance dividends Estate of L. Russell | | 171 " | |
| 12/18 | My draft on R B Minturn for 1866 Oil at sight for 33.92 Less disc 50 | | 33 42 | 704 42 |
| | Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Acc | | | |
| | Marsena Washburn | | | |
| 11/28 | pd him bal. of act | | 140 14 | |
| | Borrowed & Lent Act | | | |
| " | Lent W. T Hawes | | 300 " | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| 11/30 | pd Boardt Custom House | | 188 12 | |
| | Capt Michael Baker | | | |
| 12/1 | pd balance his a/c to H. Nickerson pr rect | | 25 40 | |
| | Thomas Kempton | | | |
| 12/5 | pd him bal. of a/c | | 111 29 | 964 95 |
| | Expense Act | | | |
| " | pd Mr Kimballs bill for Henrys schooling one quarter | | 41 93 | |
| 12/14 | pd Doct Reads bill | | 1 25 | 43 18 |
| | | | | 1008 13 |

New Bedford December 1840

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/ | Sundry Acc Dr To Marine Bank | | |
| | To amt drawn this up | | 1008 13 |
| 1/ | Cash Dr | | |
| 12/4 | Check for sdy | | 15 |
| 1/ | Ship Braganza | | |
| 12/8 | pd pilotage from sea | | 30 |
| 1/ | Estate of Lydia Russell | | |
| 12/14 | pd Door Reads bill | | 36 75 |
| 1/ | Samuel Leonard | | |
| 12/15 | pd his bill agst Ship Braganza | 70.59 | |
| | Interest on ditto | 9.86 | 80 45 |
| 1/ | Spermn Stock my half | | |
| " | pd S Leonard, bill of Salt for shed had of him in 1836 | | 18 52 |
| 1/ | Bills Payable | | |
| 12/18 | pd Bond at Custom House | | 152 68 |
| 1/ | Expense Dr | | |
| 12/19 | pd Chandlers bill of dry goods | 32.27 | |
| 12/31 | pd Wm Simpson one quarters Ellens board | 39. | 71 27 |

1412 80

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/ | Oil Works in Cr with B & W Roth Dr Cash | | |
| 12/24 | pd Jos. Rimmington for 7 boats Seaweed for Oil Shed @ 1.25 | | 8 75 |

12/4. Offered for discount at the Marine Bank. J. W Bartletts Note dated 20 Sept. 1840 at 4 Months for $504.33

## January 1841 –

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/ | Sundry Acc Dr To Cash | | |
| 1/ | Estate of Lydia Russell | | |
| 1/1 | pd Mr Earl attendance during Sickness | | 5 " |
| 1/ | Ship ~~Orozimbo~~ Braganza | | |
| 1/5 | pd for Coal shoot | | 1 31 |
| | ~~Postage of letters~~ | | |
| 1/ | Ship Braganza Dr Sundry Acc | | |
| 1/ | To Expense Acc | | |
| | For postage of Letters | | 3 30 |
| 1/ | To Commission Acc | | |
| | For Com on disbursements $2056.18.3 1/2 Pct | | 20 56 |
| 1/ | To Interest Acc | | |
| | For balance of Interest to 11 mo 30. 1840 | | 15 28 |
| 1/ | To Nett Acc | | |
| | For bal. due the Owners 11 mo 30. 1840 | | 1288 01 |

New Bedford January 1841

Ship Braganza Dr to Sundry Acc
For the balance of her Acc due the
following owners 30 Nov. 1840

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ship Braganza my 3/8 | For 3/8th bal. | 483 01 | | |
| William Rotch Jr | 2/8 | 322 " | | |
| Willcox Richmond | 1/8 | 161 " | | |
| Daniel Wood | 1/8 | 161 " | | |
| Elkanah Tallman | 1/8 | 161 " | | 1288 01 |

Sundry Acc Dr Willcox & Richmond
Interest Acc
For balance of Int to 31 Dec 1840 due them 1 25
New Act
For balance carried to New Acc
due me 31 Dec. 1840 548 57 549 82

Ship Orozimbo Dr to Cash
1/14 pd Chas Grinnell bill of dockage at
Rotchs wharf 2 36

Cash Dr to Charles Grinnell
1/14 Rec of him in full 9 "

Sundry Acc Dr to Spurn Speculation
Marcina Washburn
10/10. 1840. 2 gals Sum Oil @ 110 cts 2 20
Cash Act
10/24. Rec for Laurens Grinnells draft on
R B Minturn for 3 bbls Winter Oil
92 Nt gals @ 115 cts 105 80
Estate of Jos. R Anthony
10/10. 1840 2 gals Sum Oil @ 110 cts 2.20
11/30 " 5 gals Winter Oil @ 120 cts 6 " 8 20 116 20

Jos Grinnell Dr to Spurn Stock in Co with J. Grinnell
11/17. 1840. 5 gals. Fall Oil @ 110 cts 5 50

1 mo 18 Left at Marine Bank for collection
Barton Rickerson & Co Note dated
25 Sept. 1840 for $ 452.17

New Bedford January 1841

Spinnell Minturn & Co Dr To Sperm Stock
1/18 To 2664 Bleach'd Winter Oil
28½ 27½ 56
wants 1 55 net gals @ 115 — — — 63 25

Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Receivable
Cash Act
1/2 Rec'd of J W Bartlett on Acc his note dated
20 Sept 1840 at 4 mos for $504.33 — — 204 33
Bills Receivable
To J W Bartletts note dated 1 mo 23. 1841
at 3 months for balance of old note — — 300 " 504 33

Ship Orozimbo Dr To Cash
1/36 pd Tobey Ricketson for 2 scrubbing brushes — — " 67

Cash Dr To Tobey Ricketson
1/30 Rec'd of them amt bill of Salt — — — — 9 "

Sundry Acts Dr To Roswell Howe
Sperm Stock in Co with Jos. Spinnell
1/1. Trunkage of Oil to & from Oil works 19 34
Expense Acc
ditto sundries — — — — 2 93 22 27

Sundry Acts Dr To J & T R Taber
Expense Acc
For pump makers bill — — — — 14 11
Ship Orozimbo
For Boat hire — — — — — " 50

Ship Orozimbo Dr To Cash
2/5 pd R Taber & Co for a shoat — — " 92

Cash Dr To Henry Taber & Co
2/6 Rec'd of them for 10 sacks Salt — — — — 18 "

New Bedford February 1841

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ¶ Whale Oil Stock Dr to Sundry A/cs | | |
| | ¶ To Interest A/c | | |
| | For balance of Int to 12mo 31. 1840 | 13 75 | |
| | ¶ To New A/c | | |
| | For Balance due the Stock 12mo 31. 1840 | 40 50 | |
| | ¶ William Roth Jun Dr to Interest A/c | | |
| | For balance of Interest to 12mo 31. 1840 | 32 21 | |
| | ¶ William Roth Jr New A/c Dr to Old A/c | | |
| | For balance due Mr 12mo 31. 1840 | | 335 69 |
| | ¶ Estate of Lydia Russell Dr to Cash | | |
| 2/22 | P Jam Bennetts bill painting Chairs | | 4 92 |
| | ¶ Butler & Allen Dr to Bills Receivable C | | |
| 2/22 | For J H Bartletts Note dated 1mo 23 | | |
| | 1841 @ 3 mos in my favor, paid them | 297 " | 300 " |
| | ¶ Int A/c | | |
| | For 2 mos Int on the above note | 3 " | 300 " |
| | ¶ Cash A/c Dr to Butler & Allen | | |
| 2/22 | Rec of them balance of A/c | | 7377 |
| | ¶ Expense A/c Dr to Mawomber & Smith | | |
| 2/22 | To their bill of groceries from 24 March 1840 | | |
| | to 28 Jany 1841 | | 62 01 |
| | ¶ Estate of Lydia Russell Dr to Cash | | |
| 2/26 | P James Wing for Ice for 1840 | 6 " | |
| " | " J H Collins bill hardware | 1 17 | |
| | ¶ Cash Dr to Schr Wm Brown my 1/8 | | |
| 2/27 | Rec of Capt Thomas for 1/8 of her earnings | | |
| | for 1840 | 62 01 | |
| | ¶ Ship Corinna Dr to Sundry A/cs | | |
| | ¶ To Cash | | |
| 2/ | P Edwd & Jams bill of nails &c | 1 66 | |
| | ¶ To Pope & Morgan | | |
| | Bill of Oakum due 4/1. 1840 | 21 87 | |

New Bedford February 1841

~~Sundry A/cs D^r to Cash~~

Estate of Lydia Russell D^r to Cash
2/ p^d J Russells bill for a Board — 4 50
To Expense A/c
For sundries as per J Russells A/c — 37 25

Marine Bank D^r to Sundry Acc^s
To Borrowed & Lent A/c
Rec^d of W^m Hawes for money lent him — 400 "
To Steam Boat Stage Stock
1/25 Rec^d final dividend — 75 "
To Bills Receivable
1/23 J W Bartletts note collected — 504 33
1/30 B Rikeson & C^o do — 432 17
To Cash A/c
2/11 Cash deposited — 84 22 — 15 15 72

Sundry A/cs D^r to Marine Bank
Borrowed & Lent A/c
1/15 Lent W. J Hawes — ~~400~~ " — 400 "
Cash A/c
1/23 p^d J W Bartlett he split him in taking up his note to me for $504.33 — for which he gave me a New note — 296 35
1/29 Check for self — 30 "
2/9 p^d C W Morgan for Candle paper &c as per Bill — 46 88 — 37 323
Expense A/c
1/30 p^d Shaw & Macomber Flour Hoop — 61 60
" Sam^l Gifford Butchers bill — 30 17
2/2 L B Keith Shoemakers bill — 29 39
" Cook & Snow Tailors bill — 172 92
2/3 Gilbert & Barrys School bill — 23 72
2/5 Coffin Lawton Load of Hay — 16 63 — 334 43
Roswell Howe
2/4 p^d him in full — — 22 27
p^d T. R Taber
2/5 p^d them in full — — 14 61
Expense A/c
2/6 p^d Alex Grinnell bal. of wages — 130 "
Cash A/c
2/6 Check for self — 50 "
Rail Road Stock 4 Shares
2/7 p^d Pope & Spooner & Co 1^st Inst — 30 24
Merfield & Tripp
2/20 p^d them on A/c — 50 "
Macomber & Smith
p^d them bal of A/c — 21 74
Bills Payable
2/27 p^d Bond at Custom House Brigantine Coal — 189 "

New Bedford March 1841

Marine Bank Old A/c Dr New A/c
For check in favr Bearse 1/9 not presented 23 72
~~Balance in the Bank 3 mo 1~~ ~~143 78~~
~~167 50~~

// Marine Bank New A/c Dr Old A/c
// Balance in the Bank 3 mo 1 143 78

Sundry A/cs Dr Cash
// ~~Ship~~ Crozimbo
3/29 P advertising Salt & Coal 1 50
// Estate of Lydia Russell
3/29 P for Weekly Mercury to 28 Dec 1840 2 50

Shipped 2 bbls Mintw Oil per Sloop
Helen to R B Minturn, bal of
B & W Rotch 55½ nt gals @ 112 ct 62 16
3/18—

Sold Jas Durfee for 50 tons Brazavras
Coal @ $6¼ per ton of 2240 lb. ~~4 cr with~~
~~interest after that time~~ 8 months credit
interest after 4 months from 4/5

Sundry A/cs Dr to E Thornton & Son
// Expense A/c
// For Apothecarys bill for 1839 & 1st 23 73
// ditto 1840 30 93 54 66
// Ship Brighton
For Med. Chest due 1/1. 1841 36 58
// Interest A/c
For Int on Sh Brazavra bill 2 29 38 87
// Estate of Lydia Russell
For Apothecaries bill 46 72

Sundry A/cs Dr to A D Richmond
Interest A/c
// For Interest on Crozimbo Brightons bills 12 22
// Expense A/c
For bills sundries for house 4 79

New Bedford April 1841

// Henry Grinnell Dr to Bills Receivable
For Jno Coggeshall's Note dated 6 Oct
1840 payable in 6 months for — — — — — 1687 50
Left with him for security of $2000 loaned
to me 9 May 1840 —

// Sundry Acts Dr to Henry Grinnell
Cash Acct
Rec'd of him 9 May 1840. as a loan — — — 2000 "
Interest Acct
For Int on $2000 from 5/9. 1840
to 4/9. 1841 — 11 months — — — — — 110 " 2110 "

// Sundry Accts Dr to Marsden & Tripp
Expense Acct
For their carpenters bill for 1840 — — 39 55
// Estate of Lydia Rupert
For ditto 1840 — — 8 33 47 88

// Wm C Taber Dr to Cash
4/8 pd his bill a/c Sh. Brighton — — — — 12 63

// Hawes & Co of Buffalo Dr to Bills Payable
For 17 Casks Sperm Oil bought of
Mathews Thacher & Co of Dartmouth
Ship Elizabeth's cargo. 6 & 8 months credit
with interest from 10 Apr 1841
Body Oil 12 casks 2127 nett Gals
Head Matts 5 casks 1023 do
Nett Gals 3150 @ 95 ct 2992 50
Interest 6 & 8 mos — — 106 22
3098 72

// My Note to Mathews Thacher & Co dated
10 Apr 1841 at 6 months for the above 1541 88
My Note to ditto same date @ 8 mos 1556 84 3098 72
The above Oil taken to Oil works
to manufacture —

New Bedford April 1841 —

p Haws. & Co Dr to Bills Payable
For 315 3/12 gals Crude Sperm Oil
bot of W. T. Haws, Addisons Cargo
@ 92 cts — 6 M/mos cr — — — 290 122
6 mos & 3 ds Int — 44.23
7 mos & 3 ds — — — 51.49 95 72
Shipped per Schr Tiger 299 694

For which I gave my Note dated
14 Apr @ 6 mos for — — 1494. 84
" — 7 mos 1502. 10 299 694 —

Bought of W T Haws 24 Casks
Black Fish Oil. 1263 2/12 nett gals @ 35 cts 442.23
Shipped to Haws & Co Buffalo per
Schr Tiger to Albany — for which
I pd him cash 15 Apr by Check on
Marine Bank
paid by Check on Marine Bank

Bought of Edward Robinson 48 Casks
Whale Oil. Ship Golcondas Cargo —
6314 Gallons nett @ 31 cts — — — 1957 34
6 months credit interest added from 16 Apr
shipped per Schr Tiger to Albany — 59 69
2017 03

19 Apr Rec'd Wm Gordon $75 for ground
rent of his building on Water near Centre St.
for one year from 1st Apr 1840 to 1st Apr 1841 —
Estate of Lydia Russell has the rent to
11 Sept 1840. Estate of G Russell after that time —

Sundry A/cs Dr to Cash
p Ship Orozimbo Coastage whf
4/16 — p Wharfage Whale Bom 10/19. 1838 " 80
p Sperm Stock in Co with Jos. Grinnell
" p Wharfage Com Whf 50 bbls Oil 12/24. 1838 1 50
do 156 boxes Candles 11/21. 1839 1 56
p Ship Brighton
" Wharfage at do 10 Casks Lime 3/29. 1839 " 30

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ship Orozimbo Dr to J & T.R Tabor | | | |
| 4/18 pr them boat hire | | 50 | |
| Marine Bank Dr Sundry Acts | | | |
| To Borrowed & Lent A/c | | | |
| 3/27 Borrowed of Robt. F. Smith & deposited | | 500 " | |
| 3/11 Do of D Rogers & Co — " — | | 700 " | 1200 " |
| Cash A/c | | | |
| 3/5 Cash deposited | | | 100 " |
| void To Bills Receivable | | | |
| To Estate of Lydia Russell my sixth | | | |
| 4/5 Rec of J. F. W Page for half my share in | | | |
| Homestead house, purchased by him | | | 66667 |
| | | | 196667 |
| Sundry Acc Dr to Bills Receivable | | | |
| For Wm Coggeshalls Note dated June 6 | | | |
| 1840 at 8 mos | | 1784 37 | |
| Marine Bank | | | |
| 3/6 For the above note discounted | | 1686 47 | |
| Interest A/c | | | |
| For Int on Sd Note | | 1799 | 1704 37 |
| Sundry Acc Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| Shubael Coffin | | | |
| 3/1 pr him Ship Orozimbo bill | | | 2226 |
| Expense A/c | | | |
| 3/10 pr D Rogers & Co bill of Cats Horn | 14 85 | | |
| 3/29 " Elizabeth school bill | 137 11 | | 15196 |
| Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| 3/5 pr Sgt Gifford use of Horses disch Coal | | | 1434 |
| Bills Payable | | | |
| 3/29 pr Boza at Custom house on Brazzera Coal | | | 152 " |
| Cash A/c | | | |
| " pr B Lindseys bill | 15 " | | |
| 4/3 pr Charlotte Sampson rent due | 25 " | | |
| 4/5 " B & W J Roth for 2 bbls W. Oil. rec | | | |
| the same amt of R B Mintura | 62 16 | | |
| 4/7 Check for Lilly | 100 " | | |
| 4/9 ditto | 50 " | | 25216 |
| Borrowed & Lent A/c | | | |
| 4/6 pr R F Smith borrowed money | 500 " | | |
| 3/1 " D Rogers & Co ditto Lent | 700 " | | 1400 " |
| E Thornton Jon | 200 | | |
| 4/6 pr him in full | | | 17576 |
| A D Richmond | | | 11303 |
| 4/7 pr him in full | | | 22815 1 |

New Bedford May 1841

p Sundry A/c D^r to Marine Bank
p Henry Grinnell
4/8 p^r him bal. of A/c — — — 422 50
p Mayfield & Tripp
4/12 p^d them in full — — 112 36
p Hawes & C^o of Buffalo
4/15 p^d W J Hawes bill of Black fish Oil — — 442 23
p New A/c
For Balance 5 m^o 3 — — 374 60
1491 69

p Edward M Robinson D^r to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 16 Apr at 6 months
for Amt bill of whale Oil — — — 2017 03

p Hawes & C^o D^r to Bills Payable
5/14 For 3147 Gals Sperm Oil @ 84 ^c
cash. Bot of Jn^o R Thurston
Ship Messengers cargo 2643.48
agreed to give Jos. Grinnell
1½ ^c per gal. for giving me
Amt bill of Oil in cash &
taking my note at 8 months — 47.20 2690 68
8 months 3 dys Int on $2690.68 — — 108 97 2799 65

For which I gave my note to Jos.
Grinnell dated 18 May at 8 months for — — 2799 65

p Cash D^r to Ship Braganza
5/18. Rec^d of Bedford Coast Insur^e C^o
for Coal on board Sloop Bedford
bound from hence to Boston insured
by that Office, which vessel was
stranded on Cape Cod & was a total loss — — — 800 "

p Sundry A/c D^r to Cash
p Ship Braganza my 3/8
5/18 p^d following prem. notes on voyage
to St Petersburg & Liverpool & Comt Office
158.50
68.50
38. — 265 "
p Ship Timoleon my 1/8
p^d ditto — — 241 "
p Ship Brighton my 1/8
p^d ditto — — 271 " 777 "
p Interest A/c
Interest on above notes — — 71 78
848 78

New Bedford May 1841

Hawes H & Co Bills Payable
For 30 Casks Crude Sperm Oil bot
of J H Bartlett, Ship Fortuna cargo
3117½ Gals @ 88¢ — — — — 2743 40
6 mos 3 dys Int on $1371.70 . 41.84
7 mos 3 dys Int 1371.70 . 48.69 — 90 53 2833 93

For my note dated 12 May 1841 gave
J H Bartlett at 6 months — — 1413 54
For do same date to same at 7 months 1420 39 2833 93

Marine Bank Dr to Sundry A/cs
Borrowed & Lent A/c
5/18. Deposited by W T Hawes, money lent him — — — 400 "
Estate of Lydia Russell
5/31. Deposited following dividends
Merchants Bank — — — 35 "
Com'l Bank 81 "
Com'l Insurance Co — — — 48 " 164 "
Cash A/c
5/31. Dividend on one share — — — 12 " 12 "
" Rec'd Jos. Grinnell to pay for Sperm
Oil bot of J. R Thornton — — — 2643 48 2655 48
3219 48

Sundry A/cs Dr to Marine Bank
Expense A/c
Sundry checks family expenses — — — 72 89
Borrowed & Lent A/c
5/7 Lent W. T Hawes — — — — 200 "
Cash A/c
Sundry checks per check book — — — 2938 24
William Rotch Junr
5/20 Pd him his ¼ T & Ant rec'd of Bedford
Com'l Insur Co for total loss on Coal
on board Sloop Bedford stranded on
Cape Cod — — — 200 "
Ship Orozimbo my ¼
5/21 Pd prem. of Insur on Ins to L'pool 44 75
Ship Braganza my 3/8
5/21 Pd ditto 60 25
Rent A/c
Balance in Bank 1st June — — — 217 95 3734 08

New Bedford June 1841.

Estate of Lydia Russell Dr
Mark B Palmer
To his bill of Tin ware &c in 1839 7 05
Ditto in 1840 3 76 1081

Sundry Acts Dr Estate of Lydia Russell
Mark B Palmer
To Ground Rent of his Shop from
2 mo 1. 1839 to 9 mo 11. 1840 1 year
7 months 10 days at $45 per year 71 62
John Parkhurst
To Rent of Store corner Water & Centre
Sts. from 5 mo 13. 1839 to 9 mo 11. 1840
1 year 3 mos 28 ds at $223 per year 296 09

Ship Braganza Dr to J & T.R Taber
To this Block makes bill 6 mo 29. 1839 . . . 5 04

25th June sold Barton Rickerson
& W Hawes Buf 35 bbls @ $6 1/4
8 mos Cr int. after 4 mos —
allowance to be made for short wt—
weighed 6 bbls viz —
1 — 200
1 — 170
1 — 170
1 — 180
1 — 180
1 — 214
6 | 1114
average — 185 2/3 making 2 1/2 bbls short
which leaves 32 1/2 full bbls @ $6 1/4 — — — 203 12

Sundry A/cs
~~J & T R Taber, Dr~~ Sales Ship Braganza Coal
~~To 472 3/3 tons Liverpool Coal @ $6 1/2~~ 1085 31 1815 — — ~~3069 83~~
~~3144 93~~
James Durfee
41 120/240 tons Coal @ $6 1/2
Alfred Kempton
To net proceeds Sales of Coal at retail . . 411 80
J & T R Taber
To 110771 lbs Liverpool Orul Coal
at $6 1/2 per Ton of 2240 lbs . . . 321 43
4 mos Cr from 3 mo 18. 1841 —

New Bedford June 1841 —

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Sales | | |
| ¼ | Sundry A/c Dr to Ship Brazoneas | Coal | |
| ¼ | Willcox & Richmond | | |
| | For A Kempton's bill of Coal due 6/26 | | |
| | deliv'd P. Willcox | 34 49 | |
| ¼ | ~~Elkanah~~ Tallman | | |
| | Ditto | 11 62 | |
| | ~~Steam Paint Mill. Seth Russell~~ | ~~7.~~ | |
| | ~~Ditto~~ | | |
| | ~~J & J R Taber 1720 lbs~~ | ~~6 24~~ | |
| | Ditto | | |
| ¼ | Daniel Wood | | |
| | Ditto | 14 64 | |
| ¼ | Interest A/c Dr to Francis Taber | | |
| | For bal of Int due him on adjustment | | |
| | of A/c 6 mo 30. 1841 — — — — | | 28 21 |
| ¼ | Francis Taber Dr to J & J R Taber | | |
| | For bal. of A/c due F Taber 6 mo 30. 1841 | | |
| | transfd to Cr of J & J R Taber | | |
| | by mutual agreement — — — — | | 175 54 |
| ¼ | Sundry Acts Dr to W R Rotch & Co | | |
| ¼ | Cash A/c | | |
| | Rec'd their draft on Grinnell Minturn & Co | | |
| | due 6 mo 1. 1839 — — — | 1000 " | |
| | For half amt recovered from L Gale | | |
| | of Newport / due Oil Works. less expenses | | |
| | of collection. due 6/26 1841 — | 1404 70 | 2404 70 |
| ¼ | W R Rotch & Co Dr to Sundry A/cs | | |
| ¼ | To Commission A/c | | |
| | For 1/8 Com'n charged by them on Ship | | |
| | Cambrias outfits due 9/26. 1836 | 44 14 | |
| | For 1/8 ditto on Settlement of Ship Cam- | | |
| | brias whole voyage — — — | 55 47 | 99 61 |
| ¼ | To Barque Index my 3/8 Dr | | |
| | For 3/8 bal. her A/c due 6 mo 1. 1839. — — | | 1834 47 |
| ¼ | To Interest A/c | | |
| | For bal of Int. to 6 mo 26. 1841 — — — | | 163 72 |
| ¼ | Cash Dr to Outstanding Debts | | |
| | Collected of L. H Gale debt due Oil | | |
| | works for Candles sold him by Robinson | | |
| | Brown & Co of Prov. 9 mo 30. 1836. my half | | |
| | with Int to 6/15. 1841. less expenses of collection — — — | | 1404 70 |

New Bedford June 1841 —

Statement of debt recovered from
L. H. Gale of Newport, due Oil works

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Received 21 June 1841. Amt of execution & Interest from the Marshal of Rhode Island — recovered of N S Ruggles of Newport — Gale bondsman | | | 3066 30 |
| Paid Mr King Attorney | 78 " | | |
| " Mr Eliot | 15 " | | |
| Expences to Newport last time | 27 25 | | |
| Six journies to Newport previous | 60 . | | |
| My Com on $3066 for collecting @ 2½ p Ct | 76 65 | 256 90 | |
| | | 2809 40 | |
| W R Rotch & Co half | 1404 70 | | |
| My half | 1404 70 | 2809 40 | |
| Expences to Newport in June 1841 viz. | | | |
| Horse & Buggy | ~~6~~ . | | |
| Townsends bill | 9 50 | | |
| Weaver | 7 . | | |
| Expences & Pass. | 4 25 | | |
| Spies | " 50 | | |
| Sundry charges above | 27 25 | | |

Sam'l W Hawes Dr to Cash
6/5 p^r Capt Gibbs pt 20 bbls Potashes
from Albany @ 60 & Cartage 13 13

Journal folio 9 Steam Paint Mill Dr
Sales Ship Bruganzas Coal
For 7310 lbs Coal Coal @ $6½ pr ton 21 22

Sundry A/cs Dr to B & J Sanford
Estate of Lydia Russell
For their painters bill for 1840 7 95
Expense A/c
For bill of painting house 200 90
Oil Works & Co a/c B & W Rotch
For window glass 2 31 203 21 211 16

Sundry A/cs Dr to Bradford S Pierce
Estate of Lydia Russell
For his Masons bill 1840 2 18
Expense A/c
For ditto " 11 10 13 28

New Bedford June 1841—

Sundry A/c Dr to Sales Ship Brazanzas Coal
Expense A/c
For 3410 lbs Refuge @ $5 p/ton 2240 lbs 8 30
Ship Braganza
For amt Bill of Cost Insur &c
transfered to Sales — — — — 800

Sales of Ship Brazanzas Coal Dr to Sundry A/cs
To Cash
1/6 pr Marine Rail way wharf wharfage
250 Chaldron @ 40 ct — — — — 100 "
To Commission A/c
For my Com on Sales $1978.30 @ 2½ pct 149 45 149 45

James Durfee New Act Dr to Old A/c
For balance due me 6 mo 6. 1841 — — — 230 97

Ship Braganza Dr to Sundry A/cs
To the following owners for bal. his A/c 1822 30
To William Rotch Jr 2/8 455 57
To Ship Braganza my 3/8 3/8 683 36
To Willcox & Richmond 1/8 227 79
To Elkanah Tallman 1/8 227 79
To Daniel Wood 1/8 227 79 1822 30
due 6 July —

Expense A/c Dr to Marine Bank
6/24. check to Sam Gifford for a Cow — — 53 "

Marine Bank New A/c Dr to Old Act
For balance due me 7 mo 2 — — — — 1186 05

Cash Dr to Robert S Smith
7/8 Received of him — — — — — 250 "

July

James Durfee Jr Dr to Sundry A/cs
To Sperm Oil Spec
For error in bill of Oil 12 05
To Interest A/c
For 4 mo 3 ds Interest bal $243.02 4 98 17 03

Bills Receivable Dr to James Durfee Jr
For his note dated 5 July at 5 months
for balance of A/c 248 "

New Bedford July 1841

Cash Dr to J & T. R Taber
1/9. Rec'd them balance of A/c — 140 85

August

Ship Brighton Dr to Cash
8/4 p^d Port Society 1 ct per ton on the tonnage of the Ship — 3 54

Ship Orozimbo Dr to W R Roteh
8/4 To a bbl of Pork in March 1840 — 16 "
To Interest A/c
To Interest on her A/c to 8^mo 4. 1841 — " 94

Sundry Acts Dr to Ship Orozimbo
For the balance of her A/c due 8^mo 4. 1841 — 59 97
W R Roteh 1/2 balance — 29 98
Capt James Rider 1/4 " — 14 99
Sh. Crowell by my 1/4 1/4 " — 15 " — 59 97

Sam^l W Hawes Dr to Cash
8/16. p^d Labourers at Oil work taught preping Sperm Stock — 22 50
" p^d Thos Jonnet ditto — 22 50 — 45 "

Ship Timoleon Dr to Cash
8/16 p^d F. L Aldens bill. Prging Sale of Ship at Auction & Int to this date — ~~40~~

W R Roteh Dr to Cash
8/16 p^d him for a bbl of Pork for Ship Orozimbo — 16 "

Barque Index Dr to W R Roteh
For 3/8 of $200. 21/100 amt rec'd of Grinnell Minturn & Co. for bal. of Barques A/c — 75 08

I. H Bartlett Dr to Sperm Stock in Co^n for Grinnell
For 8 Casks bleached Sum^r Oil prepared from taught prep

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 – 2 | 109 – 2 | | | |
| 155 – 2 | 118 2. | | | |
| 157 – 2 | 44 1/2. 1 | | | |
| 149 – 2 | 31 1/2. 17 | | | |
| 618 – 8 | 303 – 22 | = 921 | | |
| 4 bbl Oil from 38 Augt | wants | 30 | | |
| | net gals | 891 @ 85 ct | — | 757 35 |

New Bedford August 1841

W. H Stowel Dr to Sundry A/cs
To Sperm Stock in Co^wth Jos. Grinnell
For 204 1/2 net gals taught pr^s 6d @ 85 c 173 82
To Sam^l W Hawes
For 178 gals ditto @ 85 c — — — — 151 30 325 12
8 mos Cr. w^h Int^st after 4 mos from 8m^o 31 —

Expense A/c Dr to L Macomber & Son
For their bill of Groceries for family in 1839 37 49
For ditto L Macomber in 1840 32 19 69 68

Sundry A/cs Dr to Marine Bank
Ship Timoleon
8/16 p^d E L Alden's bill trying Sale of
Ship at Auction & State Duty — — ~~40 88~~ 40 88
Expense A/c
" p^d Capt Huttleston bill of Clothes
from Liverpool — — — 58 20
9/1 p^d Shaw & Macomber bill Coal & flour 56 42 114 62
Borrowed & Lent A/c
8/27 Lent Laurens Grinnell — — 150 "
Leonard Macomber & Son
9/1 p^d them balance of A/c — — — — 16 88
322 38

Bills Receivable Dr to Sundry A/cs
To I. H Bartlett, ~~Dr to~~
For his note dated 8m^o 28 at 4 months
for am^t bill of Oil — — — — — 757 35
To William H Stowel
For his note dated 31 Aug^t at 8 mo^s for 177 30
For ditto same date — do — — 154 32 331 62

William H Stowel Dr to Sundry A/cs
To Sperm Stock in Co^wth Jos. Grinnell
For 4 mo^s Int on $173.82 am^t bill of Oil 3 48
To ~~Sam^l W Hawes~~ Int A/c
For 4 mo^s Int. on $151.30 — " — 3 02 6 50

Sundry A/cs Dr to Sperm Oil Spec^n
Joseph Grinnell
6/14 5 gals. Sum^r Oil @ $1 — — — 5 "
Moses H Grinnell
6/22 5 gals Sum^r Oil @ $1. 12 1/2 lbs Candles @ 49 c } 14 "
Macomber & Smith 7/30 - 4 gals Oil @ $4 }
7/9 1 bbl Sum^r Oil 27 1/2 net gals @ 95 c 24 75

New Bedford August 1841.

p Sundry Acts Dr to Stock no 2 in Co with Jos. Grinnell

p Alfred Gibbs for Ship Huntress
7/24 For 4 Sperm Oil Casks
186
202
210
247 845 gals. 26 bbls 26 gals @

p J H Bartlett for Barque Cora
8/10 For 5 Oil Casks
235
241
232
260
250 1218 gals. 38 bbls. 26 gls. @

p David R Greene & Co for Ship Junior
8/16 3 Oil Casks
266
260
262 788 gals. 25 bbls. 1½ gals @

21 Sept Deposited in Marine Bank for Collection
James Rider & Barton Ricketsons joint note
dated 23 Sept 1840 at 12 mos due 26 Sept 1841 -
for $ 1325.63/100 -

p William Sturtevant Dr to Interest Acc
For Interest on his a/c $235.90 from 10 mo 11. 1836
to 9 mo 25. 1841 - simple interest day 64 10

p Bills Receivable Dr to Wm Sturtevant
For his note dated 9 mo 25. 1841. payable
on demand. for amt due me this day 300 "

Capt Barnard of Fall River Dr to Sales of Potash
9/14 For 3 Casks Potash
530
566
529 1625 lbs @ 7½ cts 121 87
paid 12/24

p Moses H Grinnell Dr to Sperm Oil Spec
9/16 2 gals. Sum Oil @ $1 2 "

New Bedford Sept. 1841

Estate Lydia Russell Dr to Cash
9/28 Pd B. Swift Sexton for funeral
attendance — — — — — — — — 4 "

Cash Dr to Steam Paint Mill
9/28 Rec of Estate Russell in full — — — — 21 22

---

Sam'l W Hawes Dr to Bills Payable
For my note to W F Hawes dated
20 Sept at 4 months for
For 16 casks crude ~~Sperm~~ Whale Oil bot of
him 3278 net gals @ 32 cts 1048.96
4 mos 3 dis interest 21.50
1070.46 — — — — — — — — 1070 46

For my Note to W. H Stowell dated
21 Sept at 6 months for — — — — — — 680 84
For 12 casks Winter Whale Oil
1605 net gals @ 42 cts 674.10
add 1 pr ct 6.74
680.84

For my Note to Edw'd M Robinson
dated 21 Sept @ 6 months for — — — — — 1696 80
For 13 casks Winter Sperm Oil
1616 gals @ 105 cts 1696.80

For my Note to Edw'd M Robinson
dated 21 Sept at 8 months for — — — — 382 "
For 3 casks Winter Sperm Oil
382 net gals @ $1 382 =

3830 10

---

Marine Bank Dr to Sundry A/cs
To Estate of Lydia Russell my sixth
9/21. Rec of J H W Page bal. of 1/6 of the
Mansion House, sold to him — — 693 61
To Bills Receivable
9/25 For James Rider & Barton Ricketson's
joint note, collected — — — 1325 63 2019 24

---

Sundry A/cs Dr to Bills Receivable
For James Durfee's note discounted
at Marine Bank for — — — — 248 "
Marine Bank
For proceeds of Dd Note discounted — — 244 24
Interest A/c
For Int on Dd Note — — — — — 3 76 248 "

New Bedford September 1841 –

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry A/c's Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| Borrowed & Lent A/c | | | |
| 9/24 – Lent W. T Hawes – – – – | | 300 " | |
| Sam'l W Hawes | | | |
| 9/25 pr Labourg at Oil work – – | | 26 96 | 326 96 |
| Expense A/c | | | |
| 9/25 – pr Henrys school bill – – | | 42 16 | |
| 9/27 pr Jno B Little. boat hire from my Man Sukey & his gray horse – | | 125 " | |
| 9/28 pr Tax for 1841 – – – | | 128 51 | 295 67 |
| Sloop Connecticut my 1/8 | | | |
| 9/27 pr Shaw & Mawomber for 1/8 Sloop | | | 344 75 |
| Estate of Lydia Russell | | | |
| 9/28 pr Tax for 1841 – – – – – | | | 65 18 |
| Cash A/c | | | |
| 9/28 – Check for – – – – – | | 625 " | |
| 9/29 – ditto – – – – – – | | 40 " | 665 " |
| New A/c | | | |
| For Balance to me/ – – – | | | 604 94 |
| | | | 2302 50 |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C. C. Gilbert & Co Dr to Sam'l W Hawes | | | |
| 10/14 For 151 boxes Sperm Candles weighing net 4760 1/2 lbs @ 36 cts – – 4 months cr | | | 1713 78 |
| Bills Receivable Dr to C. C. Gilbert & Co | | | |
| For their acceptance of my draft on them dated 9th 6 Cr @ 4 mos for – | 856 89 | | |
| For ditto dated 19th 6 Cr at 4 months | 856 89 | | 1713 78 |
| 19th 6 Cr – Sold all the bought Sperm Candles to Sam'l Leonard at 30 cts 4 months cr from this date – interest added – | | | |
| 31 boxes | | | |
| delivered the above Candles, 26 Cr weighing 12 49 1/2 lbs @ 30 cts – – – | | 374 85 | |
| add 4 mos 3 ds Int – – – | | ~~7 88~~ | |
| | | ~~382 53~~ | |
| 9 3/4 lbs loose Candles @ 30 cts – – | | 2 92 | |
| | | 377 77 | |
| 4 mos 3 ds Int – – – – | | 7 75 | |
| | | 385 52 | |

New Bedford October 1841-

29th Oct Sold Capt Snow of Schr
Nile of Dartmouth 28 casks Whale
paid Oil Soap - 6608 net Bs @ 1½ ct 99 12
to be paid for when he returns from
Hartford. in about two weeks -
Rec the above amt 27 Nov. 1841 -

Henry Taber & Co Dr
Sperm Stock in Co with Jos. Grinnell
10/1 - 4 Oil casks viz
270
220
212
paid 186
3 Nov 888 @ $1 per bbl 28 84 69 - - - 28 19
2 per ct off for cash - 56
27 63

Sperm Oil Spec. Dr Cont Grinnell
10/6 For 11 gals thick body Oil @ 85 ct 9 30

Cont Grinnell Dr Sperm Oil Spec
10/6 For 4 gals Winter Oil @ 110 ct 4 40
6 lbs Candles @ 38 ct 2 28 6 68

Sperm Stock in Co with Jos. Grinnell
Dr To Cash
10/26 pd Labour making taught pres candles - - 5 75

Interest A/c Dr To Thomas Jowett
For 6 months Int. on $276.44 omitted
in A/c of 1839 - - - 8 29
For 21 mos Int on $200 to 5 Nov. 1841 - 21 .

Dan Kimball Dr To Cash
11/3 pd B S & W J Rotch for 16 bl
winter Oil 38 1/2 gls 1/2 out 38 gls @ 110 ct - - - 41 80

Sundry A/cs Dr To Marsena Washburn
Sam W Hawes
11/1 For 177 Canal boxes @ 22 ct 38 94
Sperm Stock in Co with Jos. Grinnell
" For 33 ditto for taught pres candles 7 26 46 20

New Bedford October 1841.

p Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank
p Bills Payable
10/13 pd note to Mathews Thacher & Co — 1541 88
10/15 pd note to Wm J Hawes — — 1494 84
10/19 pd note to Edw'd M Robeson — — 2017 03
10/26 pd note to J H Bartlett 1413.54
Less 20 ds Int — — 4.71 1408 83 6462 58
p Expense Acc
10/16 pd for 5 C. 5 ft 2 in wood @ $6 — — 34 17
p Estate of Lydia Russell
10/16 pd Sam'l Jeffords butchers bill
for 1839 & 1840 — — — — — 77 81
p Ship Brighton
10/27 pd Capt Sherman's order to Capt Hawes — — 32 "
p Cash Acc
10/27 Check for 50 "
10/29 — do 50 " 100 "
p Borrowed & Lent Acc
10/29 pd W. J Hawes borrowed money 300 "
p Rem Acc
For balance in the Bank 11 mo 1 60 58
7610 14

p Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Accts
p To Cash Acc
10/5 Cash deposited — — — — 365 "
p To Borrowed & Lent Acc
10/12 Borrowed of W. J Hawes — — 600 "
p To Sam'l W. Hawes
10/18 Rec'd of him in New Bedford
& deposited — — — — 3500 " 4465 "

p Sundry Accts Dr to Henry Grinnell
For my draft on Grinnell Minturn & Co
dated 15 Oct at 4 mos for — — 2600 "
p Marine Bank
For nett proceeds of said draft discounted 2540 20
p Interest Acc
For discount pd Marine Bank — — 59 80 2600 "

November.

p Ship Brighton Dr to Cash
11/24 pd Entering at Custom House — — 3 62
" Dodds getting Ship to wharf — — " 75
11/30 " Wm Cardboat hire — — — 2 "
" " Moses Rasping Ship $3. Labour $2 — 5 "
12/1 " for Ely Rasping Ship in the Stream — 5 50
12/3 " Prem. of Insur'e on Whale Bone per Sloop Rodman to N York $2500 @ 1/2 pr ct & Policy — — 13 50 303 7

New Bedford November 1841.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Peter Lewis Dr to Cash | | |
| 11/30 | Pd him on Acc | 4 " | |
| | Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Accts | | |
| | Cash Acc | | |
| 11/9 | Deposited W T Hanes check | | 100 " |
| | Sundry Accts Dr to Bills Receivable | | |
| | For C C Gilbert Hos acceptance my draft dated 9th Oct at 4 mos | 856 89 | |
| | For ditto dated 19 Oct at 4 mos | 856 89 | 1713 78 |
| | Marine Bank | | |
| | For proceeds of Accptances, discount | 16 87 79 | |
| | Interest Acc | | |
| | For Interest pd on same | 25 99 | 1713 78 |
| | Sundry Accts Dr to Marine Bank | | |
| | Thomas Jouett | | |
| 11/2 | Pd him in full | | 229 29 |
| | Cash Acc | | |
| 11/3 | Pd B & W J Roth for 44 M. 6/6 | 40 54 | |
| 11/9 | check to W T Hanes | 100 " | |
| 11/25 | do W T R | 40 " | |
| 11/27 | do do | 100 | 280 54 |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| 11/17 | Pd Note to W T Hanes | | 1502 10 |
| | Marsena Washburn | | |
| 11/23 | Pd him in full for Candlebox | | 46 20 |
| | | | 2058 13 |
| | Rec Acc for balance 12 mo/ | | 333 24 |
| | | | 2391 37 |
| | Sundry Accts Dr to Real Estate | | |
| | For a Lot of Land sold Ward M Parker on South adjoining Parkers House Lot containing 18 Rods /1000 @ $70 - | | |
| | Bills Receivable | | |
| | For Gov. C. Crocker Hos Note dated Dec 1. at 6 months, in part payment | 1000 " | |
| | Cash Acc | | |
| 12/1. | Rec the balance 6 mos Int on note for $1000 | 312 96 | 1312 96 |

New Bedford December 1841

Cash & Abny Stevedore
D^r To Ship Brighton
void 12/3 - 2 Casks old Bread guaging 144 & 149

Comm^n A/c D^r to Daniel Kimball
To Henrys school bill for 12^m - - - - 45 60

Daniel Kimball D^r to Cash
12/2 p^d him balance sent by Henry - - - - - 3 80

Cash D^r to Ship Brighton
12/4 Rec^d of Toby & Rickerson for Capt
Toby's Dft on Comm^n Bargain & Dragon - 44 25
12/6 Rec^d of J Howland Jr & Co for Capt
Nickerson's Dft on Comm^n Ship Mary - 79 40
12/7 Rec^d of Sam^l Borden for Dft from Capt of
Ship Herald - 22 50

Barton Rickerson D^r Interest A/c
To 4 mo^s 3 d^s Int^t on $203.12, amt
bill of Bbls sold him 6/25 - - - 4 16

Ship Brighton D^r to Cash
12/8 p^d Riggers - - - - - 12 "
p^d Capt Shurman's bal. of Seabury Hayden
voyage on A/c his share of Slops - 13 29

T & J Hathaway D^r
Ship Brightons Cargo
paid 12/16 12/8 2 Casks Whale Oil
due Estate's cargo
146
55
wants 201/3 198 gls @ - 36^cts 71 28

8 Dec^r Sold D Rogers & Co Ship
Brightons cargo of Whale Oil at 36^cts
half payable in 10 days & half in 30 or
60 days, or the whole in 10 days at his
option, with interest added from
this day — excepting 3 Cummings
Shares — 3 Cummings shares afterwards included

Cash & Abny D^r to Ship Brighton
12/8 - For 550 lbs Bread @ 1^ct - - - - 5 50

New Bedford December 1841-

Cash Dr to Sundry Acts
To Benjamin Cummings
12/8 Rec of Thurston Agt paying off
Ship Brighton crew - - - 1000 "
To David R Greene & Co
12/9 Rec of Thurston Agt Sh Brighton
whale Oil sold Thurs - - - 800 "

Philip Cannon Dr to Sales of Flour
for Acct Sales & Rams
Cr Ledger Book
12/9 - 2 bbls Flour 6

Ship Brighton Dr
Ship Brighton Cargo
12/8 For 3 casks whale Oil for use of the Ship
26½
124
125 allage
275½
2½
273 net gals @ 36 cts

Cash Dr Ship Brighton
12/10. Rec for a bbl old Flour - - - - 2 "
" do for 2 bbls old Beef - - - 6 "
do 1 bbl old Pork - - - 3 "
do 2 bbl Beef - - - - 6 "

Sales of Flour Acct W Flour Dr to Cash
12/13 Pd Wharfage 50 bbls at Com Whf - - - 1 "

Bills Receivable Dr to Sundry Acts
To Barton Rickerson & Co
For their Note dated 10 mo 25. 1841
at 4 mos for amt bill of Beef - - 207 28
To Samuel Leonard
For his note dated 19 Oct. 1841
at 4 mos for taught pr sp cradle 385 52

Ship Brighton Dr to Cash
12/14 Pd weighing whale Boat & labour 2 "
12/16 Pd Labour hoisting casks in Store - - - "50

New Bedford December 1841–

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cash D^r to M. H. Spinnell | | | |
| 12/15 Rec^d of L. Spinnell amt of bill of Oil | | | 16 " |
| 15 Dec^r Rec^d of D R Grum & C^o their draft on D^r & K Kingsland dated 8 Dec^r at 60 days for $2288.13 | 2288 | 13 | |
| Also their check for | 4720 | " | |
| Cash D^r Ship Brighton | | | |
| 12/16 Rec^d of Capt Shipman for 1661 Slush | | | 8 " |
| Sundry A/c^s D^r to Ship Brighton's Cargo 3^rd V^g | | | |
| Ship Brighton & Owners | | | |
| For 33 gals Sperm Oil sold at St Helena to recruit Ship @ 88^c | | 29 | 04 |
| Capt H Sharman | | | |
| For 2334 gs Sperm Oil @ 88^c | | 2053 | 92 |
| Joseph Ricketson | | | |
| 2334/2 gs ditto " | | 2054 | 36 |
| R R Crocker | | | |
| 1759 gals " | | 1547 | 92 |
| W R Rotch | | | |
| 4666/2 gals " | | 4106 | 52 |
| Benjamin Cummings | | | |
| 9332/2 gs Sperm @ 88^c 8212.60 | | | |
| 4121 gs Whale Oil 36^c 1483.56 | 9696 | 16 | |
| Cornl Grinnell | | | |
| 3520/2 gs Sperm Oil @ 88^c | 3098 | 04 | |
| Henry Grinnell | | | |
| 3520/2 ditto " | 3098 | 04 | |
| Sperm Oil Speculation in C^o with Jos Grinnell | | | |
| 12196 ÷ gs @ 88^c | 10732 | 48 | |
| Cash A/c^s | | | |
| Rec^d of Tho^s Wathaw^s for 2 Casks Whale Oil 198 gs @ 36^c | | 71 | 28 |
| Ship Brighton & Owners | | | |
| For 3 casks whale Oil reserved for use of the Ship 273 gals @ 36^c | | 98 | 28 |
| D R Greene & C^o | | | |
| For the balance of Whale Oil sold them 31462 gals @ 36^c | 11326 | 32 | |
| Grinnell Minturn & C^o | | | |
| For 10650 lb Whale Bone @ 20^c shipped to them for Sale | 2130 | " | 50042 36 |

New Bedford December 1841

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cargo of Ship Brighton Dr Sundries | | | |
| To Cash Apc | | | |
| For pilotage to from sea | 56 | 50 | |
| Labour on Oil & Bone | 10 | " | 66 50 |
| To Central Wharf | | | |
| Wharfage 2403 bls Oil @ 3 cts | 72 | 09 | |
| ditto 1065 0 lbs Bone @ 1 ct p 100 lbs | 10 | 65 | 82 74 |
| To Eli Haskell | | | |
| Guaging 2403 bls @ 2 cts | | | 48 06 |
| To Cash Apc | | | |
| Coopering Oil | | | 25 " |
| To Commission Apc | | | |
| For Guaranteeing Common Whale Oil | | | |
| $12979.44 @ 2½ pr ct | 324 | 48 | |
| For Commission the Cargo $50042.36 @ 1 pr ct | 500 | 42 | 824 90 |
| | | | 1047 20 |
| To Crew of Ship Brighton | | | |
| For their Shares of the Cargo viz | | | |
| Capt Humphrey Thurman | 2882 | 06 | |
| Gideon R Higgins | 1884 | 42 | |
| Charles Manchester | 1224 | 87 | |
| Seth Whelden | 753 | 77 | |
| Alden McLaughlin | 515 | 73 | |
| C. H Hale | 217 | 75 | |
| Joseph Telles | 515 | 73 | |
| William Swasbrook | 244 | 97 | |
| George W Norton | 816 | 58 | |
| Herman Tuttle | 326 | 63 | |
| Francis I Tucker | 381 | 06 | |
| John Miller | 148 | 47 | |
| John Williams | 206 | 86 | |
| John Cox | 296 | 94 | |
| John F Cornish | 349 | 96 | |
| Martin Courile | 326 | 63 | |
| Thomas Gillan | 264 | 83 | |
| W. H Gaw Jr | 264 | 83 | |
| Caleb W Williams | 264 | 83 | |
| John P Slocum | 264 | 83 | |
| Maynard I Thompson | 264 | 83 | |
| W. C Howard | 264 | 83 | |
| John Morey | 264 | 83 | |
| Ira Sibley | 264 | 83 | |
| Lewis Ray | 326 | 63 | |
| John Thomas | 188 | 44 | |
| Hamilton Rankin | 105 | 47 | |
| Gustave Fontain | 105 | 47 | |
| Joseph King | 272 | 19 | 14209 27 |
| | | | 15256 47 |

// Cargo of Ship Brighton D^r to Sundries

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Amt brought over | | | 15256 47 |
| | To the following Owners for balance | | | |
| // To | Benjamin Cummings | 2/8 | 8696 47 | |
| // | W. R. Rotch | 1/8 | 4348 24 | |
| // | Cornelius Grinnell | 1/8 | 4348 24 | |
| // | Joseph Grinnell | 1/8 | 4348 24 | |
| // | Henry Grinnell | 1/8 | 4348 23 | |
| // | Ship Brighton my 1/8 | 1/8 | 4348 23 | |
| // | Joseph Rickerson | 1/16 | 2174 12 | |
| // | R. R Cooker | 1/16 | 2174 12 | 34785 89 |
| | | | | 50042 36 |

---

// Ship Brighton D^r to Peter Lewis

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12/18 | For Labour about the Ship & Store 20 days @ $1 | | 20 " |

---

// Peter Lewis D^r to Sundries

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| // To | Ship Brighton | | |
| | For a Lot of Old Wood | 2.50 | |
| | " 1 Bbl old Beef | 3. " | 5 50 |
| // To | Cash pd him balance of Acc^t | | 10 50 16 " |

---

Sundry Acc^ts D^r to Ship Brighton

Commission Acct

For Guarantee Com^s charged on Whale Oil in the settlement of the voyage 2½ p^r Ct on $12979.44 is $324.48. Less Capt Shurmans 1/7. $19.08 — 305 40

void

Crew of Ship Brighton

For Sundry charges against the crew belonging to Owners Ship Brighton outfits. fitting & discharging, Med. Chest cleaning Ship & Slops — 2678 89

---

// Ship Brighton D^r to Capt H. F. Shurman

For balance his Acc^t of disbursements for the voyage — 269 79

// To Bills Payable

For Capt Shurmans draft to Capt of Ship not presented — 300 "

// To Willcox & Richmond

For a Trypot had of Bargin Hope —

New Bedford December 1841

Sold Jno Whitridge the balance
of Potashes about 15 casks more or less
at $63/4 - 60 days interest added
12mo 21. —
13 casks — 7235 lbs @ $63/4 — — — 488 36
63 days Int — — — 5 12 493 48

Sundry Acts Dr To Sales of Potash for A/c
of Saml W Hawes

B 13 Ab W J Rotch
For 2 casks Potash 1078 lbs @ $7 1/4
delivd in June — 78 15

Saml W Hawes
For 1 Cask for our joint Stock of
Sperm Oil 486 lbs @ $7 1/4 — — 35 23

Cash A/c
For 3 casks sold Capt Barnard of
Fall River 1625 lbs @ $7 1/2 — — 121 87

Bills Receivable
12/21 For 13 Casks sold Jno Whitridge
7235 lbs @ $6 3/4 — — — 488 36
Sperm Stock for 1 casks 12/21. 542 lbs @ 6 3/4 — 36 58 760 19

---

Sales of Potash for A/c of Saml W Hawes
Dr To Sundry Acts

To Cash A/c
6/5 Paid Capt Gibbs freight from Albany 13 13
Wharfage — — — 1 "
Truckage — — — 1 75
Storage — — — 3 " 18 88

To Coms A/c
For Com on $760.19 @ 2 1/2 p Ct — — 19 " 19 "
37 88

---

Commission A/c Dr To Sundry Acts
To Ship Brighton & Crews
For return Coms charged on whale
Oil in the settlement of the voyage — 230 39
To Capt Humy Shearman
For return Com on his share of whale Oil 19 08
To Joseph Grinnell
For half Com on Crews Shares of
whale Oil — — — — 37 51
To Coms A/c
For my half ditto — — — 37 50 324 48

New Bedford December 1841

Marine Bank Dr to Sundry A/cs

Cash A/c

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12/2 | Deposited rec'd of W M Parker | 312 | 96 | | |
| 12/9 | ditto Sundries | 1879 | 40 | | |
| 15th | ditto D R Green & Co | 4720 | " | | |
| 20th | ditto I Hathy | 71 | 28 | | |
| 27th | ditto Capt Barnard Potash | 125 | " | 7108 | 64 |

Borrowed & Lent A/c

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12/20 | Rec'd of W T Haven this amt lent him 15th | 1000 | " | | |
| 27th | Rec'd of ditto on A/c $700 lent him 22d | 300 | | 1300 | " |
| | | | | 8408 | 64 |

Sundry A/cs Dr to Bills Receivable

Marine Bank

For the following Notes discounted

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12/10 | Geo. C Crocker & Co Note for $1000 net proceeds | 971 | 17 | | |
| " | Jos. Grinnells Note for $2500 net pds | 2495 | " | | |
| 22. | D R Green & Co draft on D & A Kingsland New York 60 ds. date 8 Dec for $2288.13 | 2266 | 20 | 5732 | 37 |

Interest A/c

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | For Interest on the above Notes | | | 21 | 93 |
| | | | | 5754 | 30 |

Sundry A/cs Dr to Marine Bank

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Capt Henry Sharman | | | | |
| 12/4 | pd him on A/c | | | 25 | " |
| | Case & Almy Steerdons | | | | |
| 12/7 | pd them on A/c | | | 100 | " |
| | Expense A/c | | | | |
| " | pd W T Haven for 7 tons Coal | | | 59 | 95 |
| | Sales of Flour for A/c S W Haven | | | | |
| 12/8 | pd freight from Albany & Canal toll | | | 240 | " |
| | Case & Almy | | | | |
| " | pd them bal of A/c | | | 64 | 50 |
| | Ship Brighton | | | | |
| " | pd pilotage from Sea | 29 | " | | |
| " | " pd for Carpenter extra for repairing rudder on the voyage | 15 | | 44 | " |
| | Crew of Ship Brighton | | | | |
| 12/10 | pd crew as per chick book | | | 2170 | 04 |
| | Bills Payable | | | | |
| 12/13 | pd Note to Mathews Thacher & Co | 1556 | 84 | | |
| 12/15 | pd do to I H Bartlett | 1420 | 39 | 2977 | 23 |
| | Crew of Ship Brighton | | | | |
| 12/14 | pd Seth Whilden bal of voyage | 690 | 70 | | |
| " | Capt Williams order to H Rupell | 30 | " | | |
| " | Mr Higgins Note in full | 1740 | 87 | | |
| " | W C Howard order to H A Kimball | 10 | 65 | | |
| " | Jno Thomas & Gustavus Fontaine order to Antone Francis | 64 | 69 | 2546 | 91 |
| | | | | 8223 | 63 |

New Bedford December 1841

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| Amount brot forward | | | 8227 63 |
| Borrowed & Lent Acc | | | |
| 12/15 Lent W. J Hawes | 1000 " | | |
| 21st Lent L & J. G. Grinnell | 275 | 1275 " | |
| Expense Acc | | | |
| 12/21. pd Mrs Childs school bill | 155 85 | | |
| " Gibson & Case for Butter | 3243 | | 18828 |
| Crew of Ship Brighton | | | |
| 12/22 pd Capt Sharman on Acc | 1300 " | | |
| 12/23 pd Chas Manchester in full | 1191 86 | | |
| " Mr Higgins order to C Manchester | 18 " | 2509 86 | |
| Borrowed & Lent Acc | | | |
| 12/22 Lent W. J Hawes | | 700 " | |
| Joseph Grinnell | | | |
| " pd him on Acc purchase Sp. Oil | | 1500 " | |
| Expense Acc | | | |
| 12/23 pd Eben Allen for 2 loads Hay | | 49 75 | |
| Cash Acc | | | |
| " Check for self | | 30 " | |
| Oil Works in Co with B S & W J Rotch | | | |
| 12/27 pd J Hart's bill of T. prs bagging | | 135 25 | |
| Cash Acc | | | |
| 12/29. p check for self | 40 " | | |
| " do for Labour at Oil works | 33 44 | 73 44 | |
| | | 14688 46 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bills Receivable Dr to Joseph Grinnell | | |
| For his note dated 12mo 10 at 10 days | | |
| on Acc paying off Ship Brightons crew | | 2300 " |
| Heirs of | | |
| John Parkhurst Dr to Estate of L. Russell | | |
| For rent of Stow from 9mo 11. 1840 | | |
| to 2mo 1. 1842 - 1 yr. 4 mo. 20 ds @ $223 | | 309 71 |
| Sundry Acts Dr to John Parkhurst | | |
| Expense Acc | | |
| For sundries fm. Stow | 169 | 1690 |
| Cash Acc | | |
| Rec of him July 1840 | | 100 " |
| Crew of Ship Brighton | | |
| For sundry orders agst the crew | | 519 05 |
| | | 6359 5 |
| Oil works in Co with B S & W J Rotch Dr to Cash | | |
| 12/31 pd Chapman Bonny bill making | | |
| taught prs bagging | | 8 92 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acts Dr To Cash | | | | |
| Sperm Oil Stock (Brighton) | | | | |
| 12/29 Pd Labour boiling Oil | | 30 | 11 | |
| Saml W Hawes | | | | |
| " Pd Labour on Oil | | 2 | 50 | |
| Sperm Stock in Cwith for Grinnell | | | | |
| " Pd ditto weighing Soap & coop'g | | " | 83 | 33 44 |
| Ship Brighton & Owners Dr Sundry Acts | | | | |
| To Joseph Grinnell | | | | |
| For Sundry bills Pd him as per his Acct | | | | |
| due 12/31. 1841 | | 19 | 22 | |
| To Cash | | | | |
| 12/28 Pd Thos Allen for use of Stages while | | | | |
| fitting for the last voyage 1839 | | 1 | 50 | |
| To Case & Almy | | | | |
| For discharging Ship by the job 160 | | | | |
| due 12/7 — extra work — | 10 | 170 | " | 190 72 |
| D R Greene & Co Dr To Sundry Acts | | | | |
| To Ship Brighton & Owners | | | | |
| For 3 bbls whale Oil 86½ Gals @ 36cts | | | | |
| omitted in his bill & in the Acct of the cargo | | 31 | 14 | |
| For Int & Exchange on draft on D B & K | | | | |
| Kingsland New York viz. | | | | |
| 6282 gals. Whale Oil @ 36cts is | 2261.52 | | | |
| 63 days Int | 23.75 | | | |
| 1/8 pm Exchange | 2.86 | | | 26 61 |
| | 2288.13 | | | |
| Leaving balance due on bill of Whale Oil | $1095.94 | | | |
| 23 days Int on $1095.94 | 34.87 | | | |
| 12/9 Rec | 800 | 930.81 | | |
| 22 ds Int | 2.93 | 802.93 | | |
| 12/5 Rec | 4720. | | | |
| 16 ds Int | 12.59 | 4732.59 | | |
| 12/23 Rec | 400 | | | |
| 8 ds Int | .53 | 400.53 | 5936.05 | |
| Balance due 12/31. 1841 | | $3194.76 | | |
| D R Greene & Co Dr To Ship Brighton & Owners | | | | |
| For 3 bbls whale Oil 86½ Gals @ 36cts | | | 31 | 44 |
| omitted in his bill & in the Acct of the cargo | | | | |
| To Interest Acct | | | | |
| For Interest on bill of whale Oil | | | 45 | 43 76 87 |

New Bedford December 1841

Marine Bank Dr to Sundry A/cs
To David R Greene & Co
12/23 Rec of them on A/c ---- 400 "
To Borrowed & Lent A/c
12/31 Rec of L & J G. Grinnell amt lent them 21st inst ---- 275 " 675 "

---

Marine Bank Dr Capense A/c
For error in check to W T Hawes 7th inst. ---- 5 "

---

Sundry A/cs Dr to Marine Bank
Land Speculation
12/ Pd Judg Prescot & Jno Williams for my proction of their expens of their journey to Michigan ---- 14 55
New A/c
For balance in the Bank 1 mo 1. 1842 451 24 465 79

Sam W Hawes Dr to Cash
1/3. Pd Chafaye 36 bbls Oil pr Sch Tiger 1 08
do 48 Sch Monitor 1 44 ~~2 52~~
" Capt Brayton Gauging 42 bbls Oil -- 84
Ship Brighton
1/6 Pd hoisting casks in Store ---- " 50

Sam W Hawes Dr to Sales of ~~200~~ Flour
For 500 bbls Flour sold Shaw & Macomber 6 mo 24 @ $5. Cash. Rendited S W Hawes A/c. now transfred to Sales of Flour -- 500 "

---

Sam W Hawes Dr to Sales of Beef
For 35 bbls Beef sold Barton Richtson deduct for short weight 2 1/2 bbls making 32 1/2 bbls @ $6 1/4 ---- 203 12

Sundry A/cs Dr to Sam W Hawes Oil A/c
Sales of 100 bbls Flour
For Frt from Albany &c ---- 25 50
Sales of Beef
For Frt fm Albany ---- 12 25 37 75
Cash A/c
For Frt of Potash fm Albany ---- 13 13
Sam W Hawes private A/c
For Cash pd Mrs Hawes 7 mo 5 -- 100 "
ditto pd W T Hawes 6 mo 24 -- 400 "

New Bedford January 1842.

pExpense A/c Dr to Henry P Willis
To his bill Harness &c — — — 72.55
Less before credited 12 — 60 55

pHenry P Willis Dr to Sundry A/c
pTo Expense A/c
For a Carriage harness sold by him — 24 "
For 1 Waggon do do — — 16 — 40 "
pTo Cash
pr his bal. of A/c — — — — — 748

8 Jany. Sold John Thornton for Ship Montpelier
30 or 40 bbls Flour at $6½ equal to cash on delivery
13th Jany. delivered 30 bbls.

pB & T Sanford Dr to Sundry A/c
pTo Lydia Russell
For Ground rent of their paint shop
from 2mo 11. 1840 to 9mo 11. 1840 - 7 mos @ $55 per year — 32 08
pTo Heirs of Estate of L Russell
For Ground rent of ditto from 9mo 11. 1840
to 2mo 11. 1842 - 1 yr. 5 mos @ $55 p year — 77 92 — 110 "

pSundry A/c Dr to B & T. Sanford
pExpense A/c
For their bill of painting at House in 1841 — 52 29
pOil Works in Co with B & W Rotch
For ditto — ditto due 1/1. 1842 — 7 98 — 60 27
pInterest A/c
For 1 yr. on $150 1 year — — — — — 9 "

pSperm Stock in Co with Jos. Grinnell Dr to Cash
pr 1/11 pr Wharfage at Tobey Wharf 48 boxes
Candles 1838. 12mo — — — — — " 48

pBedford Com'l Bank Dr to D R Greene & Co
pr Rec'd of D R Greene & Co bal. of A/c — — 3194 76

pOil Works in Co with B S & W J Rotch Dr to Cash
pr 1/12 pr A D Richmond, Copper for Oil works — — 9 "

New Bedford January 1842

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sundry A/c D/r Marine Bank | | | | |
| | John Parkhurst | | | | |
| | 1/1. p/c him bal. of A/c | | | 30 | 15 |
| | Expense A/c | | | | |
| | " p/c prem. of Insurance on Oil works | | 20 20 | | |
| | 1/4 p/c T. M. Hathaway Shoemakers bill | | 18 12 | | |
| | 1/2 p/c Wm Knight for a Desk presented to Mr Morrison by Gilbert | | 35 " | | |
| | 1/8 p/c Mayfield & Tripp Carpenters bill p/c 1841 | | 97 50 | | |
| | 1/10 p/c Jos. Brownell Blacksmiths bill | | 14 68 | 185 | 50 |
| | Crew of Ship Brighton | | | | |
| | 1/6 p/c Capt Sharman bal. his voyage in Ship Brighton | | | 675 | 24 |
| | Cash A/c | | | | |
| | 1/6 Check for | | | 50 | " |
| | Crew of Ship Brighton | | | | |
| | 1/3 p/c Sundry Seamans orders to Nich Forbes | | 228 40 | | |
| | " p/c bal. Hiram Tuttle voyage to Sam/l Dale per his order | | 72 14 | | |
| | 1/4 p/c p/o J Cornish order to p/o Standish | | 20 72 | | |
| | 1/8 p/c Geo. W. Norton order to Cook & Snow | | 125 " | | |
| | " p/c Gates & Pons bill agst p/o J Cornish | | 39 38 | 485 | 64 |
| | Ship Brighton | | | | |
| | 1/3 p/c Riggers bill Shipping Ship & hauling to Ship Yard | | | 41 | 29 |
| | Thomas Jowett | | | | |
| | 1/4 p/c him on A/c Coopering Casks for Ship Brighton | | | 15 | 33 |
| | Robert S. Smith | | | | |
| | 1/6 p/c balance my 1/4th of his defalcation to Government | | | 60 | 03 |
| | Oil works in C/o with B S & W J Roach | | | | |
| | 1/8 p/c p/o J Underwoods bill of cartage | | 3 02 | | |
| | Sam/l W Hawes | | | | |
| | " p/c ditto of Oil | | 18 51 | | |
| | Expense A/c | | | | |
| | " p/c ditto sundries | | 6 10 | 27 | 63 |
| | Interest A/c | | | | |
| | " p/c James Arnold 1 year 1st on Note | | | 168 | 98 |
| | Expense A/c | | | | |
| | 1/10. p/c B Lindsey for Mercury 1 year Estate of Lydia Russell | | 5 " | | |
| | " p/c ditto | | 2 50 | | |
| | Sam/l W Hawes | | | | |
| | " p/c for Cards | | 5 " | 12 | 50 |
| void | Expense A/c Ent above | | | | |
| | 1/10 p/c for Brownell blacksmiths bill | | | ~~14~~ | ~~68~~ |
| | | | | 1752 | 27 |

New Bedford January 1842

Sundry Acts Dr to Sam[l] W Hawes Old Acc[t]

Sales of Beef
For Net proceeds Sales transp[d] due 3/16 142 186 86

Sales of 100 bbls Flour
For ditto ditto due 6/24 141 460 "

Sales of Potash
For ditto 20 casks Potash 11/9 141 722 31

Sales of 100 bbls Flour for Acc[t] S W Hawes Dr to Sundries
To Cash
p[d] Wharfage & Labour — — 2 "
To Com[s] Acc[t]
For Comm[n] Sales $500 at 2½ p[r] ct — 12 50 14 50

Sales of Beef for Acc[t] S W Hawes Dr to Sundries
To Cash
p[d] Coopering weighing &c 1 75
Truckage — — — — 1 25 3
To Com[s] Acc[t]
For Com[n] on Sales $203.12 @ 2½ p[r] ct — — 5 07
8 07

Interest Acc[t] Dr to Sales of Beef
For 4 mo[s] Int on Sales — — — 4 06

Sundry Acc[ts] Dr to Thomas Jouvet
Ship Brighton
1/17. For making up old Shooks & repairing
old Casks — — — 81 33
Interest Acc[t]
For bal. of Int due him omitted
in old Acc[t] — — — 10 40 91 73

Thomas Jouvet Dr to Ship Brighton
1/17 For 1040 lb old Bread at 1ct — — 10 40

Ship Brighton Dr to Expense Acc[t]
For postage of letters " 96

Estate of Lydia Russell Dr to Cash
For her Legacy to my children viz
Gilbert, Ellen, Elizabeth & Henry
$20 each — — — 80 "

New Bedford January 1842.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gpinnell Minturn & Co Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| For net proceeds Sale of Ship Brighton Whale Bone, oil & above Invoice - Invoice $2130 - G M & Co Sales $2196.52 | | | |
| difference | | 66 52 | |
| To Capt H. Sharman | | | |
| For his share 1/32 of $66.52 | | 3 91 | |
| To Ship Brighton | | | |
| For balance due 1 mo 22 | | 62 61 | 66 52 |
| Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| For my Note endorsed by Jos. Gpinnell dated 21 Jany. at 60 days for | | 2800 " | |
| Marine Bank | | | |
| For net proceeds above Note discounted | | 27706 | |
| Interest A/c | | | |
| For 63 days Int. on above Note | | 2940 | 2800 " |
| Marine Bank Dr to Gpinnell Minturn & Co | | | |
| For my draft favr Wm M Lispor Cashr at sight for net proceeds of Ship Brighton Whale Bone as per their Sales due 1 mo 21. 1842 | | | 2196 52 |
| dated 1 mo 22 | | | |
| Interest A/c Dr | | | |
| Ship Brighton & Owners Dr to Sundry Accts | | | |
| To the following Owners for the balance of her A/c due by average 22 Jany. 1842 | | | 1889 30 |
| To Benjn Cummings | 2/8 bal | 472 33 | |
| To W R Roach | 1/8 | 236 16 | |
| To Cord Gpinnell | 1/8 | 236 16 | |
| To Joseph Gpinnell | 1/8 | 236 16 | |
| To Henry Gpinnell | 1/8 | 236 16 | |
| To Ship Brighton my 1/8 | 1/8 | 236 17 | |
| To Joseph Rickson | 1/16 | 118 08 | |
| To R R Cooker | 1/16 | 118 08 | 1889 30 |
| Benjamin Cummings Dr to Interest A/c | | | |
| For balance of Int to 1 mo 30. 1842 | | | 7 " |
| Benjn Cummings Old A/c Dr to New A/c | | | |
| For balance due him 30 Jany. 1842 | | | 441 21 |

New Bedford January 1842.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry A/c D^r to Bills Payable | | | | |
| For my Note payable Jos. Grinnell dated | | | | |
| 21 Jany. at 60 days, which he endorsed | | | | |
| for my accommodation. for | | 2800 | " | |
| Marine Bank | | | | |
| For proceeds of Note discounted | | 2770 | 60 | |
| Int Trust A/c | | | | |
| For 63 d^s Int | | 29 | 40 | 2800 " |
| Marine Bank D^r to Sundry A/cs | | | | |
| Sundry A/c D^r to Marine Bank | | | | |
| Expense A/c | | | | |
| 1/1. Deposited in Savings Bank for Son Henry | | 20 | " | |
| 1/11 p^d H & T Davis M^c bill of Stoves | | 24 | 39 | 44 39 |
| B & T Sanford | | | | |
| 1/11 p^d them balance of A/c | | | | 170 43 |
| Cash A/c | | | | |
| For Sundry checks | | | | 240 " |
| Thomas Jowett | | | | |
| 1/17 p^d him in full | | | | 53 60 |
| Interest A/c | | | | |
| 1/17 p^d T. Jowett bal. of Int | | | | 10 40 |
| Bills Payable | | | | |
| 1/21 p^d Note to Jos. Grinnell | | 2799 | 65 | |
| 1/22 p^d Note to W. T Hawes | | 1070 | 46 | 3870 11 |
| Borrowed & Lent A/c | | | | |
| 1/24 Lent L & J. G. Grinnell | | | | 100 " |
| Bills Payable | | | | |
| 1/24 p^d Capt Shearmans draft to owner | | | | |
| Ship Draper | | | | 300 " |
| 2/3 Note to J.C. W Fleeming | | | | |
| 2/3 p^d Wm Rotch Jun a/c D^r Note | | | | 500 " |
| | | | | 5290 93 |
| New A/c For balance | | | | 1569 92 |
| | | | | 6860 85 |
| Sundry A/cs D^r to Bradford S. Peirce | | | | |
| Expense A/c | | | | |
| For his bill of Masons work for 1840 | | 11 | 10 | |
| ditto 1841 | | 29 | 14 | 40 24 |
| Estate of Lydia Russell | | | | |
| For bill of Masons work in 1840 | | | | 2 18 |
| Oil Works in Co with B S & W J Rotch | | | | |
| For ditto | | | | 1 " |

New Bedford February 1842

Sperm Oil Stock in Co with Jos. Grinnell
D^r to Oil Works my half
For use of Works manufacturing
20733 Gal Sperm Oil. 82 1/4 Tuns @ $3 3/4 — 267 31
due 1 mo 1. 1841

Cash D^r to Sundry Acts
To Alfred Gibbs
2/14 Rec'd Amt bill of Oil casks — 26 82
To I. H Bartlett
" Rec'd ditto — 38 66
To D R Greene & Co
" Rec'd ditto — 25 "

Cash D^r to Schr Wm Brown my 1/8
2/16 - Rec'd of Capt Anthony for 1/8 of
earnings for 1841 — 7 72

Building corner Russell & Third Street
D^r to Cash
p^d prem. for Fire Insurance — 3 "
for one year fm 1st Jany. 1842

Bills Receivable D^r to Sales of Flour
For Noah Clarks Note date 3 Feby.
1842 at 60 days Int. added for — 157 89
For 25 bbls Flour at $6 1/4 — 156 25
63 ds Int — 1 64 — 157 89

Deposited in Marine Bank for collection
Barton Rickerson & Co's Note date 10 mo 25. 1841
at 4 mos for $207. 28.

2/23 P^d trunk & old Iron
for Oil works 50 cts — " 50
" H Taber & Co Wharfage 22 cords wood 3 30

Expense A/c D^r to Henry Taber & Co
For freight Sundries fm New York in 1840 — 5 09

New Bedford February 1842

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Taber & C Dr To Sundry Acts | | | |
| To Estate of Lydia Russell | | | |
| For ground rent of their Store from | | | |
| 3 mo 15. 1840 to 9 mo 11. 1840 @ $80 p. ann | 40 " | | |
| To Heirs of Estate of Lydia Russell | | | |
| For ditto from 9 mo 11. 1840 to 3 mo 15. 1842 | 120 " | | 160 " |
| | | | |
| Sundry Acts Dr to Henry Taber & C | | | |
| Estate of Lydia Russell | | | |
| For their bill of groceries in 1840 — | 31 77 | | |
| Cash Acc | | | |
| For Wharfage Sundries, previously | | | |
| charged to cash account — | 6 35 | | |
| Central Wharf | | | |
| For Ship Brighton wharfage & dockage | 84 40 | | |
| Cash Acc | | | |
| 2/8 Rec of them balance of Acc — | 37 48 | | 160 " |
| | | | |
| Ship Brighton Dr to Central Wharf | | | |
| For 34 days dockage @ 70 c — | | | 23 80 |
| | | | |
| John Whitridge Dr to Interest Acc | | | |
| For 63 days Int on $488.36 amt bill of Potash — | | | 5 12 |
| | | | |
| 2/28 Paid Heath for 6½ days work | | | |
| preping Oil of New Stock — | 8 13 | | |
| | | | |
| Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| Expense Acc | | | |
| 2/7 pd Pardon Almy for a load of hay | 19 " | | |
| " pd C Thornton for bal. of bill | 9 03 | | |
| 2/12 " Sam Gifford butchers bill | 28 98 | | |
| 2/16 " Shaw & Macomber bill of Corn | 41 90 | | |
| 2/24 " Cook & Snow Tailors bill | 20 72 | | |
| 2/25 " F L Brigham dentist | 70 " | | 373 63 |
| Macomber & Smith | | | |
| 2/7 pd them bal. of Acc | | | 31 18 |
| W R Roth | | | |
| 2/8 pd him on Acc | | | 400 " |
| Bradford S Pierce | | | |
| 2/11 pd him bal. of Acc | | | 109 77 |
| Ship Brighton | | | |
| " pd Jno F Underwood trunkage | | | 16 70 |
| Cash Acc | | | |
| " check for | | | 40 " |
| | | | 991 28 |

New Bedford February 1842

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry A/c. Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| amount brot up | | | 991 28 |
| Benjamin Cummings | | | |
| 2/14 pd him bal. of A/c | | | 441 21 |
| Daniel Wood | | | |
| 2/24 pd him bal. of A/c | | | 185 29 |
| Henry Grinnell | | | |
| 2/25. for draft on New York remitted to him to take up my draft on G & M. dated 15 Oct. 1841 at 4 mos | | | 2600 " |
| | | | 4217 78 |
| Expense A/c | | | |
| 2/28 pd Tucker Smith for a load of Hay | | | 30 " |
| Nett Act for balance | | | 663 10 |
| | | | 4910 88 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Grinnell Dr to C. T. Hastings & Co | | | |
| For my draft on them dated 1st March 1842 at 4 months on A/c of Sperm Oil purchased of him | | | 600 " |
| Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| To Borrowed & Lent A/c | | | |
| 2/11 Rec'd of J & J G Grinnell lent them in Jany | 100 " | | |
| To John Whitridge | | | |
| 2/24 Rec'd of him in full | 4934 8 | | |
| To Bills Receivable | | | |
| For Barton Riketson & Co's note collected | 207 28 | | 8007 6 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| For my draft on Grinnell Minturn & Co dated 25 Feby at 4 mos for | 2600 " | | |
| Marine Bank | | | |
| For proceeds of s/ draft discounted | 2540 20 | | |
| Interest A/c | | | |
| For Int on s/ draft | 59 80 | | 2600 " |

5 March sold A H Seabury the balance of Flour on hand at $6 1/4 60 dys with Int.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sperm Oil Stock Dr to Cash | | | |
| 3/5 pd Thos Jowett Colcom to 12 Feby | | | 17 50 |
| Nath Clark Dr to Sales of Flour | | | |
| 2/23 for 35 bbls Flour @ $6 1/4 | 218 75 | | |
| ~~add 93 dys Int~~ | ~~3 40~~ | | ~~222 15~~ |
| add 2 mos 3 dys Int | 5 20 | | 223 95 |

New Bedford March 1842

3/11. Offered for disc.d at Marine Bank
Noah Clark's Note dated 3 Feby. 1842
@ 60 ds — — — 157 89
W H Stowell's note dated Aug.t 31. 1841
@ 8 mos — — — 154 32

Sperm Stock in C.o with Jos. Grinnell
D.r to Intent A/c
For bal. of Int. to 12 March 1842 — — — — 16 83

Sperm Stock in C.o with Jos. Grinnell New A/c
D.r to Old A/c
For balance due me 12 March 1842 — — — 105 67

Joseph Grinnell D.r to E. T. Hastings & C.o
For my draft on them dated 15 March
at 4 mos on A/c Brighton's carg.o
Sperm Oil — — — — — — 800.

Ship Brighton D.r to Cash
2/16 p.s hoisting casks in Stow — — — — 1.50
Peter to take Inventory .25

Bought of I H Bartlett 4 casks dark Sperm Oil
at 42 ₵ 4 mos Int. added — —

Bradford S Pierce D.r to Real Estate
For balance due on Lot of Land sold him
corner Rupell & Fourth St — — — — 67 87

John Thornton D.r to Intent A/c
For Int on $195 from 20 Jan.y to 24 March 64 ds — — — — 2 08

Joseph Grinnell D.r to Bills Payable
For my Note dated 1 March at 4 mos for 1287 77
balance of A/c 4 mos 3 ds Int added 26 40 1314 17

Borrowed & Lent A/c D.r to Borrowed & Lent A/c
3/29 Borrowed of Pardon G Seabury and
p.d & J G Grinnell same ant — — — 300.

New Bedford March 1842

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| // | Sundry Acts Dr To Sales of Flour as per Jm. S W Hawes | | | |
| // | Samuel Kollock | | | |
| // | For Sales 20 bbls put in his hands for Sale not pd due 10 March | | 130 | 62 |
| // | Expense Acc | | | |
| // | For 3 bbls for family use @ $6 1/4 } 4 bbls | | 25 | " |
| // | Philip Cannon | | | |
| // | For 3 bbls @ $7 1/4 | | 21 | 75 |
| // | E Thornton Hson for Ship. Montpelier | | | |
| // | For 30 bbls @ $6 1/2 cash | | 195 | " |
| // | Noah Clark | | | |
| // | 2/23 For 35 bbls @ $6 1/4 4 mos wh. ist | | 218 | 75 |
| // | Cash | | | |
| // | 3/2 Thos Jones 2 bbls @ $6 1/2 | | 13 | " |
| // | Andrew Haskell | | | |
| // | 2/28 For 6 bbls @ $6 1/4 | | 37 | 50 |
| // | A H Seabury | | | |
| // | 3/5 For 76 bbls @ $6 1/4 | 475 " | 471 | 50 |
| | Deduct damage by Rats on 2 bbls | 3.50 | | |
| p | Interest Acc Dr To Corn Grinnell | | | |
| | For balance of Int to 22 Jany 1842 | | | 5 02 |
| p | Corn Grinnells Old Acc Dr To New Set | | | |
| | For balance due him 22 Jany 1842 | | | 1465 29 |

This note was withdrawn

April —

Left at Marine Bank for discount 1 Apr —
Noah Clarks Note dated 15 March
at 4 months for $223.95 —

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| p | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Receivable | | | |
| | For Noah Clarks Note dated 3 Feby at 60 ds | 157 89 | | |
| | For W H Stowells Note dated 31 Augt at 8 mos | 154 32 | 312 | 21 |
| p | Marine Bank | | | |
| | For the above Notes discounted less Int. | 310 16 | | |
| p | Interest Acc | | | |
| | For discount on the above Notes | 2 05 | 312 | 21 |
| p | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note endorsed by Edwd M Robeson dated 19 March at 4 Mos for my accommodat | | 1600 | " |
| p | Marine Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of Sd Note discounted | 1567 20 | | |
| p | Interest Acc For disc on Sd Note | 32 80 | 1600 | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| | To Borrowed & Lent Acc | | | |
| 3/9 | Rec of W T Hawes last money & deposited | 500 " | | |
| 3/24 | Rec of L & J. G. Grinnell . Ditto | 250 " | | |
| 4 | Borrowed of D R Greene & Co & deposited | 400 " | 1150 | 00 |
| | E. Thornton & Son | | | |
| 3/24 | Rec of them in full | | 197 | 08 |
| | To Borrowed & Lent Acc | | | |
| 3/26 | Borrowed of L & J G Grinnell | | 400 " | |
| | | | 1747 | 08 |
| | Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| | For my Note favr Jos. Grinnell dated 25 March at 60 ds for my accom | | 2800 " | |
| | Marine Bank | | | |
| | For proceeds of the above Note discounted | 2760 | 60 | |
| | Interest Acc | | | |
| | For discount on the above Note | 29 | 40 | 2800 " |
| | Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| | W R Roth | | | |
| 3/4 | paid him bal. of Acc | 77 | 88 | |
| | Borrowed & Lent Acc | | | |
| 3/5 | Lent W T. Hawes 500. " | | | |
| 3/16 | Lent L & J G. Grinnell 250. " | | | |
| 3/26 | Returned D R Greene & borrowed money 400. " | 1150 | " | |
| | Cash Acc | | | |
| 3/5 | check for | 40 | " | |
| | Expense Acc | | | |
| 3/5 | Paid D Kimball Henrys school bill 46.61 | | | |
| 3/12 | " Geo. Allen for a Load of Hay 27.88 | | | |
| 3/14 | " Mr Okill Elizabeths School bill 143.56 | | | |
| 3/16 | " Martin Bixbys wages 156. " | | | |
| 3/28 | " H & E Gifford for load of Hay 30.04 | 404 | 09 | |
| | Oil Works in Co with E T. Hastings & Co | | | |
| 3/11 | Paid prem. of Insurance agst Fire on Stock in Wabash Oil Works $5000 1 yr & policy $1.60. for one year | 51 | 60 | |
| | Sam[l] W Hawes Oil Acc | | | |
| 3/16 | Paid C W Morgans bill of Candle paper | 43 | 75 | |
| | Oil Works in Co with E. T. Hastings & Co | | | |
| 3/19 | Paid Labourers Boiling & preparing Oil | 90 | 34 | |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| 3/24 | Paid note to E M Robinson 1696.80 | | | |
| " | ditto W H Stowell 680.84 | | | |
| 3/25 | ditto Jos. Grinnell 2800. " | 5177 | 64 | |
| | Oil Works in Co with E T Hastings & Co | | | |
| | pr Frt of Oil per Rail Road from Boston | 19 | 80 | |
| | New Act For balance | 3 | 04 | 7058 14 |

New Bedford April 1842

Borrowed & Lent. A/c D'r Cash
4/4 Pd. L & Jos G Grinnell balance of
money borrowed of them — — — — — — 100 "

To Borrowed & Lent. A/c
4/5 Borrowed of Geo. O. Crocker & Co. & paid
Jordon & Seabury same amt borrowed
of him 29th ult° — — — — — 300 "

~~4/9 Borrowed of Shaw & Macomber & paid~~

Bills Receivable D'r W. & S. Seabury & Co
For their note dated 12 Apr at 60 days
on A/c Flour sold them — — — — — 475 "

~~Interest A/c~~
~~To Int on $471.88 from 3/5 to 6/14 3/9~~

Cash A/c
4/12 Rec'd of him bal of A/c — — — — — 466

A & E Seabury & Co D'r Interest A/c
For Int. on $471.88 fm. 3/5 to 6/14. 3/9 — — — — 7 78

Sundry Ac's D'r Sperm Speculation
Marcena Washburn
12/16. 1841 2 gals Fall Oil @ $1 — — — 2 "
Joseph Grinnell
Same date 5 gals Fall Oil " — — — 5 "

Sundry Ac's D'r Sperm Stock in Co with Jos. Grinnell
& D R Greene & Co
1/12 2 pipes for Ship Sally Ann
254 264 518 gals @
Barque Mary Frasier / Abm Howland
2/25 5 Casks viz
201
204
222
222
181 1030 gals @
Ship Emily Morgan Capt Morrell
3/16 8 Casks viz.
224 248
204 213
192
170 255
228
790 944 = 1734 gals @

New Bedford April 1842 -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Charles W Ford Dr to Cash | | | |
| 4/19 pd him | | 5 " | |
| Joseph Grinnell Dr to E T Hastings & Co | | | |
| For my draft on them dated | | | |
| 19 Apr at 4 months | | 500 " | |
| Samuel Kollock Dr to Interest A/c | | | |
| For 5 months interest on $137.50 net proceeds | | | |
| of 20 bbls Flour sold by him for my A/c | | | 3 43 |
| Bills Receivable Dr to Samuel Kollock | | | |
| For his note dated 1st Apr at 4 mos | | | |
| for Sales of Flour | | | 140 93 |
| Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Acts | | | |
| To Borrowed & Lent A/c | | | |
| 4/9 Borrowed of Shaw & Macomber & deposited | | 200 " | |
| 4/19 Rec of T Riddell & Son lent money | | 150 " | 350 " |
| To Charles W Ford. Rec 4/19 of his Father | | | |
| Philip Ford of Troy to pay his bal[ance] in N Mdw | | | 100 " |
| Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Receivable | | | |
| For the following notes discounted at Marine Bk | | | |
| Noah Clark's note dated 3/15 at 4 mos for | | 223 95 | |
| A H Seabury & Co 4/12 60 ds | | 475 " | |
| Lent Kollock 4/1 4 mos | | 140 93 | 839 88 |
| Marine Bank | | | |
| For proceeds of the above Notes discounted | | 828 75 | |
| Interest A/c | | | |
| For Interest on the above Notes | | 11 13 | 839 88 |
| Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| Borrowed & Lent A/c | | | |
| 4/7 Paid Gen. O. Crocker & Co borrowed money | | 300 " | |
| 4/12 " Shaw & Macomber do | | 200 " | |
| 4/15 Lent T. Riddell & Son | | 150 " | 650 " |
| Cash A/c Sundry checks in Apr | | | 280 " |
| Oil Works in Co with E T Hastings & Co | | | |
| 4/14 paid Labour to this date | | 70 69 | |
| 4/19 pd for 1 ton Coal for Stove | | 8 " | 78 69 |
| ~~Expense A/c~~ Charles W Ford | | | |
| 4/27 pd Bal. in my hands to Cook & Snow | | | 95 " |
| Expense A/c | | | |
| 4/21. pd Capt Huttleston for a suit of clothes | | | |
| from Liverpool | | | 57 50 |
| | | | 1161 19 |

New Bedford April 1842

Sundry A/cs D^r to Marine Bank
ant^t brot forward — — — 1161 19
Burial Ground Lot
4/25 paid H Crapo for a Lot adjoining
the one previously purchased — — — 40 " 1201 19

Cash D^r to Sloop Ann my 1/8
5/31. Rec^d for 1/8th her earnings for 1841 — — — 13 79

Sundry A^cs D^r to Marine Bank
W H Stowell
For his note dated 31 Aug^t 1841 at 8 mo^s
discounted at Marine Bank, not paid
by him. He having failed before it was
due 154 32
notice for non payment — — 25 154 57
Bills Payable
5/24. p^r Note to E M Robinson — — — 382 "
5/27 ditto to Jos. Grinnell — — — 2800 " 3182 "

Marine Bank D^r to Sundry A^cs
To Sam^l W Hawes
5/23 Rec^d of him in Buffalo
& deposited on my return — — — — 600 "
Nav A^ct
To balance due Bank overdrawn — — 115 77

Sundry A^cs D^r to Bills Payable
5/27 For My draft on Grinnell. Minturn
& C^o at 4 mo^s for my accommodation
for which M H Grinnell is respon- 2600 "
sible —
Marine Bank
For proceeds of s^d draft. discounted — 2540 20
Interest A/c
For Int & exchange on d^o — — — 59 80 2600 "

Sold. Chas B Tucker. the ground tier
casks. Ship Brightons Cargo at 4.1. per bbl
3 per ct off for Cash for time of delivery — June 2^nd

New Bedford June 1842

Cash Dr to Andrew Haskell
6/7 Rec'd him on a/c rent of Stove — — — — 75 "

Mutual Safety Ins. Co of New York Dr to Cash
6/20 P.d advertising in Register — — — — 5 "

21st June Sold Robt Tripp old Oil Casks,
as follows. 4 mos Cr. due 10/24
Hastings & Co joint Stock
3363 gals - 167 bbls 19½ gs } @ 90 cts — — 96 08
7292 " 231 5/2 } @ 85 cts 196 96 292 84
" old Stock — —

23 June Sold Chas R Tucker
80 bbls Pork as follows
30 bbls Prime Mess & Rumps & Nuks @ $6½ 195 "
50 bbls (C) & Buffalo inspection @ $6 — 300 " 495 "
Cash 24 June —

Bills Receivable Dr to Robert Tripp
For his note dated 21st June at 4 mos.
for bill of old Oil casks — — — 292 84

Ship Brighton Dr to Davis Chase
For his bill coopering cargo Nov 1841 8 24

Cash Dr to Borrowed & Lent A/c
7/11 Rec'd of Davis Chase Lent money — — — 35 "

Oil Works in Co with E T Hastings & Co Dr to Cash
3/31. P.d N Heath 8¼ dls at $11¼ — — 10 94
6/14 ditto 11¾ 14 69
" Dunbar 12 dls 15 "
" Tipton 11 dls 13 75

Chas R Tucker for Ship Brighton
Dr to Spurm Stock in Co with J.G.
For 6 Oil casks for ground tier
1185 gals @ $1. P bbl. 37 bbls. 19/29 gs. 37 61
cash when the Ship sails - due 7/14

New Bedford July 1842

Bills Receivable Dr to Robert Tripp
For his note dated 21st June at
4 months. for Oil Casks — — — — 292 84

~~Bedford Cont~~
Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Acts
To Charles R Tucker
6/27 Rec of him in full — — — 495 "
To Samuel W Hawes
7/2 For Oliver Lee draft on Cash City Bk
Albany, payable in New York at sight 305 " 800 "
~~To E. T Hastings & Co~~
~~For my draft favor Jos. Grinnell dated~~
~~July 1st at 4 Mos~~

Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable
For the following Notes discounted
at Marine Bank — viz
Accommodation Note endorsed by
Jos. Grinnell dated 3 June at 60ds 1350 "
Accommodation Note endorsed by
Same at 60 days 1300 " 2650 "
Marine Bank
For net proceeds of the above Notes disc'd 2622 17
Interest A/c
For Interest on the above Notes 27 83 2650 "

Sundry Acts Dr to E. T. Hastings & Co
For my draft on them dated 1st July
at 4 months favor Jos. Grinnell. to take
up a draft of Same amt — — — 600 "
Marine Bank
For proceeds of s^d draft discounted 588 "
Interest A/c
For Interest on s^d Dft — — 12 600 "

Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank.
Oil Books in Cr with E T H & Co
6/3 P^d Int^t of Oil per Rail Road p bill 185 18
Land Speculation in Michigan
6/3 P^d Jos. R Williams draft for Interest 750 "
Sales of 120 bbls Pork rec^d fm S W Hawes
6/3 P^d Capt Slocum frt fm Albany — 36 "
~~Bills Payable~~ P^d Collins & Durants
draft for Canal charges on Pork from
Buffalo to New York Albany — — 222 33 1193 ~~46~~

New Bedford July 1842

Sundry A/cs Dr to Marine Bank
Amt brot over — — — — — — 1193 56
Expense A/c
6/27 p° Elizabeth School bill — — — 177 35
6/29 p° Pew tax in Unitarian church — — 84 "
7/1 p° Macomber & Smiths Groceries — 11 10
" " Mr Kimball Henrys School bill — 31 42 303 87
Borrowed & Lent A/c
7/2 Lent Davis Chase — — — — — — 35 "
Bills Payable
7/2 p° note to Jos. Grinnell — — — 1314 17
Oil Works in C° with E T & H°
7/2 p° Jos. Lunbar 7 3/4 as labour 135 c
Gipson 9 3/4
Heath 9 3/4 — — — — 34 04
2880 59

Marine Bank New A/c Dr to Old A/c
For amt Rec'd of W Hawes carried
to New A/c — — — — — — 305 "
For bal. last No — — — — 2103 12
2408 12

Marine Bank Old A/c Dr to New A/c
For the following Checks not presented
in June settlement. viz
Check To Macomber & Smith — — 11 10
D. Chase 35 "
Bills Payable — — — 1314 17
Oil works — — — — 34 04 1394 31

Cash Dr to Mutual Safety Ins. C° of New York
7/21 Rec'd of Dan'l Butler amt of premium
note N° 10214 on Ship Liverpool — — — 21 25

Stock in C°ah for Grinnell Dr to Cash
2/12 p° Thos Jowett coopering Oil casks 17 50

Cash Dr to Mutual Safety Ins. C°
8/2 Rec'd of Sea Nye. prem. note N° 8273
Ship Maria Theresa — — — — 104 38

Mutual Safety Ins. C° Dr to Cash
8/2 Remitted by check on Theresa Bank N. York
for prem. note N° 10214 21 25
ditto prem. note N° 8273 104 38 125 63

New Bedford August 1842

p Interest A/c D^r To Rowland R Crocker
For balance of Interest to 8th Augt 1842 . 18.50 . ~~21 37~~

Joseph Grinnell D^r To C T. Hastings & C
For my draft dated 11 Augt at 4 mos
on them on A/c Brightons Oil - - - - 2000 "

p Sales of Pork D^r To Cash
8/12 p^d Davis Chase bill opening &
coopering pork - - - - - 4 50

p Cash D^r To Charles R Tucker
8/12 Rec^d of him in full for Oil casks - - - 37 61

p Cornelius Grinnell D^r To Bills Payable
For my note dated 16 Augt 1842
at 4 months. on A/c - - - - - 800 "

p Interest A/c D^r To Joseph Ricketson
8/17. For Int. on bal of A/c fm 22 Jany
to this date $176.11. 6 mos. 26 ds - - - - 6 04

p Sam^l W Hawes D^r To W H Stowell
For half amt. his note for $154.57. for
taught-prest Oil sold him belonging
to us jointly - he having failed & the
note remains unpaid - - - - - 72 38

p Marine Bank D^r To Sundry Acts
p To Sam^l W Hawes
8/1 Rec^d of Sam^l W Hawes remittance by
draft payable in New York - 200 "
8/8 Rec^d ditto ditto 1251 30 1451 30
p To Cash A/c
8/5 Deposited - - - 100 "
8/13 ditto - - - - 225 53 325 53
1776 83

p Sundry Acts D^r To Bills Payable
For accom^r note for Jos. Grinnell dated
5 Augt at 60 days - - - 1350 "
p Marine Bank
For proceeds of S^d note discounted 1235 82
p Interest A/c For Int. on S^d note 14 18 1350 "

New Bedford August. 1842

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | p Sundry Acts D.r to Marine Bank Cash A/c | | | | |
| | For Sundry Checks viz | | | | |
| 8/2 | Mutual Safety Ins. Co. | | 21 | 25 | |
| 8/5 | D R Grieve | | 21 | 18 | |
| 8/11 | J. Grinnell | | 15 | " | |
| " | W J R | | 40 | " | 97 43 |
| | p Oil Works in Cwith E J Hastings & Co | | | | |
| 8/4 | p.d Nath.l Heath's bill of labour | | 28 | 43 | |
| 8/5 | p.d Freight bill per Rail Road | | 25 | 25 | |
| 8/17 | p.d Tho.s Jowett in full for labour | | 50 | 42 | |
| 8/18 | p.d N Heath making candles | | 20 | " | |
| " | p.d Jn.o Lipson taught pr Spring | | 44 | 37 | |
| 8/19 | p.d Jos. Dunbar ditto | | 43 | 44 | 211 91 |
| | p Expense A/c | | | | |
| 8/4 | p.d Mrs Otis's bill Last quarter E. Elizabeth's schooling | | 161 | 55 | |
| 8/19 | p.d Capt Gibbs 50 bus. shorts | | 13 | " | |
| 8/20 | p.d Abner Cushmans Wages 4 mos @ $14 | | 56 | " | 230 55 |
| | p Bills Payable | | | | |
| 8/5 | p.d a/com.r note h Jos. Grinnell | | | | 1350 " |
| | p Rowland R Cooker | | | | |
| 8/8 | p.d him balance of A/c | | | | 712 42 |
| | p Estate of Jos. Ricketson | | | | |
| 8/17 | p.d balance of A/c | | | | 182 11 |
| | p Baptist Church | | | | |
| 8/18 | p.d assessments | | | | 21 27 |
| | p Mayfield & Tripp | | | | |
| 8/19 | p.d them on A/c | | | | 30 " |
| | | | | | 2835 69 |
| | p Samuel Rodman D.r to Sales of Pork | | | | |
| 8/ | For 38 bbls Prime Pork @ $6 cash on delivery | | | | 228 " |
| | p Sundry Acts D.r to Bills Payable | | | | |
| | For a/com.r Note endorsed by Jos. Grinnell dated 19 July at 4 Mos | | 1600 | " | |
| | p Marine Bank | | | | |
| | For proceeds of P Note discounted | | 1567 | 20 | |
| | p Interest A/c | | | | |
| | For Int on P Note | | 32 | 80 | 1600 " |
| | p Sundry Acts D.r to Bills Receivable | | | | |
| | For Rob.t Tripp's note dated 21 June at 4 Mos | | 292 | 84 | |
| | p Marine Bank | | | | |
| | For proceeds P Note discounted | | 288 | 35 | |
| | p Interest A/c | | | | |
| | For ~~proceeds~~ Int on P Note | | 4 | 49 | 292 84 |

New Bedford August 1842

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Marine Bank Dr to Sam'l W Hawes | | | |
| To remittance for R Williams draft | | | |
| on Jno A Parker & Son due 7/11 | | | 145 00 |
| Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| Cash Acc | | | |
| 7/5 Check for | 20 00 | | |
| 7/26 ditto | 150 00 | | |
| 7/27 ditto $50 7/4 ditto $25 | 75 00 | | 245 00 |
| Oil Works in Co with E T Hastings | | | |
| 7/12 Pd T Jouett's bill of labour fm 4/13 to 7/1 | 81 87 | | |
| 7/14 Pd Abisha Clark on Acc wages | 38 18 | | |
| 7/27 Pd Jno M Williams bill of Pine Wood | | | |
| 17 cords 1 ft 9 in @ $5 1/4 | 90 39 | | 210 44 |
| E T Hastings & Co | | | |
| 7/2 Remitted Bank check | | | 600 00 |
| Bills Payable | | | |
| 7/19 Pd note to I H Bartlett | | | 250 74 |
| Expense Acc | | | |
| 7/20 Pd Shaw & Macombers Flour & Corn | | | 32 32 |
| Bills Payable | | | |
| 7/21 Pd Note favr E M Robinson | | | 1600 00 |
| | | | 2938 50 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oil Works in Co with E T Hastings Dr to Cash | | | |
| 8/29 Pd for a scrubbing brush | | | 00 75 |
| To Bills Payable | | | |
| For my note to I H Bartlett dated | | | |
| March 16 at 4 Mos for | | 230 74 | |
| For 4 Casks crude Sperm Oil | | | |
| 585 net gals @ 42 cts | 245 70 | | |
| 4 mos 3 ds Int. | 5 04 | | 230 74 |
| Cash Dr to Oil Works in Co with E T Hastings & Co | | | |
| 8/13 Rec'd of Chas R Tucker for 28 Oil | | | |
| casks gauging 5917 gals @ 1 | 187 84 | | |
| Less 3% for Cash | 5 62 | | 182 22 |
| Mutual Safety Insur. Co of N York Dr to Cash | | | |
| 9/1 Pd for New Bedford Directory sent to them | | | 1 00 |

New Bedford August 1842 -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| p Bills Receivable D^r To Mutual Safety Ins. C^o | | | |
| For Walter Spooners prem. note n^o 6496 | | | |
| sent him for collection (Insurance not | | | |
| made by me) for | 140 75 | | |
| Additional prem | 122 45 | | |
| 8 mo^s Int. | 10 52 | | 273 72 |
| p Mutual Safety Insur C^o D^r to Bills Receivable | | | |
| 9/1. Rec^d of Jno R Thornton Exec^r to the | | | |
| Estate of Walter Spooner, amt of prem | | | |
| note & Int. Remitted to L. Cook for | | | |
| Pres. by Marine Bank check on Phoenix | | | |
| Bank of New York | | | 273 72 |
| p Sundry Acts D^r to Mark B Palmer | | | |
| p Oil Works in C^o with B & W Roth | | | |
| For his bill tin ware &c | 38 38 | | |
| p Express A/c | | | |
| For his bill ditto | 45 98 | | |
| p Oil Works in C^o with E. T. Hastings & C^o | | | |
| For bill of Oil Cannisters &c | 122 74 | | 207 10 |
| p Mark B. Palmer D^r to Heirs of Estate | | | |
| of G Russell | | | |
| To Ground rent of Store from 9 m^o 11. 1840 | | | |
| to 9 m^o 11. 1842 - 2 years @ $45 | 90 " | | |
| p Marine Bank D^r to Sundry Acts | | | |
| p To Oil Works in C^o with E. T Hastings & C^o | | | |
| 8/16 Rec^d of Grinnell Minturn & C^o for 3 bbls Oil | 94 95 | | |
| p To Samuel W Hawes | | | |
| 8/25 Rec^d remittance by draft on City Bank | | | |
| Albany payable in New York | 200 " | | |
| p Samuel Rotlock | | | |
| 8/31 Rec^d of him for pork for Ship Cicero | 228 " | | 522 95 |
| p Sundry Acts D^r to Marine Bank | | | |
| p Borrowed & Lent A/c | | | |
| 8/22 Lent Davis Chase | 20 " | | |
| 8/25 Lent T Riddell & Son | 150 " | 170 " | |
| p Oil Works in C^o with E. T. Hastings & C^o | | | |
| 8/22 P^d Nath^l Heath 1 week making Candles | | 9 67 | |
| p Cash A/c 8/22 $40 - 8/31 $50 | | 90 " | |
| p Loss A/c | | | |
| To balance | | 606 10 | |
| | | 875 77 | |

New Bedford September 1842

// Cash Dr to C Ship Brighton
9/2 Rec of Chas R Tucker for Sundry
bills against the Ship pd by me
which belong to the New Owners to pay 140 75
7 mos Int and do ... 492 145 67

// Maxfield & Ship Dr to Sperm Oil Spec
5/9 1 bbl S. Oil 27½ gals @ 77 c ... 21 17

// Joseph Spinnell Dr to C. T. Hastings & Co
For my draft on them dated 6 Sept
at 3 mos ... 108 66
For ditto same date at 3 mos 108 66 217 32
Being balance due J. G. for Sperm
Oil purchased of them Brighton cargo

// Sales of Pork for A/c J W Hawes Dr to
L & J G Spinnell
For Storage 120 bbls 2 months @ 3 c ... 7 20

// Sales of 202 bbls Flour Dr to J. W Hawes
For net proceeds of Sales due 23 March 1842 ... 1024 43

// Cash Dr to Borrowed & Lent A/c
Rec of J W Ellis lent money 1st Sept ... 50 "

// Andrew Haskell Dr to Cash A/c
9/15 For 3 bbls Pork for his Lot ... 14 "

// Oil works in Co with C T Hastings & Co
Dr to Andrew Haskell
9/15 For 34 Oil bbls @ 50 c ... 14 "

// Cash Dr to Andrew Haskell
Rec of him for 6 bbls Flour in Mayo mittew ... 37 50
Expense A/c
For his bill of family Groceries
from 10 mo 23 ~~d~~ 1840 to 1 mo 13. 1842 ... 32 47

New Bedford September 1842

// Cash Dr to Bargus Mary Frasier (A Howland
9/7 Rec'd in full for bill of costs — — 29 42

// Oil Works in Co with B S & W J Roth
Dr to Cash
9/19 Pd Jos. Allen Jr for for Flag Stone for
Cistern furnace. Mass 7 mo 1841 — — 2 58

// Thomas C Carter (13 shares) Dr to
Sperm Oil Acct
10/1 For 1 bbl Spring Oil 29 gal @ 70 20 30

// Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Accts
To Borrowed & Lent A/c
9/2 Rec'd Riddell & Dix last money — 150 "
9/24 Rec'd of A H Seabury do — — 150 " 300 "
To Cash A/c
9/9 Cash deposited — — — — 140 75
440 75

// Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable
For Accommodation Note for Jos. Grinnell
dated 2 Sept at 90 days — — — 1000 "
For my draft on Grinnell Minturn & Co
dated 27 Sept at 90 days, for my accom^n — 2600 " 3600 "
Marine Bank
For proceeds of above Note — — — 984 50
For ditto of draft — — — — 2553 20 3537 70
Interest A/c
For discount on the above — — — — 62 30
3600 "

// Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank
Oil Works in Co with E T Hastings & Co
9/2 Paid pt of Oil per Rail Road — — 40 13
" " " Heath's bill of Labour — — 23 63
9/14 " Abisha Clark bal. of Wages — — 74 34
9/30 " pt of Oil per Rail Road — — 57 98 196 08

Borrowed & Lent A/c
9/1 Lent J W Ellis — — — — 50 "
9/6 Lent A H Seabury & Co — — — 150 " 200 "
Mark B Palmer
9/1 Pd him bal. J A/c — — — — 44 42
Bills Payable
9/2 Pd Accom^n Note endorsed by Jos. Grinnell 1300 "
1740 50

New Bedford September 1842

// Sundry Acc^ts D^r to Marine Bank
Amt brought forward — — — 1740 30
Ship Brighton
9/12 p^d J B Kings bill tojing Sale of Ship
at Auction — — — — — — 40 30
Cash A/c
9/14 chuk W J R — — — — 100 "
Expense A/c
9/14 p^d Tucker Smith for a load of Hay 34 60
Bills Payable
9/28 p^d Owens draft on Grinnell Minturn
& Co remitted by Bank chuk on Phenix
Bank to G M & Co — — — — — 2600 "
New A/c
For balance in the Bank — — — — 103 55
4619 15

// Marine Bank Old A/c D^r to New A/c
For chuk to Tucker Smith not presented last mo — 34 60

// Davis Chase Dr to Interest A/c
For Balance of Interest to 1^mo 1841 58 44

// Davis Chase's New A/c Dr to Old A/c
For Balance due me 12mo 31 1841 403 69

// Interest A/c D^r to Cous^n Grinnell
For Int on bal. due him as per A/c
settled 13 Oct — — — — 78 29

// Cous^n Grinnell D^r to Bills Payable
For my note in his favor dated 13 Oct
at 4 months for bal. of A/c — — — 753 58

Sundry Acc^ts D^r to Bills Payable
For my Note to Bedford Cous^d Insurance C^o
dated 14 Oct at 4 mo^s for amt due them
for prem. Notes ~~726 46~~
Ship Braganza my 3/8
For prem. of insurance to & fm St Petersburg ~~490 94~~
Ship Orozimbo my 1/4
For prem. of Insur to & fm. L'pool — — ~~135 11~~
T. W. Hawes
For prem. of Insur. on Oil to Albany ~~100 14~~ ~~726 46~~

Paid

New Bedford October 1842

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| // Cash Dr to Borrowed & Lent A/c | | | |
| 10/26 Rec'd of Davis Chase on 2 mons @ 2/2 | 20 | 0 | |
| // Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| For my Note to Bedford Cons Insurance Co dated 11 Oct at 4 Months for prem. notes given up to me | 606 | 29 | |
| Ship Braganza my 3/8ths | | | |
| For prem. Notes of Insurance | 366 | 45 | |
| Ship Orozimbo | | | |
| For ditto | 137 | 70 | |
| Sam'l W Hawes | | | |
| For prem. of Insurance on Oil to Albany due 11 Oct & Int. | 102 | 14 | 606 29 |
| // Bills Receivable Dr to Mutual Safety Ins. Co of N York | | | |
| For the following Premium notes received for collection | | | |
| Jno A Parker Jun No 11676 due 11/14 | 158 | 75 | |
| Daniel Butler & Abraham Allen No 10213 due 11/15 | 21 | 25 | |
| Gideon Allen No 11656 due 11/14 | 106 | 25 | |
| William C. Brownell No 10083 due 11/15 | 21 | 25 | |
| James Lowcombe No 10126 due 11/15 | 21 | 25 | |
| Samuel Kollock No 10081 due 11/15 | 21 | 25 | |
| Chapman & Bonney no. 10125 due 11/15 | 21 | 25 | |
| // Cash Dr to Bills Receivable | | | |
| 11/29 To Chapman & Bonney for the amount of their premium note | 21 | 25 | |
| 12/10 Rec'd of Dan'l Butler amt prem note | 21 | 25 | |
| Jno A Parker ditto | 158 | 75 | |
| Gideon Allen ditto | 106 | 25 | |
| Sam'l Kollock ditto | 21 | 25 | |
| Capt Cole ditto No 11771 | 21 | 25 | |
| // Mutual Safety Ins. Co Dr to Cash | | | |
| 12/10 Remitted amt Jno A Parker prem. note | 158 | 75 | |
| " ditto Sam'l Kollocks do | 21 | 25 | |
| // Sundry A/cs | | | |
| ~~Marine Bank~~ Dr to Bills Payable | | | |
| For Amt Note endorsed by Jos Grinnell dated 7 Oct at 6 days | 1350 | " | |
| Marine Bank | | | |
| For proceeds of Dis Note | 1335 | 82 | |
| Interest A/c For Int. on do. | 14 | 18 | 1350 " |

New Bedford. November 1842

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acts Dr to Bills Payable | | | | |
| For amount Note endorsed by Jos. Grinnell | | | | |
| dated 11/22 at 60 days for | 1600 | " | | |
| Marine Bank | | | | |
| For proceeds of Note discounted | 1585 | 07 | | |
| Interest Acc For Int on do | 14 | 93 | 1600 | " |
| Marine Bank Dr to Borrowed & Lent Acc | | | | |
| 11/8 Borrowed of A H Seabury & deposited | 200 | " | | |
| 11/16 " of Shaw & Macomber | 300 | " | | |
| 11/30 " of Lem Kollock | 350 | | 850 | " |
| Sundry Acts Dr to Marine Bank | | | | |
| Bills Payable | | | | |
| 10/7 pr amount Note endorsed by Jos. Grinnell | | | 1350 | " |
| Oil Works in Smith & T Hastings & Co | | | | |
| 10/8 pr B. Darfee for Labour | 19 | 50 | | |
| 10/11 pr Jno Whitridge bill of Potash | 35 | 14 | | |
| 11/16 pr Alfred Leonards bill of Labour | 38 | 75 | 93 | 39 |
| Expense Acc | | | | |
| 10/10 pr Abisha Clark for Charcoal | 16 | 10 | | |
| 10/14 pr Jas. Wings bill of Ice | 15 | 60 | 31 | 70 |
| Cash Acc | | | | |
| 11/9 - Check for | 11 | " | | |
| " do | 19 | " | | |
| " do | 65 | " | | |
| 11/14 do | 20 | " | 155 | " |
| 11/16 do | 40 | | | |
| Borrowed & Lent Acc | | | | |
| 11/16 pr A H Seabury borrowed money | 200 | " | | |
| 11/30 " Shaw & Macomber do | 300 | " | 500 | " |
| Bills Payable | | | | |
| 11/30 pr amount Note | 1600 | " | | |
| Interest Acc | | | | |
| For Int on do | 2 | 13 | 1602 | 13 |
| New Acc For balance | | | 107 | 62 |
| Bills Receivable Dr to Mutual Safety Ins Co | | | | |
| For Prem. note no 11929 (Danl Wood) | | | | |
| received for collection | | | 55 | 25 |

New Bedford December 1842

// Mutual Safety Ins. Co Dr to Sundry a/cs
To Daily Mercury
For Advertising 1 year to March '43 — 20 "
To Daily Register
For ditto " — 20 "
To Evening Bulletin "
For ditto " — 20 " — 60 "
To Commission a/c
For Comm. on 14598.88 a 3½ % — 570 96
" on 224.50 a 2½ " — 5 61 — 576 57

// Mutual Safety Ins Co New a/c Dr to Old a/c
For Balance to Debit new a/c — 336 07

// Cash Dr To Bills Receivable
For Danl. Wood for amt Prem note no 11929 — 53 25

// Bills Receivable Dr to Mutual Safety Ins. Co
For Prem note no 11900 (Calvin C. Adams)
(Rec'd For Collection) — 81 25

// Cash Dr to Bills Receivable
For amt Prem ~~note~~ no: 12903 (C. W. Morse) — 7 25

// Cash Dr To Robert S Smith
1/11. Rec'd of T. G. Seabury for 24 harpoons
260 ℔ belonging to him. — 19 30

// Mayfield & Tripp Dr to Sundry a/cs
To Andrew Haskell
For amt p'd them By Him 1/14 — 25 01
To Cash p'd them on a/c 1mo 14 — 15 " — 40 "

// Mutual Safety Ins Co Dr to Expense a/c
For Postage of letters to 1mo 1. 1843 — 13 87

// Thos Bennet, Dr to Mutual Safety Ins Co
For Prem on Bque. Afto.
$500 " a 2½ % — $10 "
Policy — 1 25 — 11 25

// Bills Receivable Dr to Mutual Saf. Ins Co.
For Ens C Jones Prem note no 11542 Rec'd for Collection — 136 25

New Bedford December, 1842

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| // | Sundry Acts Dr To Bills Payable | | |
| | For amount note endorsed by Joseph Grinnell dated 12/5. at 60 days for | 1600 " | |
| | For my Note in favr Jno T Baker cashr dated 12/9 at 4 mos. for | 800 " | |
| | For my draft on Grinnell Minturn & Co dated 12/17 at 4 mos. | 2600 " | |
| | For amount Note endorsed by Joseph Grinnell dated 12/13 at 60 ds. for | 500 " | 5500 " |
| | Marine Bank | | |
| | For net proceeds of the above notes | 5401 75 | |
| | Interest Acc | | |
| | For discount on the above notes | 98 25 | 5500 " |
| // | Marine Bank Dr To Sundry Accts | | |
| | To Cash Acc | | |
| | 12/16 Deposites | 100 " | |
| | 12/17 " ditto | 227 55 | 327 55 |
| | To Heirs of Estate of Lydia Russell | | |
| | 12/30 Rect of Alex Gibbs 1 years ground rent of his store | | 72 " |
| | | | 399 55 |
| // | Sundry Accts Dr To Marine Bank | | |
| | Expense Acc | | |
| | 12/19 pd Dan Macumber bill of wood | 28 55 | |
| | 12/23 pd Sampson carriage hire | 28 62 | |
| | 12/2 " Wm Gordon grafting fruit trees &c | 12 62 | |
| | " Clerk for | 20 " | |
| | 12/17 " Son Gilbert | 75 " | 164 79 |
| | Oil Works in Cmith & T Hastings & Co | | |
| | 12/2 pd Sampsons bill of pts. pr Rail Road | 63 98 | |
| | 12/22 " Alfred Leonards bill of labour | 29 62 | 93 60 |
| | Bills Payable | | |
| | 12/5 pd Bal. of Note for $1000 endorsed by Jos. Grinnell | | 420 " |
| | 12/9 pd Amount Note endorsed by Jos. Grinnell | | 1350 " |
| | 12/19 pd Note to Coun Grinnell | | 800 " |
| | 12/27 pd Amount draft on Grinnell Minturn & Co | | 2600 " |
| | Borrowed & Lent Acc | | |
| | 12/13 pd Lent Kollock borrowed money | | 350 " |
| | New Acc | | |
| | For bal. in the Bank to New Acc | | 130 53 |
| | | | 5908 92 |
| | Rect of Jacob Parker for 1070 lbs old | | |
| | 1/12 1843 Iron Hoops @ 1 ct pr lb | 10 70 | |

New Bedford January 1843

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cash Dr to Bills Receivable | | |
| 1/26 | To amt Sales Discounts Premium note No 10126 | 2125 | |
| 1 | Spinnell Minturn & Co D To Cash | | |
| 2/2. | paid Wm Hathaway for 50 Cedar Logs, purchased for this A/c measuring 1186 feet - 9 Cords 34/128 @ $16 per Cord | 148 25 | |
| | paid L. Tobey measuring Logs | 1 10 | |
| | Wharfage at Central Wharf 9 Cords @ 15 ct | 1 35 | 150 70 |
| 1 | Cash Dr To Spinnell Minturn & Co | | |
| 2/2. | Rec'd of Marine Bank for my draft on S M & Co dated 2/2. at sight favor Jno P Barker Cash. amt bill of Cedar Logs & Charges | | 150 70 |
| | To Thomas C. Custis | | |
| 2/13 | Rec'd in full | | 13 41 |
| 1 | Cash Dr to Mutual Safety Ins Co | | |
| 2/18 | Rec'd of Wm C Brownell amt Prem. No 13363. (Ship Endeavor) | | 15 00 |
| 1 | Marine Bank D To Sundry A/cs | | |
| | To Cash A/c | | |
| 1/2 | Cash deposited | 175 " | |
| | To Mutual Safety Ins Co of New York | | |
| 1/14 | Rec'd their bill of A/c & deposited | 349 94 | 524 94 |
| 1 | Sundry A/c D To Bills Payable | | |
| 1/24 | For Acom'n Note endorsed by Jas Spinnell at 3 mos for | 1600 " | |
| | Marine Bank | | |
| | For proceeds of Note discounted | 1575 20 | |
| | Interest A/c | | |
| | For Int on d° | 24 80 | 1600 " |
| | Paid Alden 2/20 | 5 " | |

New Bedford January 1843

Marine Bank Dr to Sundry Acc

Sundry Acc Dr to Marine Bank

Expense Acc

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/3 | Pd prem. of Fire Insurance on 6 dwell'gs my Real | 20 | 10 | |
| 1/16 | Pd Geo. Macombers bill family groceries | 17 | 13 | |
| 1/18 | Pd L B Keith Shoe makers bill | 30 | 72 | |
| 1/19 | Pd E. Thornton Jr apothecaries bill | 22 | 29 | |
| 1/21 | Pd Sam'l Gifford butchers bill | 49 | 89 | |
| 2/2 | Pd. Dan'l Kimball Henry's school bill | 43 | 23 | |
| 1/3 | Pd Tax for 1842 | 121 | 25 | 304 61 |
| | Oil Works in Co wh E J H, & C | | | |
| 1/3 | Pd Tax for 1843 | 60 | 59 | |
| 1/9 | Pd Bradford & Pierce for Masons work | 21 | 23 | |
| 1/24 | Pd E Sampson Jr. per Rail Road for Deer | 53 | 53 | 135 35 |
| | Heirs of Estate of L Russell | | | |
| 1/3 | Pd Tax for 1842 | | | 66 30 |
| | Cash Acc | | | |
| 1/17 | Check to Marcus Washburn | 50 | " | |
| 1/9 | Check for Self | 20 | " | |
| 1/23 | do to H H Davis | 12 | 63 | 82 63 |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| 1/24 | Pd Accom'n Note endorsed by Jos. Grinnell | | | 1600 " |
| | New Account | | | |
| | For balance | | | 41 78 |
| | | | | 2188 89 |

February

Pd Mutual Safety Ins. Co Dr to Bills Receivable

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For Calvin C Adams prem. Note on Barque Pavilion No 11900, rec'd of him & remitted 3/2 | 81 25 | |
| | For Edw'd C Jones prem. Note on Ship Roman No 10542, rec'd of him & remitted same time | 136 25 | 217 50 |

Pd Mutual Safety Ins. Co Dr to Cash

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3/16 | Pd N Wood for Schedule of Marine risks taken by Mutual Ins. Co & reinsured by ~~Atlantic~~ Mutual of New York | | 5 " |

Pd Cash Dr to L & Jos. G. Grinnell

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3/28 | Rec'd Am't bill of Exchange & books | 148 | 20 |

4/6 Renewed my Note to Joshua Austin
dated 27 October 1837 for $1360
5 years interest added Making new
Note dated 27 Oct 1842 $2080.
Pd $7.60 in cash –

1 Sundry Acc Dr to Watson & Manchester
1 Interest A/c
For Int. on Ship Brazaros bill from
10 mo 31 1837 to 1 mo 20. 1840 2 33
For ditto on bal. of A/c $424.22 same time – 56 63 58 96
1 Expense A/c
For Bread for family 5 81

1 Watson & Manchester Dr to Sundry Acc
1 To Interest A/c
For Int. on Ground Rent of their Bakers
Shop to 2 mo 20, 1840 as per their A/c 38 02
1 To New A/c
For balance due me 2 mo 1. 1840 26 75 64 77

1 Bills Receivable Dr to Mutual Safety Ins. Co.
For Abm. Bakers prom. note no 13282
on Ship Orozimbo due 6 mo 10. '43 76 25
less 38 dys Int. – – – – – 48 75 77
For James Rides prom. note no 13267
on Ship Orozimbo due 6 mo 10. '43 63 75
less 38 dys Int. – – – – 40 63 35
139 12

1 Mutual Safety Ins. Co. Dr to Bills Receivable
For am remitted in Bank Check on N York
for the following notes –
3/2 – A. Bakers Note, Ship Orozimbo no 13282
due 6/10 – – – – 76 25
Less 38 dys Int. – – – 48 75 77
" James Rides note Orozimbo 13267 63 75
Less 38 dys Int. – – – 40 63 35
139 12

New Bedford May 1843

Bills Receivable Dr to Mutual Safety Ins. Co.
For the following premium Notes
rec'd for collection - viz

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10511. | Jno. A Parker | due 7/18. '43 | | 301 | 25 |
| 12852 | Jas Henry Howland | 7/14 | — | 27 | 25 |
| 3303 | Chas W Morgan | 7/17 | | 541 | 25 |
| 12902 | Ditto | 7/4 | | 34 | 25 |
| 13714 | Ditto | 7/4 | | 150 | 88 |
| 11461 | Hathaway & Lum | 7/12 | | 35 | " |
| 13700 | H W Smith for Geo. R Marchant of Mar. Vineyard | 7/11 | — — | 41 | 25 |
| 10467 | Thos Riddell | 7/11 | | 180 | " |
| 13971 | Wing Russell | 7/10 | | 36 | 25 |
| 8487 | Sam'l Rodman | 7/17. | 141.25 | | |
| | additional prem. — — | | 35.72 | 177 | 02 |
| 7277 | Shaw Norris of Holmes Hole not insured by me — — | | — — | 79 | 25 |

Mutual Safety Ins. Co. Dr to Bills Receivable
7/20 Rec'd of Shaw Norris amt of prem. note
No 7277. remitted 7/21 — — 79 25

Cash Dr to Bills Receivable
7/23. Rec'd of Capt Smith amt prem
Note No 13700 - Ship Emerald - 41 25

Deposited for collection the following
prem. Notes. belonging to Mutual Safety
Ins. Co - 28 June, in Marine Bank

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| due 7/11 | No 10467 - | T. Riddell | | 180 | " |
| 7/18 | 10511 | J A Parker & Son | | 301 | 25 |
| 7/14 | 12852 | Jas. Henry Howland | | 27 | 25 |
| 7/17 | 3303 | Chas W Morgan | 541.25 | ~~541 25~~ | |
| | additional prem. doubtful | | | | |
| 7/4 | 12902 | Chas W Morgan | | 34 | 25 |
| 7/4 | 13714 | Chas W Morgan | | 150 | 88 |
| 7/12 | 11461 | Hathaway & Lum | | 35 | " |
| 7/10 | 13971 | Wing Russell | | 36 | 25 |
| 7/17 | 8487 | Sam'l Rodman | 141.25 | | |
| | | additional prem | 35.77 | 177 | 02 |

New Bedford July 1843

Mutual Safety Ins. Co. Dr. to Bills Receivable

7/21. Remitted L. Cook Jr Treas. by a draft on Phoenix Bank New York, amt of the following Prem. Notes —

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thos Ridden | No 10467 | | 180 . | |
| J. A. Parker & Son | 10511 | | 301 25 | |
| Hathy & Lee | 11461 | | 35 . | |
| Wing Russell | 13971 | | 36 25 | |
| Chas W Morgan | 3303 | | 341 25 | 1093 75 |
| 8/7 Sam'l Rodman | 8487 | 141.35 | | |
| additional prem. | | 35.77 | 177 02 | |
| H W Smith of Edgartown | 13700 | | 41 25 | 218 27 |

Heirs of the Estate of Lydia Russell Dr. to Cash

8/14. To Taxes for 1843 — — — 48 03

Mutual Safety Ins. Co. Dr. to Cash

8/15. To Subscription to Whalemens shipping list from Mar. 28. 43 to Mar. 28. 44 1 .

Cash Dr. to Benjn Cummings

For bal. his a/c rendered from Capt Hallerton. amt due O. Ship Brighton & of Jos. Rotch for bills agst Sh. Bright which belongs to him to pay — omitted being entered in settlement of A/c with B Cummings — — 27 .

Cash Dr. to Mutual Safety Ins Co.

9/2 Rec'd of Jas Henry Howland Cash prem on Oil & Casks to Phila per Sch Wm Brown policy No 14976 — — — — 19 75

William Howe Dr. to Sundries

To

For rent of Store fm. 1/1. 1840 to 1/1. 1843 3 years at $140 420 .

To Interest A/c. for int. on bal of A/c 4 06 424 06

Sundry A/cs Dr. to William Howe

Estate of L. Russell for Stationary bills — — — 284 66

Expense A/c

Bills Receivable

For his note dated 9/19 at 2 mos for bal — — 139 40

424 06

Bills Receivable Dr to Mutual Safety Ins Co

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rec Hathaway & Lees prem note no 11772 | | | |
| | for collection | | 193 75 | |
| | Less 40 ds Int | | 1 29 | 192 46 |

Mutual Safety Ins. Co Dr to Bills Receivable

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9/26 | Rec ant Hathaway Lees prem. note | | | |
| | no 11772. & remitted the same | | | 192 46 |

Bills Receivable Dr to Mut. Safety Ins. Co

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10/4 | Rec for collection the following prem. notes | | | |
| | Jon^a Bourne | no 12538 | 101 25 | |
| | Tim^o Coffin | 10657 | 121 25 | |
| | Sol. C Swift | 12384 | 22 25 | |

Marine Bank Dr Sundry Acs

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To Cash A/c | | | |
| 2/4 | Deposited | | 172 17 | |
| 2/6 | ditto | | 65 " | |
| 3/13 | ditto | | 900 " | |
| 3/29 | ditto | | 110 70 | |
| " | Nat^l pds E T Hartley & Co note | | 1037 78 | |
| 2/14 | Nat^l pds amount note endorsed by J G | | 489 75 | |
| " | ditto | Cor^s Grinnell | 734 62 | |
| " | ditto | Jo^s Grinnell | 1575 20 | 5085 22 |

Sundry A/c Dr to Marine Bank

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Andrew Roberson | | | |
| 2/7 | p^d his bill agst Ship Brighton | 2832 | | |
| | 3 years int. | 5.10 | 33 42 | |
| | Cash A/c | | | |
| 2/7 | p^d N. Leonard labor at Oil works | | 30 40 | |
| 2/10 | " Clerk | | 20 " | |
| 2/13 | p^d B Price on a/c Masons bill | | 30 " | |
| 2/18 | Rodney Howland labor at Oil works | | 16 " | 129 82 |
| | Mansfield & Tripp | | | |
| 2/10 | p^d them on A/c | | | 20 " |
| | Bills Payable | | | |
| 2/14 | p^d note endorsed by J Grinnell | | 500 " | |
| 2/17 | p^d ditto | Cor^s Grinnell | 753 58 | 1253 58 |
| | Expense A/c | | | |
| 2/17 | p^d Alpheus Kenyon for coal | | 32 60 | |
| | Capt D Lasso for clothes for L'pool | | 63 65 | 96 25 |
| | Interest A/c | | | |
| | p^d Int. on Note to B & Ins Co | | | 18 59 |
| | | | | 1518 24 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sundry Acc'ts Dr to Marine Bank | | | |
| amount brot forward | | | 1318 24 |
| Howland & Hussey | | | |
| 3/13 p$^{d}$ their bill candle wick | | | 27 60 |
| Expense A/c | | | |
| 3/15 p$^{d}$ Cook & Snows Tailors bill | 285 45 | | 285 45 |
| " Shaw & Macomber Flour Corn &c$^{a}$ | 57 64 | | |
| 3/27 Tucker Smith for a load of Hay | 16 96 | | 357 05 |
| Cash A/c | | | |
| 3/5 p$^{d}$ E. Sampson pr pas Rail Road | 63 74 | | |
| J D Thompson bal. of rest of Stock | 110 43 | | |
| Wm Knights in full | 48 59 | | |
| 3/23 Bradford Pierce Masons Work | 31 49 | | |
| 3/25 Henrys School Bill | 50 " | | 304 25 |
| Marfield & Tripp | | | |
| 3/18 p$^{d}$ them bal of A/c | | | 30 36 |
| Marsena Washburn | | | |
| 3/18 p$^{d}$ him bal. of A/c | | | 79 60 |
| Mutual Safety Ins Co | | | |
| 3/18 p$^{d}$ Advertising one year | | | 25 " |
| Interest A/c | | | |
| 3/21 p$^{d}$ Int. on note to Jas Arnold | | | 171 32 |
| Bills Payable | | | |
| p$^{d}$ amount Note 3 Feby omitted | | | 1600 " |
| Less. Checks not presented viz | | | 4130 32 |
| 3/13 Howland & Hussey | 27 60 | | |
| 3/18 M Washburn | 79 60 | | 107 20 |
| | | | 4023 32 |
| New A/c | | | |
| For balance | | | 1103 68 |
| | | | 5127 " |

20 May 1844 Deposited for Collection in Marine Bank, the following premium notes rec$^{d}$ from Mutual Safety Ins Co

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilcox & Richmond | Ship Hope | no | 8271 | 501 25 | |
| Edw$^{d}$ Merrill | " Condor | | 8397 | 351 25 | |
| Sam$^{l}$ Rodman | Condor | | 8446 | 301 25 | |
| Wm Knights | " Chas Drew | | 11402 | 66 25 | |
| Mark B Palmer | " Chas Drew | | 11403 | 66 25 | 1286 25 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1844<br>8/18 | Rec'd of Capt Haskell Amt of prem. Note on Ship Mercury No 16222. deposited in Merchants Bank — | 85 75 |